

S BAR





INDIANA UNIVERSITY
INDIANAPOLIS LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY

(Proceedings)
JOURNAL

OF THE

COMMON COUNCIL

OF THE

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

FROM

JANUARY 7, 1918 TO DECEMBER 31, 1918

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX, *President*

WILLIAM B. PEAKE, *President Pro Tem*

GEORGE O. HUTSELL, *Clerk*

JOHN E. AMBUHL, *Deputy Clerk*

WILLIAM M. PAULSELL, *Sergeant-at-Arms*



Castor Bros., Printers, Indianapolis.

6-8-33

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
INDIANAPOLIS LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY.

NOTA 100224 948
21104441041
311 70 412 941

CITY OFFICIALS

Mayor ----- CHARLES W. JEWETT
 Private Secretary to the Mayor ----- CLAUDE S. WALLIN
 Stenographer ----- GRACE P. COLLINS
 Messenger to the Mayor ----- WILLIAM BROWN
 City Clerk ----- GEORGE O. HUTSELL
 First Assistant City Clerk ----- J. WESLEY RHODEHAMEL
 Second Assistant City Clerk ----- JOHN E. AMBUHL
 Third Assistant City Clerk ----- R. BYRON SHELTON
 Judge, City Court ----- WALTER PRITCHARD
 Secretary to the Judge ----- BERTHA MARKOWITZ
 Bailiff City Court ----- WILLIAM M. PAULSELL
 Assistant Bailiff ----- JOHN W. FLEETWOOD
 Assistant Bailiff ----- H. M. BROOKS
 Probation Officer ----- WILLIAM P. SMITH
 City Court Matron ----- LAUREL C. THAYER

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

City Controller ----- ROBERT H. BRYSON
 Deputy City Controller ----- FRED B. AKIN
 License Clerk ----- GEORGE P. HARRIMAN
 Bookkeeper ----- A. C. THOMAS
 Barrett Law Clerk ----- L. F. ZIEGLER
 Barrett Law Bookkeeper ----- DANIEL SULLIVAN
 Deputy Auditor School Board ----- JOHN BRENNER
 Chief Stenographer ----- RUTH ROSENBAUM
 Stenographer ----- GRACE THOMPSON

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Corporation Counsel ----- SAMUEL ASHBY
 City Attorney ----- THOMAS D. STEVENSON
 Resigned, 1918.
 City Attorney ----- HARRY E. YOCKEY
 Appointed, 1918.
 Assistant City Attorney ----- HARRY E. YOCKEY
 Assistant City Attorney ----- DIXON H. BYNUM
 City Court Deputy ----- ARMIN KRUTZSCH
 Chief Stenographer ----- AGNES CANINE
 Stenographer ----- MARGARET SMARTZ

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Police ----- GEORGE V. COFFIN
 Secretary to Superintendent ----- JAMES W. CARR
 Inspector of Police ----- JESSE M. STREIT
 Supervisor of Detectives ----- JERRY KINNEY
 Captain of Police ----- JESSE A. SANDERS
 Captain of Police ----- HARRY FRANKLIN
 Captain of Police ----- JOHN CORRIGAN
 Captain of Police ----- ALFRED RAY

Leutenant of Police.....	HARLEY REED
Lieutenant of Police.....	CLAUDE M. JOHNSON
Lieutenant of Police.....	WILLIAM E. COX
Lieutenant of Police.....	HENRY SANDMANN
Lieutenant of Police.....	EARL E. GARRETT
Lieutenant of Detectives.....	FRED SIMON

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Chief Fire Department.....	JOHN C. LOUCKS
First Assistant Chief.....	SIMEON C. HOYL
Battalion Chief.....	JACOB PETTY
Battalion Chief.....	J. W. RIPLEY
Battalion Chief.....	J. H. JOHNSON
Battalion Chief.....	BERT SWIGGETT
Died, 1918.	
Battalion Chief	HERBERT FULMER
Appointed, 1918.	
Secretary to Chief.....	BENJAMIN C. WHEAT
Cellar Inspector.....	ALBERT A. JUDD

DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY CIVIL ENGINEER.

City Civil Engineer.....	HENRY W. KLAUSMANN
Died, 1918.	
City Civil Engineer.....	FRANK C. LINGENFELTER
Appointed, 1918.	
Assistant Engineer.....	CHARLES A. BROWN
Chief Clerk.....	ROBERT G. McCLURE
Chemist.....	C. H. UNDERWOOD
Chief Inspector.....	JAMES M. MANN

DEPARTMENT OF STREETS.

Street Commissioner.....	ALFRED O. MELVY
First Assistant Commissioner.....	ROBERT N. HARDING
Second Assistant Commissioner.....	CHARLES H. KUHLMAN
Chief Clerk.....	GEORGE ETTER

SWEEPING AND CLEANING DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent	CHARLES GIFT
Assistant Superintendent	WILLIAM F. CARTER
Chief Clerk.....	HENRY A. FLEMING

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.

Commissioner of Buildings.....	BLAINE H. MILLER
Chief Inspector.....	BERT J. WESTOVER
Elevator Inspector.....	DOYLE PADDOCK
Chief Clerk.....	CARL HAYS

BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS.

Chief Clerk.....W. O. McKINNEY
 Clerk.....JESSE WILLIS
 Clerk.....BLANCHE L. McKINNEY
 Clerk.....LORINE FULTON
 Clerk.....GUSTAVE KOTHE

DEPARTMENT OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Chief Inspector.....EDWARD McGUFF
 Deputy Inspector.....JOHN L. BIENZ
 Deputy Inspector.....CHARLES HULSMAN
 Deputy Inspector.....EDWARD JORDAN
 Deputy Inspector.....SAMUEL SIMON
 Deputy Inspector.....CLARENCE STEWART

PURCHASING AGENT.

Purchasing Agent.....DWIGHT S. RITTER
 Bookkeeper.....C. H. SHAW
 Inspector.....H. C. CUTSINGER

CUSTODIANS OF CITY BUILDINGS.

Custodian City Hall.....CHARLES BROWN
 Custodian Tomlinson Hall.....WILLIAM DEAKIN
 Custodian Police Station.....JOSEPH STEVENS
 Market Master.....HARRY LI BEAU
 Assistant Market Master.....MICHAEL BOVA
 Engineer City Hall.....CHARLES L. CLARK

MEMBERS OF OFFICIAL BOARDS

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Chairman.....SCHUYLER A. HAAS
GEORGE LEMAUX.
THOMAS A. RILEY.
Clerk.....W. F. CLEARY

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

Chairman.....ALEXANDER TAGGART
FELIX M. McWHIRTER.
JACOB H. HILKENE.
Resigned, 1918.
HENRY L. DITHMER.
Appointed, 1918.
Clerk.....GEORGE W. WILLIAMS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

President.....DR. G. B. JACKSON
Vice-President.....DR. THOMAS B. EASTMAN
CommissionerDR. R. O. McALEXANDER
Commissioner.....DR. W. B. GATCH
Secretary.....DR. HERMAN G. MORGAN

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS.

President.....FRED C. GARDNER
Vice-President.....EDWARD A. STUCKMEYER
Commissioner.....CHARLES E. COFFIN
Commissioner.....SAMUEL E. RAUH
Secretary.....NINA E. SCHMIDT

MEMBERS OF COMMON COUNCIL

OFFICERS OF THE COMMON COUNCIL.

President.....LOUIS W. CARNEFIX
President Pro Tem.....WM. B. PEAKE
Clerk.....GEORGE O. HUTSELL
Deputy Clerk.....JOHN E. AMBUHL
Sergeant-at-Arms.....WM. M. PAUSELL

COUNCILMEN-AT-LARGE.

First District.....LEE J. KIRSCH
First District.....WM. B. PEAKE
Second District.....RUSSELL WILLSON
Third District.....JESSE E. MILLER
Third District.....GUSTAVE G. SCHMIDT
Fourth District.....SUMNER A. FURNISS
Fourth District.....OTTO B. PETTIJOHN
Fifth District.....LOUIS W. CARNEFIX
Sixth District.....JACOB P. BROWN

Term of Office—From first Monday in January, 1918, to first Monday in January, 1922.

STANDING COMMITTEES

FINANCE.

Messrs. Brown, Peake, Miller, Furniss and Willson.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Messrs. Peake, Miller, Willson, Brown and Schmidt.

PUBLIC SAFETY.

Messrs. Willson, Furniss, Miller, Brown and Kirsch.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

Messrs. Furniss, Willson, Miller, Kirsch and Pettijohn.

PARKS.

Messrs. Miller, Brown, Furniss, Peake and Pettijohn.

LAW AND JUDICIARY.

Messrs. Schmidt, Willson, Peake, Miller and Pettijohn.

ELECTIONS.

Messrs. Willson, Furniss, Miller, Peake and Brown.

CITY'S WELFARE.

Messrs. Kirsch, Schmidt, Furniss, Peake and Brown.

CALENDAR OF SESSIONS OF THE COMMON COUNCIL.

	Page
1. January 7, 1918..... Regular	1
2. January 12, 1918..... Special	9
3. January 21, 1918..... Regular	23
4. January 28, 1918..... Special	47
5. February 4, 1918..... Regular	51
6. February 5, 1918..... Special	59
7. February 11, 1918..... Special	63
8. February 18, 1918..... Regular	67
9. March 4, 1918..... Regular	87
10. March 18, 1918..... Regular	97
11. March 21, 1918..... Special	109
12. April 1, 1918..... Regular	113
13. April 15, 1918..... Regular	145
14. April 22, 1918..... Special	153
15. May 6, 1918..... Regular	163
16. May 13, 1918..... Special	201
17. May 20, 1918..... Regular	205
18. May 22, 1918..... Special	227
19. June 3, 1918..... Regular	233
20. June 17, 1918..... Regular	257
21. July 1, 1918..... Regular	263
22. July 15, 1918..... Regular	271
23. July 17, 1918..... Special	285
24. July 29, 1918..... Special	289
25. August 5, 1918..... Regular	293
26. August 19, 1918..... Regular	305
27. August 29, 1918..... Special	341
28. September 2, 1918..... Regular	445
29. September 16, 1918..... Regular	445 A
30. September 19, 1918..... Special	451 A
31. October 7, 1918..... Regular	455
32. October 21, 1918..... Regular	471
33. October 26, 1918..... Special	481
34. November 4, 1918..... Regular	483
35. November 18, 1918..... Regular	487
36. November 25, 1918..... Special	495
37. December 2, 1918..... Regular	499

38. December 9, 1918-----	Special -----	513
39. December 16, 1918-----	Regular -----	531
Number of regular meetings-----		24
Number of special meetings -----		15
		<hr/>
Total number of meetings of the Common Council in 1918-----		39

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time.	By Whom Introduced.	Nature.	Referred to Committee on—	Committee Reported.	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Remarks.
1	Jan. 7, 1918	Board of Public Works	Switch—Louis Sagalowsky, switch across Douglass St. at New York St.	Public Works	Feb. 18, 1918			Stricken from files Feb. 18, 1918.
2	Jan. 12, 1918	The Mayor	Salary—Repealing Gen. Ord. 67 and 97, 1918. Introducing Salary Ord. for Police and Fire Forces	Not Referred				Failed to pass Jan. 21, 1918.
3	Jan. 21, 1918	Mr. Peake	Public Dances—To regulate public dances, dancing, schools and entertainments	Public Safety	Feb. 18, 1918			Stricken from files Feb. 18, 1918.
4	Jan. 21, 1918	Mr. Kirsch	License—Sale of beverages containing less than one-half of one per cent. alcohol	Law & Judiciary	Mar. 18, 1918			Stricken from files Mar. 18, 1918.
5	Jan. 21, 1918	Mr. Schmidt	Bill Boards—Regulating and Licensing bill boards and advertising signs	Law & Judiciary	April 1, 1918			Stricken from files April 1, 1918.
6	Jan. 21, 1918	City Controller	Authorizing Temporary Loan of \$69,000 use of Board of Health	Finance		Jan. 28, 1918	Jan. 29, 1918	Called out Com.
7	Jan. 21, 1918	City Controller	Loan—Authorizing temporary loan of \$350,000	Not Referred		Jan. 21, 1918	Jan. 28, 1918	Rules suspended.
8	Jan. 21, 1918	Mr. Willson	Weapons—Regulating sale and possession of concealed weapons	Public Safety	Feb. 4, 1918	Feb. 4, 1918	Feb. 6, 1918	Amended.
9	Jan. 21, 1918	Mr. Schmidt	License—To persons, firms and corporations operating hotels	Finance				Stricken from files May 6, 1918.
10	Jan. 21, 1918	Mr. Furniss	Vaccination—Defining powers, duties and regulations of Board of Health	Health & Char.	Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 23, 1918	Amended.
11	Feb. 4, 1918	Mr. Carneff (By request.)	Ice Cream—Ice Cream and Ices to be sold by weight	Parks				Stricken from files Mar. 18, 1918.

Table of General Ordinances

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time.	By Whom Introduced.	Nature.	Referred to Committee on—	Committee Reported.	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Remarks.
12	Feb. 4, 1918	The Mayor	Salary—Amending Gen. Ord. 67 and 97, 1917, fixing salaries of police and firemen.	Finance	Feb. 5, 1918	Feb. 5, 1918	Feb. 5, 1918	
13	Feb. 11, 1918	The Mayor	Salary — Increasing salaries of police and firemen.	Not Referred		Feb. 11, 1918	Feb. 16, 1918	Rules suspended
14	Feb. 18, 1918	Mr. Furniss	Salary—Salary of elevator operators at City Hall	Not Referred		Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 21, 1918	Rules suspended
15	Feb. 18, 1918	Mr. Brown	Salary—Fixing salaries of stenographers in Dep't of Law	Not Referred		Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 21, 1918	Rules suspended
16	Feb. 18, 1918	City Controller	Transfer Funds—Dep't of Public Works, East Market Fund.	Not Referred		Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 21, 1918	Rules suspended
17	Mar. 4, 1918	Board of Public Works	Switch—Louis Sagalowsky, switch across Douglass St. at New York St.	Public Works	April 1, 1918	April 1, 1918	April 10, 1918	
18	Mar. 4, 1918	Special Com. on Rules	Council Rules—Amendment.	Law & Judiciary	Mar. 18, 1918	Mar. 18, 1918	Mar. 20, 1918	Amended.
19	Mar. 18, 1918	Mr. Brown	Salaries—Municipal Garage Employees	City's Welfare	Mar. 21, 1918	Mar. 21, 1918	Mar. 23, 1918	
20	Mar. 18, 1918	City Controller	License Fees—Horse-drawn vehicles	Finance	Mar. 21, 1918	Mar. 21, 1918	Mar. 23, 1918	
21	Mar. 18, 1918	Mr. Furniss. (By request)	Garbage—Removal of garbage from City	Health & Char.	April 15, 1918	April 15, 1918	April 18, 1918	
22	Mar. 18, 1918	Mr. Willson	Accounts and Claims—Affidavit to be made by Purchasing Agent.	Public Safety	April 1, 1918			Stricken from files April 1, 1918.
23	Apr. 1, 1918	Mr. Brown	Fire prevention regulations	Finance	May 6, 1918	May 6, 1918	May 15, 1918	Amended.
24	Apr. 1, 1918	Mr. Schmidt	Bill Boards—Regulating and licensing bill boards and advertising signs	Finance	May 6, 1918	May 13, 1918	May 21, 1918	Amended.

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time	By Whom Introduced.	Nature.	Referred to Committee on—	Committee Reported.	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Remarks.
25	Apr. 1, 1918	Mr. Willson.	Aliens—No city license to be issued to aliens.	City's Welfare.	April 15, 1918	April 15, 1918	April 16, 1918	.....
26	Apr. 1, 1918	Mr. Peake.	Salary—Carpenters	Parks	April 15, 1918	April 15, 1918	April 18, 1918	.....
27	Apr. 1, 1918	Mr. Peake.	License—Baseball parks	Public Works.	April 15, 1918	April 15, 1918	April 16, 1918	.....
28	Apr. 1, 1918	Board of Public Works	Purchase of Equipment—1. Road roller, and 2. Sweeping machines	Finance	.....	April 22, 1918	April 24, 1918	Called out Com.
29	Apr. 22, 1918	Board of Public Works	Salaries—Municipal garage employees	Not Referred	.....	April 22, 1918	April 24, 1918	Rules suspended.
30	May 6, 1918	Mr. Furniss.	Salaries—Employees of the Board of Public Works.	Finance	May 20, 1918	May 20, 1918	May 24, 1918	Amended
31	May 6, 1918	Mr. Willson.	License—Dealers in second-hand motor vehicles	Health & Char.	May 20, 1918	May 20, 1918	May 24, 1918	.....
32	May 20, 1918	Board of Public Works	Switch—Capitol Lumber Co. switch across W. New York St. west of Cable St.	Public Works.	June 17, 1918	June 17, 1918	June 19, 1918	.....
33	May 20, 1918	City Controller.	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Safety	Not Referred	.....	May 20, 1918	May 24, 1918	Rules suspended.
34	May 20, 1918	Mr. Carneff.	Salaries—Employees of Dog Pound	Not Referred	.....	May 20, 1918	May 27, 1918	Rules suspended.
35	May 20, 1918	Mr. Willson (By request)	Defining "Breach of the Peace"	Law & Judiciary	.....	.....	.....	Stricken from files June 3, 1918.
36	May 20, 1918	Mr. Brown.	Taximeters—To be used on certain public vehicles.	City's Welfare.	.....	.....	.....	Failed to pass July 1, 1918.
37	May 22, 1918	Mr. Furniss.	Salaries—Employees of the Board of Public Works.	Not Referred	.....	May 22, 1918	May 23, 1918	Rules suspended.
38	June 17, 1918	Board of Public Works	Containers—Separate containers required for Corn Cobs, Silk and Husks	Public Works.	July 17, 1918	July 17, 1918	July 20, 1918	.....

Table of General Ordinances

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time	By Whom Introduced.	Nature.	Referred to Committee on—	Committee Reported.	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Remarks.
39	July 1, 1918	Mr. Peake.....	Salaries—Engineering Dept.....	Finance	July 15, 1918	July 17, 1918	July 20, 1918	.....
40	July 1, 1918	City Controller.....	Authorizing Temporary Loan of \$90,000, for use of Board of Health	Finance	July 15, 1918	July 15, 1918	July 16, 1918	.....
41	July 15, 1918	Mr. Brown.....	Fire Prevention—Amendment to Regulations	Public Safety.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	July 15, 1918	Mr. Peake.....	License—Motor-Driven Commercial Vehicles	Law & Judiciary	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 27, 1918	Amended.
43	July 15, 1918	City Controller.....	Municipal Code—Free Copies.....	Law & Judiciary	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 24, 1918	.....
44	July 15, 1918	Mr. Willson.....	Public Auctions—Regulating Public Auction Sales	Public Safety.....	Aug. 5, 1918	Aug. 5, 1918	Aug. 8, 1918	.....
45	July 29, 1918	City Controller.....	Loan — Authorizing Temporary Loan of \$300,000	Not Referred.....	.....	July 29, 1918	July 30, 1918	Rules suspended.
46	Aug. 19, 1918	City Controller.....	Transfer of Funds—Dept. of Public Works	Finance	Sept. 2, 1918	Sept. 2, 1918	Sept. 4, 1918	.....
47	Aug. 29, 1918	Mayor	Tax Levy—Fixing rate of taxation for the City of Indianapolis for 1919	Finance	Sept. 2, 1918	Sept. 2, 1918	Sept. 4, 1918	.....
48	Sep. 2, 1918	Mr. Furniss	Veneral Diseases—Restrictions for Control and Prevention of Venereal Diseases	Not Referred.....	.....	Sept. 2, 1918	Sept. 4, 1918	Rules suspended.
49	Sep. 16, 1918	City Controller.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Works	Finance	Nov. 18, 1918	Nov. 18, 1918	Nov. 21, 1918	.....
50	Oct. 7, 1918	Mr. Carneff.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Safety	Not Referred.....	.....	Oct. 7, 1918	Oct. 9, 1918	Rules Suspended.

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time.	By Whom Introduced.	Nature.	Referred to Committee on—	Committee Reported.	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Remarks.
51	Oct. 7, 1918	Mr. Carnefix.....	Switch—Eberhardt & Co., switch in and across Darwin St. at Belt Railway.....	Not Referred.....	.....	Oct. 7, 1918	Oct. 9, 1918	Rules Suspended.
52	Oct. 7, 1918	Board of Public Works.....	Switch—National Malleable Cast- ings Company, switch across Concord St. at Walnut St.....	Public Works.....	Nov. 4, 1918	.....	.....	Failed to pass Nov. 4, 1918.
53	Oct. 7, 1918	Mr. Carnefix.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Works.....	Not Referred.....	.....	Oct. 7, 1918	Oct. 9, 1918	Rules Suspended.
54	Oct. 7, 1918	Mr. Carnefix.....	Salaries—Street Commissioner's Dept., asphalt rakers.....	Not Referred.....	.....	Oct. 7, 1918	Oct. 9, 1918	Rules Suspended.
55	Oct. 21, 1918	City Controller.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Works.....	Finance.....	Oct. 26, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	.....
56	Oct. 21, 1918	Board of Public Works.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Works and ratifying contract with L. H. Colvin and W. B. Cooley, for auto trucks and trail- ers for hauling ashes.....	Not Referred.....	.....	Oct. 21, 1918	Oct. 23, 1918	Rules Suspended.
57	Oct. 21, 1918	Mr. Furniss.....	Salaries—Mayor's office and City Hall employees.....	Not Referred.....	.....	Oct. 21, 1918	Oct. 23, 1918	Rules Suspended.
58	Nov. 18, 1918	City Controller.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Safety.....	Finance.....	Dec. 2, 1918	Dec. 2, 1918	Dec. 9, 1918	.....
59	Nov. 18, 1918	City Controller.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Works.....	Finance.....	Dec. 2, 1918	Dec. 2, 1918	Dec. 9, 1918	.....
60	Nov. 25, 1918	City Controller.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Public Works.....	Not Referred.....	.....	Nov. 25, 1918	Nov. 26, 1918	Rules Suspended. Stricken from files Dec. 16, 1918.
61	Dec. 2, 1918	Mr. Carnefix.....	License—License fees.....	Finance.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	Dec. 2, 1918	City Controller.....	Transfer Funds—Dept. of Law.....	Finance.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Table of General Ordinances

Number	Introduced and Read First Time.	By Whom Introduced	Nature.	Referred to Committee On	Committee Reported	Passed	Approved by Mayor	Remarks
63	Dec. 2, 1918	City Controller	Trailers—Regulating use of trailers	Public Works				
64	Dec. 2, 1918	City Controller	Lights—Requiring lights on horse-drawn vehicles	Public Safety	Dec. 16, 1918			
65	Dec. 2, 1918	City Controller	License—License fees for hotels and restaurants	Finance	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 16, 1918		Vetoed Dec. 24, 1918.
66	Dec. 9, 1918	City Clerk	Salary—Salaries of City Clerk and Assistants	Special committee	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	
67	Dec. 9, 1918	City Controller	Salary—Salary of Secretary to the Mayor	Special committee	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	
68	Dec. 9, 1918	Board of Public Safety	Salary—Police and Fire Forces and other employees of Dept. of Public Safety	Special committee	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	
69	Dec. 9, 1918	City Controller	Salary—Salary of employees in office of City Controller	Special committee	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	Amended.
70	Dec. 9, 1918	City Controller	Salary—Custodian and janitors of Tomlinson Hall and janitors at City Hall	Special committee	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	
71	Dec. 9, 1918	City Controller	Salary—Salary of stenographers, Dept. of Law	Special committee	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	Amended.
72	Dec. 9, 1918	Board of Public Works	Salary—Salaries of employees in Street Cleaning Dept.	Special committee	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	
73	Dec. 9, 1918	City Controller	Purchasing Agency—Creating position of clerk	Special committee				
74	Dec. 16, 1918	Mr. Willson	Salary—Salary of telephone operators at City Hall	Not Referred		Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	Rules suspended.

Table of Appropriation Ordinances

xvii

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time.	By Whom Introduced.	Account of	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Amount.	Remarks.
1	Jan. 21, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Works, for paying bills, debts, and obligations which were unpaid Dec. 31, 1918.....	Jan. 23, 1918	Jan. 29, 1918	\$93,459.58	Called out Com.
2	Jan 21, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Law, for paying awards made under Workmen's Compensation Law.....	Jan. 21, 1918	Jan. 23, 1918	2,000.00	Rules suspended.
3	Jan. 21, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Safety, for stenographic work.....	Jan. 21, 1918	Jan. 23, 1918	300.00	Rules suspended.
4	Feb. 13, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Safety, for paying bills, debts, and obligations which were unpaid Dec. 31, 1917	Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 21, 1918	13,973.69	Rules suspended.
5	Feb. 13, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Works, for completion of Public Comfort Station	Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 21, 1918	2,669.15	Rules suspended.
6	Feb. 13, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Law, for payment of stenographers' salaries	Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 21, 1918	1,100.00	Rules suspended.
7	Feb. 13, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Works, for grading N. Illinois St....	Feb. 18, 1918	Feb. 21, 1918	2,000.00	Rules suspended.
8	Mar. 13, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Works, for Patriotic Gardeners' Association	Mar. 13, 1918	Mar. 20, 1918	2,500.00	Rules suspended.
9	Apr. 1, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Finance, for paying committee that examined Building Commissioner.....	April 15, 1918	April 18, 1918	35.00	.....
10	May 6, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Finance, for Memorial Day expenses.....	May 6, 1918	May 15, 1918	225.00	Rules suspended.
11	May 6, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Works, for paying award to Carey Realty Co.	May 20, 1918	May 24, 1918	5,003.65	.....
12	May 20, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Safety, for purchase police emergency automobile	June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	3,800.00	.....
13	May 20, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Finance, for refund on vehicle and vocational license	June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	3,640.00	.....
14	May 20, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Works, for paying contractor on Fogues run sewer.....	June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	2,177.47	.....
15	June 3, 1918	City Controller....	Dep't of Public Works, for paying bills, debts and obligations which were unpaid Dec. 31, 1917.....	Aug. 5, 1918	Aug. 8, 1918	5,774.12	Amended.

Table of Appropriation Ordinances

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time.	By Whom Introduced.	Account of	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Amount.	Remarks.
16	June 3, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Public Works, street and alley openings vacations	June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	250.00	Rules suspended.
17	June 17, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Public Safety, furniture and miscellaneous expense Department of Fire Prevention.....	June 17, 1918	June 19, 1918	250.00	Rules suspended.
18	July 1, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Public Works, expenses of oiling streets and alleys	July 1, 1918	July 2, 1918	45,000.00	Rules suspended.
19	July 15, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Finance, repayment of License and Issue Fees	Aug. 5, 1918	Aug. 8, 1918	135.00	.....
20	July 15, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Public Works, payment of judgment and costs in favor of Geo. S. Schauer et al.....	Aug. 5, 1918	Aug. 8, 1918	3,717.05	.....
21	Aug. 5, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Public Works for Patriotic Gardeners Association	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 24, 1918	1,000.00	.....
22	Aug. 5, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Finance, transfer interest on Sanitation Fund	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 24, 1918	77.40	.....
23	Aug. 5, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Public Works, Payment of Judgment and Costs, in Favor of Wm. B. Walrath.....	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 24, 1918	444.60	.....
24	Aug. 5, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Public Works, Payment of Judgment and Costs, in Favor of American Construction Co.....	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 24, 1918	2,006.05	.....
25	Aug. 18, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Finance, for Paying W. Reisinger Decorating Co. (Servian Relief Mission).....	Sept. 2, 1918	Sept. 4, 1918	60.00	.....
26	Aug. 19, 1918	City Controller...	Dep't of Finance, Special Police Judge Fund.....	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 24, 1918	200.00	Rules suspended.
27	Aug. 29, 1918	City Controller...	Budget—Appropriations for current expenses of the city government for 1919.....	Sept. 2, 1918	Sept. 4, 1918	.....	.....
28	Sept. 16, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Public Safety—Hose Fund.....	Sept. 19, 1918	Sept. 20, 1918	13,000.00	.....
29	Sept. 16, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Public Safety—Emergency Police.....	Sept. 16, 1918	Sept. 18, 1918	1,189.50	Rules suspended.

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time.	By Whom Introduced.	Account of	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Amount.	Remarks.
✓ 30	Oct. 21, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Public Safety—Expenses of John Berry to Association of Municipal Electricians at Atlanta, Ga.	Nov. 4, 1918	Nov. 12, 1918	76.71	Reconsidered and stricken from files Nov. 18, 1918.
31	Oct. 21, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Finance—Expenses of Primary Registration and Election, 1917.....	Nov. 18, 1918	.....	307.12	.....
32	Oct. 21, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Finance—Salaries of City Clerk and Deputies	Nov. 4, 1918	Nov. 12, 1918	100.00	.....
33	Nov. 18, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Finance—Refund on Tomlinson Hall rent.	.....	.....	130.00	.....
✓ 34	Nov. 18, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Finance—Expenses of John C. Loucks, Fire Chief, in attending conventions and inspecting apparatus	Dec. 2, 1918	Dec. 9, 1918	68.97	.....
35	Nov. 18, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Finance—Salaries of Mayor, Secretary Stenographer and Messenger.....	Dec. 2, 1918	Dec. 9, 1918	60.00	.....
36	Dec. 2, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Public Works—Transferring and Re-appropriating Funds .....	.....	.....	325.00	.....
37	Dec. 9, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Finance—Interest and Exchange on City Bonds	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	5,147.46	.....
38	Dec. 9, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Public Safety—For Payroll Funds.....	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 24, 1918	37,300.00	.....
39	Dec. 9, 1918	City Controller...	Dept. of Public Works—Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, Removal of, Fund, and Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund	Dec. 16, 1918	Dec. 21, 1918	31,980.00	.....

Table of Special Ordinances

Number.	Introduced. and Read First Time. By Whom	By Whom Introduced.	Nature.	Referred to Committee on—	Committee Reported.	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Remarks.
1	Feb. 4, 1918	Mr. Brown.....	Disannexation—Territory south of Cameron St. and east of Shelby St.	Public Works.....				Stricken from files Mar. 18, 1918.
2	Feb. 18, 1918	Mr. Furniss	Street Name—Chicago St. to be known as Edgemont Ave.....	Public Safety.....	Mar. 4, 1918	Mar. 4, 1918	Mar. 6, 1918	
3	Mar. 18, 1918	Messrs. Pettijohn and Kirsch.....	Street Names—Changing names of Bismarck and Germania avenues and Hamburg Street.....	Parks	April 15, 1918	April 15, 1918	April 16, 1918	Amended.
4	Apr. 1, 1918	Mr. Peake.....	Annexation—Territory south of Southern Ave. and west of Shelby St.	Public Works.....	April 15, 1918	April 15, 1918	April 17, 1918	
5	Apr. 22, 1918		Mule Contract—Approving mule contract	Not Referred.....				Rules suspended. Failed to pass.
6	May 6, 1918	Board of Public Safety	Sale of City Property—Old vehicles and junk	City's Welfare.....	June 3, 1918	June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	
7	May 6, 1918	Board of Public Works	Sale of City Property—Mules, horses and junk.....	Public Safety.....	May 22, 1918	May 22, 1918	May 23, 1918	
8	May 6, 1918	Board of Public Safety	Transfer Funds—Dep't of Public Safety	Not Referred.....		May 6, 1918	May 15, 1918	Rules suspended.
9	May 6, 1918	Mr. Miller.....	Street Name—Germania Ave. to be known as Belle View Place..	Not Referred.....		May 6, 1918	May 14, 1918	Rules suspended.
10	May 6, 1918	Board of Public Works	Mule Contract—Approving mule contract	Public Works.....	May 13, 1918			Failed to pass May 13, 1918.
11	May 20, 1918	Mr. Carney.....	War Loafer—Providing penalties	Public Safety.....	June 3, 1918	June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	Amended.
12	May 20, 1918	Mr. Furniss	Street Name—Drover St. to be known as Patterson St.....	Health & Char.....	June 3, 1918	June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	

Number.	Introduced. and Read First Time. By Whom	By Whom Introduced.	Nature.	Referred to Committee or—	Committee Reported.	Passed.	Approved by Mayor.	Remarks.
13	May 20, 1918	Mr. Schmidt	Sale of City Property—Real Estate by Park Board	Not Referred		May 20, 1918	May 24, 1918	Rules suspended.
14	June 3, 1918	Mr. Carneff	Mule Contract—Approving mule contract	Not Referred		June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	Rules suspended.
15	July 15, 1918	Mr. Carneff	Disannexation — Territory along and in neighborhood of Kentucky Ave.	Parks	July 17, 1918	July 17, 1918	July 20, 1918	
16	Sep. 2, 1918	Mr. Peake	Disannexation — Territory East of State Ave. and South of Raymond St.	Public Works	Oct. 7, 1918	Oct. 7, 1918	Oct. 15, 1918	

Number.	Introduced and Read First Time.	By Whom Introduced.	Nature.	Referred to Committee on—	Committee Reported.	Adopted.	Approved by Mayor.	Remarks.
1	Feb. 18, 1918	Mr. Garneff..... (By request.)	From Enterprise Civic League (vaccination)	Health & Char.	.....	.....	.....	Stricken from files Oct. 7, 1918
2	May 6, 1918	Mr. Schmidt.....	Requesting itemized statement of Outages of street lights for April, 1918	City's Welfare.....	June 3, 1918	June 3, 1918	June 12, 1918	.....
3	May 20, 1918	Mr. Brown.....	Opposing increase in water rates in Indianapolis	Public Works.....	June 3, 1918	June 3, 1918	June 11, 1918	Amended.
4	June 17, 1918	Mr. Peake.....	Board of Public Works to require certain car stops.....	Not Referred.....	June 17, 1918	June 17, 1918	June 20, 1918	Rules suspended.
5	Aug. 19, 1918	Mr. Willson.....	Respecting the death of the late Henry W. Klausmann.....	Not Referred.....	.....	Aug. 19, 1918	Aug. 24, 1918	Rules suspended.

INDEX TO THE INDEX

	PAGE
Amendments to Ordinances and Resolutions.....	1
Annexations and Disannexations.....	2
Appropriations	3
Auctions	14
Beverages. See LICENSES	29
Billboards and Signboards	15
Board of Public Works	15
Breach of Peace	16
Budget for 1919. See APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 27, 1918.....	11
Buildings	16
City Clerk	17
City Controller	17
Code. See MUNICIPAL CODE	34
Committees—Special—Appointment of	23
Committees—Special—Reports of	23
Committees—Standing—Appointment of	24
Committees—Standing—Reports of	24
Communications from the Board of Public Works. See BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS	15
Communications from the City Clerk. See CITY CLERK.....	17
Communications from City Controller. See CITY CONTROLLER.....	17
Communications from the Mayor. See MAYOR.....	31
Communications—Miscellaneous	26
Contracts—See also TRANSFER OF FUNDS.....	26
Correction of Journal of the Common Council.....	27
Dancing Schools and Public Dances	27
Fire Prevention. See BUILDINGS	16
Garbage	28
Ice Cream	28
Licenses	29
Loans. See TEMPORARY LOANS	52
Mayor—Communications from	31
Memorial Day. See APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 10, 1918.....	6
Motions—Miscellaneous	34
Motion Picture Films. See BUILDINGS	16
Motor Vehicles. See LICENSES, also VEHICLES.	

Municipal Code	34
Ordinances Discussed by Non-Members	35
Organization of the Common Council	35
Patriotic Gardeners Association. See APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES, Nos. 8 AND 21, 1918	9
Picketing. See BREACH OF PEACE	16
Points of Order	35
Purchasing Agency	35
Resolutions	36
Rules of the Common Council	37
Salaries and Wages	37
Sale of City Property	45
Sergeant-at-Arms	45
Sidetracks and Switches	45
Signboards. See BILLBOARDS AND SIGNBOARDS	15
Special Meetings	47
Street Names	50
Taxicabs. See LICENSE	29
Taximeters	51
Tax Levy	51
Temporary Loans	52
Transfer of Funds	53
Vaccination	57
Vehicles	57
Venereal Diseases	57
War Loafer	58
Weapons	58

AN INDEX

TO THE

Journal of the Common Council

OF THE

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

FROM

JANUARY 7, 1918, to DECEMBER 31, 1918

AMENDMENTS TO ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS

Where ordinances were amended by the Common Council the ordinance as introduced will be found under head "As Introduced" and the amendment under the head "Amendment."

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES AMENDED.

	As Introduced	Amendment
	Page	Page
✓ No. 15, 1918. Providing for payment of bills, debts and obligations which were unpaid Dec. 31, 1917-----	241	297
No. 31, 1918. Providing for payment of bills of city election, 1917-----	474	490

GENERAL ORDINANCES AMENDED.

✓ No. 8, 1918. Regulating sale and possession of concealed weapons -----	41	51
No. 10, 1918. Vaccination -----	45	72
No. 18, 1918. Amending Council rules-----	93	99
No. 21, 1918. Removal of garbage from city-----	105	147
✓ No. 23, 1918. Fire prevention regulations-----	117	174
✓ No. 24, 1918. Regulating and licensing billboards and advertising signs-----	133	165-202
No. 30, 1918. Salaries of Board of Works employes	178	209
✓ No. 38, 1918. Requiring separate containers for corncobs and husks -----	259	286

No. 42, 1918. License fees for motor-driven commercial vehicles	276	309
No. 68, 1918. Fixing salaries in police and fire forces and for other employes of the Department of Public Safety	522	533-541
No. 70, 1918. Fixing salaries of custodian and janitors at Tomlinson Hall and janitors and elevator men at City Hall	526	537

SPECIAL ORDINANCES AMENDED.

No. 3. Changing names of Bismarck and Germania Avenues and Hamburg St. 106	148
No. 11. Providing penalties for "war loafers" 218	238

RESOLUTIONS AMENDED.

No. 3, 1918. Opposing increase in water rates in Indianapolis	226	254
---	-----	-----

ANNEXATIONS AND DISANNEXATIONS.

Special Ordinance No. 4, 1918. An ordinance defining a part of the boundary line of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, so as to extend the same and annexing to the City of Indianapolis certain territory contiguous thereto; providing for the publication thereof and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

From Southern Avenue to Martin Street, from Shelby Street to Pennsylvania Railroad.

	Page
Introduced	143
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee	143
Committee report	146
Read second time	150
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	150
Read third time and passed	150
Approved by Mayor	164

Special Ordinance No. 1, 1918. An ordinance to disannex and throw out territory forming a part of the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

From Cameron Street to Martin Street, from Shelby Street to Carson Avenue.

Introduced	52
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee	53
Committee report	99
Stricken from files	107

Special Ordinance No. 15, 1918. An ordinance disannexing certain territory from the City of Indianapolis, defining a part of the boundary line of said city and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	279
Read first time and referred to Parks Committee	280
Petition introduced	280
Committee report	286
Read second time	287
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	287
Read third time and passed	287
Approved by Mayor	293

Special Ordinance No. 16, 1918. An ordinance disannexing certain territory from the City of Indianapolis and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	450
Read first time	451
Committee report	457
Read second time	469
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	469
Read third time and passed	469
Approved by Mayor	471

APPROPRIATIONS.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1918. An ordinance appropriating ninety-eight thousand four hundred and fifty-nine dollars and fifty-eight cents (\$98,459.58) to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which accrued against various funds of the Department of Public Works in 1917 and were unpaid on the 31st day of December, 1917, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	27
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee	29
Read second time	48
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	48
Read third time and passed	48
Approved by Mayor	88

Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1919. An ordinance making an appropriation to the Department of Law to pay amounts that will accrue in 1918, under awards heretofore made, and to make settlements and pay amounts that will accrue under awards that may be made

in 1918, under the workmen's compensation law of the State of Indiana.

Introduced	29
Read first time	30
Rules suspended	30
Read second time	30
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	30
Read third time and passed	30
Approved by Mayor	88

Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of three hundred (\$300.00) dollars to the Department of Public Safety for stenographic work, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	31
Read first time	31
Rules suspended	31
Read second time	31
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	31
Read third time and passed	31
Approved by Mayor	88

Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1918. An ordinance appropriating thirteen thousand nine hundred and seventy-three dollars and sixty-nine cents (\$13,973.69) to the Department of Public Safety for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which accrued against various funds of the Department of Public Safety in the year 1917, and were unpaid on the 31st day of December, 1917, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	74
Read first time	75
Rules suspended	75
Read second time	76
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	76
Read third time and passed	76
Approved by Mayor	87

Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of two thousand six hundred and sixty-nine dollars and fifteen cents (\$2,669.15) to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying for the completion of the Public Comfort Station and fixing a time when same shall take effect.

Introduced	76
Read first time	76

Rules suspended	77
Read second time	77
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	77
Read third time and passed	77
Approved by Mayor	87

Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of eleven hundred (\$1,100.00) dollars to and for the use of the Department of Law, and authorizing the application of such appropriation to the payment of salaries of stenographers now unpaid from the seventh day of January, 1918, and fixing a time when such ordinance shall take effect.

Introduced	77
Read first time	78
Rules suspended	78
Read second time	78
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	78
Read third time and passed	78
Approved by Mayor	87

Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of two thousand (\$2,000.00) dollars to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of grading Illinois Street from Maple Road to Forty-sixth Street and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	78
Read first time.....	79
Rules suspended	79
Read second time.....	79
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	79
Read third time and passed	79
Approved by Mayor.....	87

Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of twenty-five hundred (\$2,500) dollars to the Department of Public Works and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	101
Read first time	101
Rules suspended	101
Read second time	101
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	101
Read third time and passed.....	101
Approved by Mayor	113

Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1918. An ordinance making an appropriation of thirty-five (\$35.00) dollars to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the committee who examined the applicants for position of Commissioner of Buildings and Assistant Building Inspector.

Introduced	116
Read first time	117
Committee report	145
Read second time	149
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	149
Read third time and passed.....	149
Approved by Mayor	163

Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1918. An ordinance appropriating two hundred and twenty-five (\$225.00) dollars to the Department of Finance for Memorial Day expenses and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	177
Read first time	177
Rules suspended	177
Read second time	177
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	177
Read third time and passed.....	177
Approved by Mayor	205

Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1918. An ordinance appropriating money for the purpose of paying the amount of the increase in the award to the Carey Realty Company made by Superior Court of Marion County for the vacation of New Jersey Street in an appeal from the award made by the Board of Public Works.

Introduced	178
Read first time	178
Committee report	209
Read second time	224
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	224
Read third time and passed	224
Approved by Mayor.....	233

Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of thirty-eight hundred (\$3,800.00) dollars to the Department of Public Safety and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	210
Read first time.....	210

Committee report	237
Read second time	253
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	253
Read third time and passed	253
Approved by Mayor	257

Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of thirty-six hundred and forty (\$3,640.00) dollars to the Department of Finance and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	210
Read first time	211
Committee report	236
Read second time	253
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	253
Read third time and passed	253
Approved by Mayor	257

Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1918. An ordinance appropriating money for the purpose of paying the contractor the amount which the benefits of the Illinois Central Railroad Company were reduced by its appeal to the Superior Court of Marion County from the assessment of the Board of Public Works, in the matter of Improvement Resolution No. 8843 by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, providing for a main sewer in and along West Street, and the old channel of Pogue's Run, from a point fifty feet south of McCarty Street to White River.

Introduced	211
Read first time	212
Committee report	236
Read second time	254
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	254
Read third time and passed	254
Approved by Mayor	254

Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918. An ordinance appropriating five thousand seven hundred and seventy-four dollars and twelve cents (\$5,774.12) to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which accrued against various funds of the Department of Public Works in the year 1917 and were unpaid on December 31, 1917, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	241
Read first time	241

Committee report	297
Read second time.....	302
Amended	302
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	302
Read third time and passed	302
Approved by Mayor.....	305

Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars to and for the use of the Board of Public Works and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	242
Read first time.....	242
Rules suspended	242
Read second time.....	242
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	242
Read third time and passed.....	242
Approved by Mayor	257

Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars to the Department of Public Safety, Department of Commissioner of Public Buildings, for the Department of Fire Prevention, for furniture and miscellaneous expenses.

Introduced	258
Read first time.....	259
Rules suspended	262
Read second time.....	262
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	262
Read third time and passed.....	262
Approved by Mayor.....	263

Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1918. An ordinance appropriating forty-five thousand (\$45,000.00) dollars to the Department of Public Works to pay the expenses of sprinkling the streets and alleys with oil during the remainder of 1918.

Introduced	265
Read first time.....	266
Rules suspended	266
Read second time.....	266
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	266
Read third time and passed.....	266
Approved by Mayor.....	271

Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of one hundred and thirty-five (\$135.00) dollars to the Department of Finance for the repayment of certain license and issue fees collected under Section 748 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Introduced	273
Read first time	274
Committee report	297
Read second time	302
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	302
Read third time and passed	302
Approved by Mayor	305

Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, 1918. An ordinance appropriating money for the payment of judgment and costs in favor of George S. Schauer et al.

Introduced	274
Read first time	274
Committee report	297
Read second time	303
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	303
Read third time and passed	303
Approved by Mayor	305

Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of one thousand (\$1,000.00) dollars to the Department of Public Works and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	299
Read first time	300
Committee report	309
Read second time	338
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	338
Read third time and passed	338
Approved by Mayor	445

Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of seventy-seven dollars and forty cents (\$77.40) to the Department of Finance for the purpose of transferring above amount, which is interest on deposit for the Sanitation Fund, from the General Fund to the Sanitation Fund and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	300
Read first time	300
Committee report	308
Read second time	338

Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	338
Read third time and passed	338
Approved by Mayor.....	445

Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, 1918. An ordinance appropriating money for the purpose of paying the amount of the increase in the award to William B. Walrath made by Superior Court of Marion County for the condemnation and appropriation of lots 215, 220, 222 and 387, in Dr. Martin's Fourth New York Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis in an appeal from the award made by the Board of Public Works.

Introduced	300
Read first time.....	301
Committee report	308
Read second time.....	338
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	338
Read third time and passed.....	338
Approved by Mayor.....	445

Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the money to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying judgment in favor of American Construction Company vs. City of Indianapolis, and costs of action.

Introduced	301
Read first time.....	302
Committee report	307
Read second time.....	339
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	339
Read third time and passed.....	339
Approved by Mayor.....	445

Appropriation Ordinance No. 25, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of sixty (\$60.00) dollars to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the W. Reisinger Decorating Company in the matter of Servian Relief Mission.

Introduced	310
Read first time.....	310
Committee report	445
Read second time.....	452
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	453
Read third time and passed.....	453
Approved by Mayor.....	445a

Appropriation Ordinance No. 26, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of two hundred (\$200.00) dollars to the Department of Finance

for a fund known as "Special Police Judge" and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	311
Read first time	311
Rules suspended	311
Read second time	311
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	311
Read third time and passed	311
Approved by Mayor	445

Appropriation Ordinance No. 27. An ordinance appropriating moneys for the purpose of defraying current expenses of the city government of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and for the use of the several executive departments thereof, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1919, and ending December 31, 1919, including all outstanding claims and obligations, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	434
Read first time	441
Committee report	446
Read second time	453
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	453
Read third time and passed	453
Approved by Mayor	445a

Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of thirteen thousand (\$13,000.00) dollars to a fund known as Hose Fund, for the use of the Department of Public Safety, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	448a
Read first time	449a
Committee report	452a
Read second time	452a
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	452a
Read third time and passed	452a
Approved by Mayor	455

Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of eleven hundred and eighty-nine dollars and fifty cents (\$1,189.50) for use of the Board of Public Safety and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	449a
Read first time	449a

Rules suspended	449a
Read second time	449a
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	449a
Read third time and passed.....	449a
Approved by Mayor.....	455

Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, 1918. An ordinance making an appropriation of seventy-six dollars and seventy-one cents (\$76.71) to the Department of Public Safety for the purpose of reimbursing John Berry for expenses incurred in attending the International Association.

Introduced	474
Read first time	474
Committee report	484
Read second time	485
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	485
Read third time and passed.....	485
Approved by Mayor	487

Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of three hundred and seven dollars and twelve cents (\$307.12) to the Finance Department and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	474
Read first time	475
Committee report	490
Read second time	493
Amended	493
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	493
Read third time and passed.....	494
Reconsidered	494
Stricken from files	494

Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of one hundred (\$100.00) dollars to the Department of Finance and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	475
Read first time	475
Committee report	484
Read second time	485
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	485
Read third time and passed	485
Approved by Mayor	487

Appropriation Ordinance No. 33, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of one hundred and thirty (\$130.00) dollars to the Department of Finance to a fund to be known as "Refund on Tomlinson Hall Rent."

Introduced	491
Read first time	491

Appropriation Ordinance No. 34, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of sixty-eight dollars and ninety-seven cents (\$68.97) to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the expense of John C. Loucks, Chief of the Fire Department, in attending certain conventions and inspecting fire apparatus.

Introduced	491
Read first time	492
Committee report	509
Read second time	511
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	512
Read third time and passed	512
Approved by Mayor	531

Appropriation Ordinance No. 35, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of sixty (\$60.00) dollars to the Department of Finance and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	492
Read first time	492
Committee report	509
Read second time	512
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	512
Read third time and passed	512
Approved by Mayor	531

Appropriation Ordinance No. 36, 1918. An ordinance transferring certain funds of the Department of Public Works to certain funds in the Department of Public Works, reappropriating the same and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	501
Read first time	501

Appropriation Ordinance No. 37, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of five thousand one hundred and forty-seven dollars and forty-six cents (\$5,147.46) to and for the use of the Finance Department to the fund known as "Interest and Exchange on City Bonds," and fixing a time when same shall take effect.

Introduced	519
Read first time	520
Committee report	532
Read second time	539
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	539
Read third time and passed.....	539

Appropriation Ordinance No. 38, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand (\$18,000.00) dollars to the Fire Force pay roll of the Department of Public Safety; nineteen thousand (\$19,000.00) dollars to the Police Force pay roll of the Department of Public Safety, and three hundred (\$300.00) dollars to the Weights and Measures Salaries Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	520
Read first time	520
Committee report	532
Read second time	539
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	539
Read third time and passed.....	539

Appropriation Ordinance No. 39, 1918. An ordinance appropriating the sum of nine thousand (\$9,000.00) dollars to the "Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, Removal of, Fund," of the Department of Public Works, and the sum of twenty-two thousand nine hundred and eighty (\$22,980.00) dollars to the "Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund" of the Department of Public Works, and declaring a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	520
Read first time	521
Committee report	531
Read second time	540
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	540
Read third time and passed.....	540

AUCTIONS.

General Ordinance No. 44, 1918. Ordinance relative to the sale of merchandise at public auction.

Introduced	278
Read first time and referred to Committee on Public Safety.....	279

Committee report	299
Read second time	303
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	303
Read third time and passed.....	303
Approved by Mayor	305

BILLBOARDS AND SIGNBOARDS.

General Ordinance No. 5, 1918. An ordinance regulating billboards and advertising signboards, providing penalties for its violation, and repealing parts of ordinances in conflict therewith.

Introduced	35
Read first time	38
Committee report	116
Stricken from files	116

General Ordinance No. 24, 1918. An ordinance regulating billboards, signboards and other structures used for advertising purposes, providing for fees, and providing penalties for the violation thereof.

Introduced	133
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee.....	140
Committee report	165
Read second time	202
Amended	202
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	203
Read third time and passed.....	203
Approved by Mayor	234

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Communications received from the Board of Public Works.

Submitting for consideration and approval an ordinance approving a certain contract granting Louis Sagalowsky the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch across the first alley west of Douglass Street, crossing the center line of said alley at a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York Street.....	4
Submitting for consideration and approval an ordinance approving a certain contract for switch across the first alley west of Douglass Street	88
Submitting for consideration and approval an ordinance approving the expenditure of moneys already appropriated, said expenditure amounting to more than \$2,000.00.....	114

Submitting for consideration and approval an ordinance approving a certain contract granting the Capitol Lumber Company the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch	208
Submitting an ordinance for the purchase of furniture and miscellaneous supplies for Fire Prevention Bureau	258
Submitting an ordinance fixing the wages of asphalt rakers at \$3.00 per day, and requesting passage of same.....	457
Submitting an ordinance fixing salary of certain employees of the Street Cleaning Department and creating positions of First and Second Assistant Superintendent and Chief Inspector.....	519

BREACH OF PEACE.

General Ordinance No. 35, 1918. An ordinance defining "Breach of the Peace," providing a penalty for the violation thereof and fixing a time for its taking effect.	
Introduced	217
Read first time and referred to Law and Judiciary Committee.....	217
Committee report	240
Read second time	256
Stricken from the files	256

BUILDINGS.

General Ordinance No. 23, 1918. An ordinance to amend Sections 256, 257, 259, 263, 265, 266, 267, 279, 296, 348, 540, 541, 542, 556, 557, paragraph j, Section 983, of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, concerning construction, alteration, repairing of buildings and structures, providing for fire prevention and ordaining fire prevention regulations.	
Introduced	117
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee	133
Committee report	174
Read second time	195
Amended	195
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	195
Read third time and passed	195
Approved by Mayor	205
General Ordinance No. 41, 1918. An ordinance to amend Paragraph (f) of Section 348 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, concerning con-	

struction, alteration, repairing of buildings and structures, providing for fire prevention and ordaining fire prevention regulations.

Introduced	274
Read first time and referred to Public Safety Committee	276

CITY CLERK.

Communications from George O. Hutsell, City Clerk.

Submitting an ordinance increasing salary of Third Assistant Clerk and recommending passage of same	514
---	-----

CITY CONTROLLER.

Communications Received from R. H. Bryson, City Controller.

Inclosing letter from the Department of Public Health and Charities, asking for authority to make a temporary loan for \$69,000.00, submitting ordinance for said loan and recommending same	23
Inclosing an ordinance authorizing a temporary loan of \$350,00.00 and recommending same	24
Inclosing letter from Board of Safety, requesting an appropriation of \$300.00 for stenographic work in said department, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	25
Inclosing letter from Department of Law, requesting an appropriation of \$2,000.00 for paying awards under the Workmen's Compensation Law, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	25
Inclosing letter from Board of Public Works, requesting an appropriation of \$98,459.58 for paying bills accrued prior to January 1, 1918, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	27
Inclosing letter from Board of Public Works, requesting an appropriation of \$2,000.00 for the grading of Illinois Street from Maple Road to Forty-sixth Street, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	67
Inclosing letter from Department of Public Safety, requesting an appropriation of \$13,973.69 for paying bills accrued prior to January 1, 1918, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	68
Inclosing letter from Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$2,669.15 for completion of the Public Comfort Sta-	

tion, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same -----	69
Inclosing letter from the Department of Public Safety, requesting the transfer of \$300.00 from the East Market Gas and Elicity Fund of the Department of Public Safety to the East Market Incidental Fund of the same department, submitting an ordinance for said transfer and recommending same.....	69
Inclosing letter from Samuel Ashby, Corporation Counsel, requesting an appropriation of \$11,000.00 for the purpose of paying salaries of stenographers in the Department of Law, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same...	70
Inclosing letter from the Mayor asking for an appropriation of twenty-five hundred dollars to assist the Patriotic Gardeners' Association in raising foodstuff in the City of Indianapolis during the food crisis of 1918, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same -----	97
Submitting an ordinance regulating the prices to be charged for licenses on vehicles used in and on the streets of the City of Indianapolis and recommending the same.....	98
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Safety requesting an appropriation of \$35.00 to pay the committee who examined the applicants for the position of Commissioner of Buildings and of Assistant Building Inspector, and recommending same -----	113
Inclosing letter from the Board of Safety requesting transfer of \$800.00 from the Public Department Sub Station Maintenance Fund to the Police Department Bicycle and Repair Fund, submitting an ordinance for said transfer and recommending same	164
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$5,008.65 to pay the claim of the Carey Realty Company, awarded by a decree of Marion Superior Court on account of vacation of New Jersey Street, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same.....	164
Submitting an ordinance appropriating \$225.00 to the Department of Finance for Memorial Day expenses and recommending same...	165
Submitting an ordinance appropriating \$3,640.00 to be used for refunding vehicle owners who paid excessive license for the year 1918, and also to refund owners of public passenger and freight carriers for the year 1917.....	206
Inclosing letter from Board of Public Safety requesting an appropriation of \$3,800.00 for purchase of a police emergency automobile -----	206

Inclosing letter from Board of Public Safety requesting the transfer of certain funds from the Department of Public Safety to funds of the same department, submitting an ordinance for said transfer and recommending same.....	206
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$2,177.47, made necessary by an order of the Court reducing the assessments in Improvement Resolution No. 8843, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	207
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$4,070.80 for paying bills accrued prior to Jan. 1, 1918, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	234
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$250.00 to the fund known as "Street and Alley Openings and Vacations, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same.....	235
Inclosing letter from the Board of Health asking for an ordinance authorizing a temporary loan of \$90,000.00, submitting an ordinance for said loan and recommending same.....	264
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$45,000.00 for the purpose of oiling the city streets, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	364
Inclosing letter from the Legal Department requesting an appropriation of \$135.00 to the Department of Finance for repayment of certain licenses and issue fees, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	272
Inclosing letter from the Legal Department requesting an appropriation for the payment of judgment and costs in favor of George S. Schann et al., submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	272
Submitting an ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan for \$300,000.00, and recommending passage of same	290
Inclosing letters from the Mayor and Franklin Vonnegut, president of the Patriotic Gardeners' Association, requesting an appropriation of \$1,000.00 to complete the work of this Association for the year, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same	294

Submitting an ordinance appropriating \$77.40 to the Department of Finance and recommending the immediate passage of same-----	295
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$444.60 to pay balance due W. B. Walrath on judgment and costs recovered by him against the City of Indianapolis, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same -----	295
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$2,006.05 for payment of judgment and costs recovered by the American Construction Company against the City of Indianapolis, submitting ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same -----	296
Inclosing letter from the Mayor requesting an appropriation of \$60.00 to the Department of Finance for paying W. Reisinger Decorating Co., for decorating, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same-----	305
Inclosing letter from the Judge of the City Court requesting an appropriation of \$200.00 for the cost of special judges, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same---	306
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of \$2,500.00 from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to the Street Repair Permanently Improved except Asphalt Fund, submitting an ordinance for said transfer and recommending same -----	306
Inclosing letters from the Board of Public Safety and the Chief of Fire Force requesting an appropriation of \$13,000.00 to pay for fire hose, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same -----	445A
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Safety requesting an appropriation of \$1,189.50, for paying extra policemen employed during State Fair week, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same -----	446A
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of \$635.00 from the road oil fund of the Street Commissioner's Dept. to the Bridge Construction and Repair Fund of the same department, submitting an ordinance for above transfer and recommending same -----	448A
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Safety requesting the transfer of money of the various funds to the Department of Public Safety, submitting an ordinance for above transfer and recommending same -----	456

Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of \$6,000.00 from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to the Street Repair Asphalt Salary and Wages Fund, submitting an ordinance for above transfer and recommending same-- 456

Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Safety requesting an appropriation of \$76.71 for expenses of John Berry, Supt. of Fire Alarm Telegraph, in attending Convention of Municipal Electricians, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same ----- 471

Inclosing letter from Board of City Election Commissioners requesting an appropriation of \$307.12 for paying outstanding bills, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same ----- 472

Submitting an ordinance appropriating \$100.00 for paying salaries of the City Clerk and Deputies in the year 1918, and recommending passage of same ----- 473

Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of \$6,000.00 from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to the Salaries and Wages for Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Fund; \$2,500.00 to the City Hall Employes Fund and \$300.00 to the Municipal Garage Salaries Fund, submitting an ordinance for above transfer and recommending same----- 473

Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Safety requesting the transfer of \$200.00 from the Fire Force Purchase of Horses Fund to the Police Force Purchase of Horses Fund, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same-- 448

Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Safety requesting an appropriation of \$68.97 for expenses of John E. Loucks, Chief of Fire Force, for attending certain conventions and inspections of fire apparatus, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same ----- 489

Submitting an ordinance appropriating \$60.00 to the fund known as Salaries of Mayor, Secretary, Stenographer and Messenger and recommending passage of same ----- 489

Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of \$1,500.00 from the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Accounts to the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and

Alleys Salaries and Wages Fund in the Street Cleaning Department, submitting an ordinance for above transfer and recommending same	489
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of \$2,750.00 from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to the Street Repair, Asphalt, Salaries and Wages Fund, submitting an ordinance for above transfer and recommending same	496
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of \$325.00 from the Street Sprinkling Fund to the Municipal Garage Salaries and Wages Fund, submitting an ordinance for above transfer and recommending same	500
Inclosing letter from the Legal Department requesting the transfer of \$200.00 from the Salary Fund to the Printing of Briefs and Miscellaneous Fund in the Department of Law, submitting an ordinance for above transfer and recommending same.....	500
Submitting an ordinance appropriating \$5,147.46 to the Finance Department for the Fund known as "Interest and Exchange on City Bonds," and recommending passage of same.....	514
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Safety requesting the appropriation of \$18,000.00 to the Fire Force Salary Fund; \$19,000.00 to the Police Force Salary Fund, and \$300.00 to the Weights and Measures Salary Fund, submitting an ordinance for said appropriation and recommending same.....	515
Inclosing letter from the Mayor requesting the passage of an ordinance fixing the salary of the Secretary to the Mayor and appropriating the sum of \$500.00 to the Salary Fund of the Mayor's Office, submitting an ordinance for the above and recommending same	515
Submitting an ordinance fixing the salary of certain employes of the Department of Finance, appropriating \$780.00 to the Salary Fund of the Controller's Office and recommending same.....	516
Inclosing letter from the Department of Law requesting the passage of an ordinance fixing the compensation of stenographers in the Department of Law, appropriating \$120.00 to the Salary Fund of the Department of Law, submitting an ordinance for the above and recommending same	516
Inclosing letter from the Board of Public Works requesting the passage of an ordinance fixing the salary of each janitor and elevator man working at Tomlinson Hall and the City Hall Building, also an ordinance appropriating \$9,000.00 to the Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, Removal of, Fund, and \$22,980 to	

the Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund of the Department of Public Works, submitting ordinances referred to above and recommending same	517
Inclosing letter from the Purchasing Agent requesting the passage of an ordinance creating the position of Clerk in the Purchasing Agent's Department, fixing salary of same and appropriating \$1 000.00 for the payment thereof, submitting an ordinance for the above and recommending same.....	518

COMMITTEE—SPECIAL—APPOINTMENT OF

Appointment of a special committee of three members to revise rules of the Common Council	46
Appointment of a special committee to wait upon the Mayor and take up the matter of having an automobile placed at the disposal of the Council	152
Appointment of a special committee to investigate the sprinkling of streets	253
Appointment of a special committee to investigate the quality of gas being furnished by the Citizens Gas Co.	283
Appointment of a special committee to investigate charges preferred against George V. Coffin, Chief of Police	452
Appointment of special committee to consider Ordinances Increasing Salaries	529

COMMITTEES—SPECIAL—REPORTS OF

Committee of the Whole Council submitted report on General Ordinance No. 28, 1918	155
Committee on Rules (Introducing General Ordinance No. 18, 1918) ..	93
Committee appointed to investigate charges filed against George V. Coffin, Chief of Police.....	452A
Committee appointed to consider Salary Ordinances—	
General Ordinance No. 66, 1918	535
General Ordinance No. 67	535
General Ordinance No. 68	533
General Ordinance No. 69	536
General Ordinance, No. 70	537
General Ordinance No. 71	537
General Ordinance No. 72 (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)	9
General Ordinance No. 73 (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)	28

COMMITTEES—STANDING—APPOINTMENT OF.

Appointment of Standing Committees.....	8
---	---

COMMITTEES—STANDING—REPORTS OF.

FINANCE.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1918	145
Appropriation Ordinance No. 11.....	209
Appropriation Ordinance No. 12.....	237
Appropriation Ordinance No. 13.....	236
Appropriation Ordinance No. 14.....	236
Appropriation Ordinance No. 15.....	297
Appropriation Ordinance No. 19.....	297
Appropriation Ordinance No. 20.....	297
Appropriation Ordinance No. 21.....	309
Appropriation Ordinance No. 22.....	308
Appropriation Ordinance No. 23.....	308
Appropriation Ordinance No. 24.....	307
Appropriation Ordinance No. 25.....	445
Appropriation Ordinance No. 27.....	446
Appropriation Ordinance No. 28.....	452-a
Appropriation Ordinance No. 30.....	484
Appropriation Ordinance No. 31.....	490
Appropriation Ordinance No. 32.....	484
Appropriation Ordinance No. 34.....	509
Appropriation Ordinance No. 35.....	509
Appropriation Ordinance No. 37.....	532
Appropriation Ordinance No. 38.....	532
Appropriation Ordinance No. 39.....	531
General Ordinance No. 12, 1918.....	60
General Ordinance No. 20.....	110
General Ordinance No. 23.....	174
General Ordinance No. 24.....	165
General Ordinance No. 30.....	209
General Ordinance No. 31.....	208
General Ordinance No. 39.....	282
General Ordinance No. 40.....	273

General Ordinance No. 46.....	446
General Ordinance No. 47.....	446
General Ordinance No. 49.....	491
General Ordinance No. 55.....	481
General Ordinance No. 58.....	510
General Ordinance No. 59.....	510
General Ordinance No. 65.....	543

PUBLIC WORKS.

General Ordinance No. 1, 1918.....	71
General Ordinance No. 17.....	114
General Ordinance No. 27.....	146
General Ordinance No. 32.....	258
General Ordinance No. 38.....	286
General Ordinance No. 52.....	484
Special Ordinance No. 1, 1918.....	99
Special Ordinance No. 4.....	146
Special Ordinance No. 10.....	203
Special Ordinance No. 16.....	457
Resolution No. 3, 1918.....	237

PUBLIC SAFETY.

General Ordinance No. 3, 1918.....	72
General Ordinance No. 8.....	51
General Ordinance No. 22.....	115
General Ordinance No. 44.....	299
General Ordinance No. 64.....	533
Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918.....	89
Special Ordinance No. 7.....	228
Special Ordinance No. 11.....	238

PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

General Ordinance No. 10, 1918.....	72
General Ordinance No. 21.....	147
Special Ordinance No. 12, 1918.....	239

PARKS.

General Ordinance No. 26, 1918.....	147
Special Ordinance No. 3, 1918.....	148
Special Ordinance No. 15.....	286

LAW AND JUDICIARY.

General Ordinance No. 4, 1918.....	100
General Ordinance No. 5.....	116
General Ordinance No. 18.....	99
General Ordinance No. 35.....	240
General Ordinance No. 42.....	309
General Ordinance No. 43.....	309

CITY'S WELFARE.

General Ordinance No. 19, 1918.....	111
General Ordinance No. 25.....	148
General Ordinance No. 36.....	265
Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918.....	240

COMMUNICATIONS—MISCELLANEOUS.

From Public Service Commission of Indiana.....	247
From Mr. R. H. Sullivan, former city controller.....	312

CONTRACTS.

Special Ordinance No. 5, 1918. An ordinance ratifying, confirming and approving the contract entered into on the 19th day of April, 1918, between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, and approved by the Mayor, and A. Underwood, for the renting of certain mules for the city's use.

Introduced	157
Read first time	161
Rules suspended	161
Read second time.....	161
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	161
Read third time and failed to pass	161

Special Ordinance No. 10, 1918. An ordinance ratifying, confirming approving the contract entered into on the 19th day of April, 1918, between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of

Public Works, and approved by the Mayor, and A. Underwood, for the renting of certain mules for the city's use.

Introduced	195
Read first time and referred to Committee on Public Works.....	199
Committee report.....	203
Read second time.....	204
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	204
Read third time and failed to pass.....	204
Special Ordinance No. 14, 1918. An ordinance ratifying, confirming and approving the contract entered into on the 19th day of April, 1918, between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, and approved by the Mayor, and A. Underwood, for the renting of certain mules for the city's use.	
Introduced	243
Read first time.....	247
Rules suspended	247
Read second time.....	247
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	247
Read third time and passed.....	247
Approved by Mayor.....	257

CORRECTING JOURNAL OF THE COMMON COUNCIL.

The Journal of the meeting held January 21, 1918, page 46, was corrected. See correction on page.....	51
The Journal of the meeting held May 6, 1918, pages 194 and 188 and 192, was corrected. See correction on page.....	223
The Journal of the meeting held May 13, 1918, page 204, was corrected. See correction on page.....	224
The Journal of the meeting held May 20, 1918, page 224, was corrected. See correction on page.....	233
The Journal of the meeting held July 1, 1918, page 267, was corrected. See correction on page.....	271

DANCING SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC DANCES.

General Ordinance No. 3, 1918. An ordinance to regulate public dances, dancing schools and other entertainments given in the City of Indianapolis.	
Introduced	32
Read first time.....	33

Committee report	72
Read second time.....	85
Stricken from files.....	85

GARBAGE.

General Ordinance No. 21, 1918. An ordinance regulating the removal of garbage, slops and waste matter from the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis, and prohibiting persons from interfering with the contractors appointed for the purpose of hauling garbage from the city.

Introduced	105
Read first and referred to Health and Charities Committee.....	105
Committee report.....	147
Read second time.....	150
Amended	150
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	150
Read third time and passed.....	150
Approved by Mayor.....	163

General Ordinance No. 38, 1918. An ordinance providing for the maintenance of receptacles or retainers for the disposal and collection of corn cobs, corn silk and shucks, and providing penalties for the violation thereof.

Introduced	259
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee.....	260
Committee report.....	286
Read second time.....	288
Amended	288
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	288
Read third time and passed.....	288
Approved by Mayor.....	293

ICE CREAM.

General Ordinance No. 11, 1918. An ordinance regulating the sale of ice cream, ices or combination of ice cream and ices by avoirdupois weight and fixing a penalty for violation of same.

Introduced	53
Read first time.....	54
Stricken from files.....	108

LICENSES.

General Ordinance No. 4, 1918. An ordinance regulating the sale of beverages containing alcohol in quantities less than one-half of one per cent. by volume.

Introduced	34
Read first time	35
Committee report	100
Stricken from files	108

General Ordinance No. 5, 1918. See Bill Boards and Sign Boards.

General Ordinance No. 9, 1918. An ordinance providing for annual license fees to be charged persons, firms and corporations operating hotels.

Introduced	43
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee	44
Read second time	194
Stricken from files	194

General Ordinance No. 20, 1918. An ordinance fixing license fees to be charged for certain vehicles used on and in the public streets, alleys and public places of the City of Indianapolis, providing for licenses to be issued by the controller, repealing all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith and providing a time when the same shall take effect and penalty for the violation thereof.

Introduced	102
Read first and referred to Finance Committee	105
Committee report	110
Read second time	111
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	111
Read third time and passed	111
Approved by Mayor	113

General Ordinance No. 25, 1918. An ordinance prohibiting the issuance of city licenses to "aliens" after July 1, 1918.

Introduced	141
Read first time and referred to City's Welfare Committee	141
Committee report	148
Read second time	150
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	151
Read third time and passed	151
Approved by Mayor	163

BASEBALL PARKS.

General Ordinance No. 27, 1918. An ordinance amending section 1 of General Ordinance No. 45, 1917.

Introduced	142
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee.....	142
Committee report.....	146
Read second time.....	149
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	149
Read third time and passed.....	149
Approved by Mayor.....	163

General Ordinance No. 31, 1918. An ordinance providing for the licensing of dealers in second-hand motor vehicles, their parts and accessories, fixing license fee, requiring record to be kept with copy thereof to be made and delivered to the Chief of Police, and providing for the making and delivering by others to the Chief of Police of notices and written reports.

Introduced	180
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee.....	184
Committee report.....	208
Read second time.....	225
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	225
Read third time and passed.....	225
Approved by Mayor	223

General Ordinance No. 42, 1918. An ordinance, amending General Ordinance No. 83, 1917, of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, entitled "An ordinance regulating and requiring licenses for the operation of motor-driven commercial vehicles used in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for public hire, and providing for revocation of the licenses therefor, and penalties for the violation thereof.

Introduced	276
Read first time and referred to the Law and Judiciary Committee..	278
Committee report.....	309
Read second time.....	339
Amended	339
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	339
Read third time and passed.....	339
Approved by Mayor.....	445-a

General Ordinance No. 61, 1918. An ordinance fixing and prescribing certain license fees within and for the City of Indianapolis.

Introduced	501
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee.....	507
Stricken from files.....	542

General Ordinance No. 65, 1918. An ordinance amending Section 749, subdivision "Hotels, etc.," of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Introduced	508
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee.....	509
Committee report.....	543
Read second time.....	543
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	543
Read third time and passed.....	543
Vetoed by Mayor. (See Journal of Common Council for 1919).....	4

MAYOR.

Communications from Hon. Charles W. Jewett, Mayor.

Submitting an ordinance repealing General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, and No. 97, 1917; recommending passage of same, and submitting an opinion given by Corporation Counsel Samuel Ashby, to the City Controller as to the validity of said General Ordinances No. 67, 1917, and No. 97, 1917.....	10
---	----

Submitting a communication from the City Controller, making certain estimates and recommendations of appropriations for the several city departments for the year 1919 (budget), with recommendations for the tax levy of 1919, submitting ordinances for the above and recommending passage of same.....	342
---	-----

Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1918.....	88
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 2.....	88
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 3.....	88
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 4.....	87
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 5.....	87
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 6.....	87
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 7.....	87
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 8.....	113
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 9.....	163
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 10.....	205
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 11.....	234
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 12.....	257

Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 13.....	257
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 14.....	257
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 15.....	305
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 16.....	257
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 17.....	263
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 18.....	271
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 19.....	305
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 20.....	305
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 21.....	445
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 22.....	445
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 23.....	445
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 24.....	445
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 25.....	445a
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 26.....	445
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 27.....	445a
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 28.....	455
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 29.....	455
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 30.....	487
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 32.....	487
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 34.....	531
Approving Appropriation Ordinance No. 35.....	531
Approving General Ordinance No. 6, 1918.....	88
Approving General Ordinance No. 7.....	88
Approving General Ordinance No. 8.....	88
Approving General Ordinance No. 10.....	87
Approving General Ordinance No. 12.....	88
Approving General Ordinance No. 13.....	88
Approving General Ordinance No. 14.....	87
Approving General Ordinance No. 15.....	87
Approving General Ordinance No. 16.....	87
Approving General Ordinance No. 17.....	163
Approving General Ordinance No. 18.....	145
Approving General Ordinance No. 19.....	113
Approving General Ordinance No. 20.....	113
Approving General Ordinance No. 21.....	163
Approving General Ordinance No. 23.....	205

Approving General Ordinance No. 24	234
Approving General Ordinance No. 25	163
Approving General Ordinance No. 26	163
Approving General Ordinance No. 27	163
Approving General Ordinance No. 28	163
Approving General Ordinance No. 29	163
Approving General Ordinance No. 30	234
Approving General Ordinance No. 31	234
Approving General Ordinance No. 32	263
Approving General Ordinance No. 33	234
Approving General Ordinance No. 34	234
Approving General Ordinance No. 37	233
Approving General Ordinance No. 38	293
Approving General Ordinance No. 39	293
Approving General Ordinance No. 40	293
Approving General Ordinance No. 42	445a
Approving General Ordinance No. 43	445
Approving General Ordinance No. 44	305
Approving General Ordinance No. 45	294
Approving General Ordinance No. 46	445a
Approving General Ordinance No. 47	445a
Approving General Ordinance No. 48	445a
Approving General Ordinance No. 49	499
Approving General Ordinance No. 50	471
Approving General Ordinance No. 51	471
Approving General Ordinance No. 53	471
Approving General Ordinance No. 54	471
Approving General Ordinance No. 55	483
Approving General Ordinance No. 56	483
Approving General Ordinance No. 57	483
Approving General Ordinance No. 58	531
Approving General Ordinance No. 59	531
Approving General Ordinance No. 60	499
Approving Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918	97
Approving Special Ordinance No. 3	163
Approving Special Ordinance No. 4	164
Approving Special Ordinance No. 6	257

Approving Special Ordinance No. 7.....	233
Approving Special Ordinance No. 8.....	205
Approving Special Ordinance No. 9.....	205
Approving Special Ordinance No. 11.....	257
Approving Special Ordinance No. 12.....	257
Approving Special Ordinance No. 13.....	234
Approving Special Ordinance No. 14.....	257
Approving Special Ordinance No. 15.....	293
Approving Special Ordinance No. 16.....	471
Approving Resolution No. 2, 1918.....	263
Approving Resolution No. 3	257
Approving Resolution No. 5.....	445

MOTIONS—MISCELLANEOUS.

Motion to select Sergeant William Paulsell as sergeant-at-arms of the Common Council for next four years.....	46
Motion that the Clerk be instructed to communicate with the Mayor and inform him of Council's desires in regard to having an automobile placed at the disposal of Council when transacting official business.....	107
Motion to appoint a committee of three to wait upon the Mayor and take up matter of having automobile placed at disposal of Council	152
Motion extending vote of thanks to Councilman Schmidt for appear- ing before the Public Service Commission of Indiana in Indian- apolis Water Company case.....	261
Motion to make General Ordinance No. 39, 1918, a special order of business at next meeting.....	283
Motion that the Clerk be instructed to communicate with the Chief of Police or Legal Department in regard to having saloon and beer signs removed from buildings.....	469

MUNICIPAL CODE.

(Free Copies.)

General Ordinance No. 43, 1918. An ordinance empowering the City Controller to dispose of volumes of the Municipal Code of 1917 of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.	
Introduced	278
Read first time and referred to Law and Judiciary Committee.....	278
Committee report.....	309

Read second time.....	339
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	339
Read third time and passed.....	339
Approved by Mayor.....	445

ORDINANCES DISCUSSED BEFORE THE COMMON COUNCIL.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1918—By Mr. Harry Meisse.....	101
Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1918—By Robert H. Bryson, City Controller	242
Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, 1918—Hon. Charles W. Jewett, Mayor	442
General Ordinance No. 7, 1918—By Robert H. Bryson, City Con- troller	40
General Ordinance No. 10, 1918—By Dr. Herman G. Morgan and Robert I. Marsh and E. V. Fitzpatrick	85
General Ordinance No. 13, 1918—By Hon. Charles W. Jewett, Mayor	64
General Ordinance No. 20, 1918—By Robert H. Bryson, City Con- troller, and Mr. T. F. Schneider	105
General Ordinance No. 28, 1918—By Mr. Schuyler A. Hass	154
General Ordinance No. 47, 1918—By Hon. Charles W. Jewett, Mayor	442
General Ordinance No. 60, 1918—By Charles H. Kuhlman	497
Special Ordinance No. 11, 1918—By George V. Coffin, Chief of Police	255
Special Ordinance No. 13, 1918—By Miss Nina Schmidt	223

ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMON COUNCIL.

Election of President and President Pro Tem. for 1918.....	1-2-3
--	-------

POINTS OF ORDER.

By Councilman Willson, point of order.....	154
By Councilman Willson, point of order.....	452

PURCHASING AGENCY.

(See Salaries.)

General Ordinance No. 22, 1918. An ordinance amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, entitled "An ordinance concerning the government of the City of Indianapolis, providing penalties for its violation, and with stated exceptions repealing all former ordi- nances."	
--	--

Introduced	106
Read first time and referred to Public Safety Committee.....	106
Committee report.....	115
Stricken from files.....	115

RESOLUTIONS.

Resolution No. 1, 1918. (Protest against passage of General Ordinance No. 10, 1918.)

Introduced	83
Read first time and referred to Public Health and Charities Committee	84
Stricken from files.....	469

Resolution No. 2, 1918. A resolution requesting an itemized statement of the outages of street lights for April, 1918.

Introduced	194
Read first time and referred to City's Welfare Committee.....	194
Committee report.....	237
Read second time.....	255
Adopted	255
Approved by Mayor.....	263

Resolution No. 3, 1918. A resolution opposing any increase in water rates for the City of Indianapolis.

Introduced	226
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee.....	226
Committee report.....	237
Read second time.....	254
Amended	254
Adopted	254
Approved by Mayor.....	257

Resolution No. 4, 1918. A resolution requesting the Board of Public Works to require certain car stops.

Introduced	260
Rules suspended	260
Read second time.....	261
Adopted	261

Resolution No. 5, 1918. A resolution respecting the death of the late Henry W. Klausmann.

Introduced	312
Read first time.....	312
Adopted	312
Approved by Mayor.....	445

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COMMON COUNCIL.

Committee on Rules appointed.....	35
Committee report.....	93

General Ordinance No. 18, 1918. An ordinance amending Sections 664, 665 and 667 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, entitled "An ordinance concerning the government of the City of Indianapolis, providing penalties for its violation and, with stated exceptions, repealing all former ordinances," and repealing all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith.

Introduced	93
Read first time and referred to Law and Judiciary Committee.....	96
Committee report.....	99
Read second time.....	107
Amended	107
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	108
Read third time and passed.....	108
Approved by Mayor.....	145

SALARIES AND WAGES.

General Ordinance No. 2, 1918. An ordinance amending Clause (G) and Clause (H) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, and General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, pertaining to the compensation of the Police and Fire Forces of the City of Indianapolis.

Introduced	18
Read first time.....	21
Rules suspended	21
Read second time.....	21
Made special order of business for next regular meeting.....	21
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	46
Read third time and failed to pass.....	46

General Ordinance No. 12, 1918. An ordinance amending Clause (G) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by

General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, pertaining to compensation of members of the Police Force of the City of Indianapolis, and amending Clause (H) of Section 983, of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, pertaining to the compensation of the Fire Force of the City of Indianapolis.

Introduced	54
Read first time	56
Committee report	60
Read second time	60
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	60
Read third time and passed	60
Approved by Mayor	88

General Ordinance No. 13, 1918. An ordinance fixing the compensation of the members of the Police Force and Fire Force of the City of Indianapolis; fixing the compensation of other employes in the Department of Public Safety of said city; fixing the compensation of the Bailiff of the City Court of the City of Indianapolis, and providing that said Bailiff shall also be sergeant-at-arms of the Common Council of said city; authorizing the payment of salaries as fixed by this ordinance from funds heretofore appropriated for the payment of salaries of said employes; and fixing a time when said ordinance shall become effective.

Introduced	64
Read first time	66
Rules suspended	66
Read second time	66
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	66
Read third time and passed	66
Approved by Mayor	88

General Ordinance No. 14, 1919. An ordinance fixing the compensation of elevator operators working on elevators at the City Hall Building, at the City of Indianapolis, authorizing the payment of salaries as fixed by this ordinance from funds heretofore appropriated for the payment of salaries of said employes, and fixing a time when said ordinance shall become effective.

Introduced	79
Read first time	80
Rules suspended	80
Read second time	80

Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	80
Read third time and passed.....	80
Approved by Mayor.....	87

General Ordinance No. 15, 1919. An ordinance amending part of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, fixing salaries of stenographers in the Department of Law of the City of Indianapolis, and providing a time when the same shall become effective.

Introduced	80
Read first time.....	81
Rules suspended.....	81
Read second time.....	81
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	81
Read third time and passed.....	81
Approved by Mayor.....	87

General Ordinance No. 19, 1918. An ordinance amending Clause "f" of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Introduced	102
Read first time.....	102
Committee report.....	111
Read second time.....	111
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	111
Read third time and passed.....	112
Approved by Mayor.....	113

General Ordinance No. 26, 1918. An ordinance authorizing and providing for the employment of carpenters by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, fixing their salaries, repealing all conflicting ordinances and fixing a time when same shall take effect.

Introduced	141
Read first time.....	141
Committee report.....	147
Read second time.....	151
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	151
Read third time and passed.....	151
Approved by Mayor.....	163

General Ordinance No. 29, 1918. An ordinance amending General Ordinance No. 19, 1918, entitled "An ordinance amending Clause "i" of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917."

Introduced	155
Rules suspended	156
Read second time	156
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	156
Read third time and passed	156
Approved by Mayor	163

General Ordinance No. 30, 1918. An ordinance authorizing certain employments under the Department of Public Works, amending Clauses (a), (d) and (f) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 51, 1917, repealing parts of ordinances conflicting herewith, and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Introduced	178
Read first time	180
Committee report	209
Read second time	224
Amended	224
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	224
Read third time and passed	224
Approved by Mayor	234

General Ordinance No. 34, 1918. An ordinance amending sub-clause i of Clause j of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Introduced	216
Read first time	217
Rules suspended	225
Read second time	225
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	225
Read third time and passed	225
Approved by Mayor	234

General Ordinance No. 37, 1918. An ordinance authorizing certain employments under the Department of Public Works, amending Clauses (a), (d) and (f) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No 57, 1917, repealing parts of ordinances conflicting herewith and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Introduced	228
Read first time	230
Rules suspended	230

Read second time.....	230
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	230
Read third time and passed.....	231
Approved by Mayor.....	233

General Ordinance No. 39, 1918. An ordinance fixing compensation for certain employes under the Board of Public Works, City Civil Engineering Department; amending Clause (b) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 51, 1917; repealing parts of ordinances conflicting herewith, and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Introduced	266
Read first time.....	268
Committee report.....	282
Made special order of business for next meeting.....	283
Read second time.....	287
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	287
Read third time and passed.....	287
Approved by Mayor.....	293

General Ordinance No. 54, 1918. An ordinance fixing the compensation for certain employees of the Street Commissioner's Department of the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Introduced	468
Read first time.....	468
Rules suspended.....	468
Read second time.....	468
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	468
Read third time and passed.....	469
Approved by Mayor.....	471

General Ordinance No. 57, 1918. An ordinance fixing compensation for certain appointees and employees of the city; amending Clause (a) of Section 982 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, and amending Clause (g) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917; repealing parts of ordinances conflicting herewith and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Introduced	478
Read first time.....	479
Rules suspended.....	479

Read second time.....	479
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	479
Read third time and passed.....	479
Approved by Mayor.....	483

General Ordinance No. 66, 1918. An ordinance fixing compensation for certain appointees and employees under the City Clerk, amending Clause (b) of Section 982 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, appropriating \$300.00 to the salary fund of the City Clerk under the Department of Finance; repealing parts of ordinances conflicting herewith and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Introduced	521
Read first time.....	521
Committee report.....	535
Read second time.....	540
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	540
Read third time and passed.....	540
Approved by Mayor. (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)...	3

General Ordinance No. 67, 1918. An ordinance fixing the salary of the Secretary to the Mayor, repealing all ordinances in conflict therewith, and appropriating the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to the salary fund of the Mayor's office, under the Department of Finance, and declaring a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	521
Read first time.....	522
Committee report.....	535
Read second time.....	540
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	540
Read third time and passed.....	540
Approved by Mayor. (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)...	3

General Ordinance No. 68, 1918. An ordinance fixing the compensation of the members of the Police Force and Fire Force of the City of Indianapolis, fixing the compensation of other employes of the Department of Public Safety of said city, creating the position of stenographer of the Department of Public Safety, and fixing salary of same, repealing all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict therewith, and providing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	522
Read first time.....	525
Committee report.....	533

Read second time.....	541
Amended (two amendments).....	541
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	541
Read third time and passed.....	541
Approved by Mayor. (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)---	3

General Ordinance No. 69, 1918. An ordinance fixing the salary of certain employees of the Department of Finance, appropriating the sum of Seven Hundred Eighty Dollars to the Salary Fund of the Controller's office of the Department of Finance, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	525
Read first time.....	526
Committee report.....	536
Read second time.....	541
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	541
Read third time and passed.....	541
Approved by Mayor. (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)---	3

General Ordinance No. 70, 1918. An ordinance fixing the salary of each janitor and elevator man of the City of Indianapolis, working at Tomlinson Hall and the City Hall Building, appropriating certain sums of money to certain salary funds of the Department of Public Works, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	526
Read first time.....	526
Committee report.....	537
Read second time.....	542
Amended	542
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	542
Read third time and passed.....	542
Approved by Mayor. (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)---	3

General Ordinance No. 71, 1918. An ordinance fixing the compensation of the stenographers in the Department of Law, appropriating the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Dollars to the Salary Fund of the Department of Law, repealing all ordinances in conflict therewith and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	526
------------------	-----

Read first time.....	527
Referred to special committee.....	529
Committee report.....	537
Read second time.....	542
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	542
Read third time and passed.....	542
Approved by Mayor. (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)....	3

General Ordinance No. 72, 1918. An ordinance fixing the salary of certain employees of the Street Cleaning Department of the Board of Public Works, creating the positions of First Assistant Superintendent, Second Assistant Superintendent, and Chief Inspector, and fixing the salaries thereof, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	527
Read first time.....	528
Referred to special committee.....	529

General Ordinance No. 73, 1918. An ordinance creating the position of clerk to the Purchasing Agent, fixing salary of same, and appropriating the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to the Salary Fund of the Purchasing Agency under the Department of Finance, and fixing the time when same shall take effect.

Introduced	528
Read first time.....	529
Referred to special committee.....	529

General Ordinance No. 74, 1918. An ordinance fixing the salary of certain employees of the Board of Public Works, and appropriating the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to certain salary funds of the Department of Public Works, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing the time when same shall take effect.

Introduced	538
Read first time.....	538
Rules suspended.....	538
Read second time.....	539
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	539
Read third time and passed.....	539
Approved by Mayor. (See Journal of Common Council for 1919)....	3

SALE OF CITY PROPERTY.

Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918. An ordinance authorizing the sale of certain personal property now in the possession of the Board of Public Safety, and providing a time for the taking effect of same.

Introduced	184
Read first time	188
Committee report	240
Read second time	250
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	250
Read third time and passed	250
Approved by Mayor	257

Special Ordinance No. 7, 1918. An ordinance authorizing the sale of certain personal property now in the possession of the Board of Public Works and providing a time for the taking effect of same.

Introduced	189
Read first time and referred to Public Safety Committee	192
Committee report	228
Read second time	231
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	231
Read third time and passed	231
Approved by Mayor	233

Special Ordinance No. 13, 1918. An ordinance authorizing the sale of real estate by the Board of Park Commissioners.

Introduced	220
Read first time	222
Rules suspended	222
Read second time	223
Ordered engrossed	223
Read third time and passed	223
Approved by Mayor	233

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.

Appointment of	46
----------------------	----

SIDETRACKS AND SWITCHES.

General Ordinance No. 1, 1918. An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Louis Sagalowsky the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from the horn track of the old Chicago division

main of the C., C., C. & St. L. Ry., across the first alley west of Douglass street, crossing the center line of said alley at a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York street, according to blueprint attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Introduced	5
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee	8
Committee report	71
Read second time	84
Stricken from files	84

General Ordinance No. 17, 1918. An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Louis Sagalowsky the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch across the first alley west of Douglass street, according to blueprint attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Introduced	89
Read first time	93
Motion to suspend rules lost	93
Referred to Public Works Committee	93
Committee report	114
Read second time	144
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	144
Read third time and passed	144
Approved by Mayor	163

General Ordinance No. 32, 1918. An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Capitol Lumber Company the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch, according to blueprint attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Introduced	212
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee	215
Committee report	258
Read second time	261
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	261
Read third time and passed	261
Approved by Mayor	263

General Ordinance No. 51, 1918. An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Eberhardt & Co. the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from the tracks of the Belt Railway, in and across Darwin street, near where the said Belt Railway intersects said Darwin street, according to blueprint attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Introduced	461
Read first time.....	463
Rules suspended.....	463
Read second time.....	464
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	464
Read third time and passed.....	464
Approved by Mayor.....	471

General Ordinance No. 52, 1918. An ordinance approving a certain contract granting The National Malleable Castings Company the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from across Concord street at Walnut street, according to blueprint attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Introduced	464
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee.....	467
Committee report.....	484
Read second time	485
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	485
Read third time and failed to pass.....	486

SPECIAL MEETINGS.

Saturday, January 12, 1918, at 3:30 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City for the introduction of an ordinance providing for the compensation of members of the Police Force and for members of the Fire Force, and repealing General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, and repealing General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, and declaring an emergency.

Monday evening, January 28, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock, the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for final action on Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1918, and General Ordinance No. 6, 1918.

Tuesday, February 5, 1918, at 3 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City, and to consider General Ordinance No. 12, 1918.

Monday, February 11, 1918, at 8 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City, for the introduction of an ordinance providing for an increase in salary for members of the Police Force and Fire Force of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Thursday, March 21, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City, and for the consideration of General Ordinances No. 19, 1918, No. 20, 1918, and No. 22, 1918.

Monday, April 22, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city or from the Board of Public Works for the introduction, consideration and passage of an ordinance approving contract entered into on the 19th day of April, 1918, by and between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, with A. Underwood for the renting of certain mules for city use, and also for the introduction, consideration and passage of an ordinance amending General Ordinance No. 19, 1918, and for further action on General Ordinance No. 28, 1918.

Monday, May 13, 1918, at 8 o'clock p. m. The purpose of such meeting is to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City, and for the purpose of considering General Ordinance No. 24, 1918, and Special Ordinance No. 10, 1918.

Wednesday, May 22, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for the introduction of an ordinance providing readjustments in salary of certain employments under the Department of Public Works, and for the further consideration of Special Ordinance No. 7, 1918.

Wednesday, July 17, 1918, 7:30 p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for the consideration of General Ordinances No. 38 and No. 39, 1918, and Special Ordinance No. 15, 1918.

Monday, July 29, 1918, at 7:30 p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city and for the introduction and consideration of an ordinance providing for a temporary loan of \$300,000.

Thursday, August 29, 1918, at 4 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City for the introduction of an ordinance appropriating moneys for the purpose of defraying current expenses of the City Government of the City of Indianapolis, Ind., for the use of the several departments thereof, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1919, and ending December 31, 1919; for the introduction of an ordinance ordering and directing the levy of an annual

tax and fixing the rate of levy, or levies, and taxation for the City of Indianapolis for the year 1919.

Thursday evening, September 19, 1918, 7:30 o'clock the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City for the introduction of an ordinance providing for transferring certain funds under the Department of Public Safety; for further consideration of the charges preferred against George V. Coffin, Chief of Police, by Councilman O. B. Pettijohn; for further consideration of an appropriation ordinance number 28, 1918.

Saturday, October 26, 1918, at 3 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for further consideration of General Ordinance No. 55, 1918.

Monday, November 25, 1918, at 7:30 p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for the introduction and consideration of an ordinance providing for the transfer of Twenty-Seven Hundred and Fifty dollars (\$2,750) from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to the Street Repair, Asphalt Salaries and Wages Fund of the Department of Public Works.

Monday, December 9, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor, City Clerk or City Controller of said City, and for the introduction and consideration of the following ordinances:

An ordinance appropriating money for use of the Finance Department to the fund known as Interest and Exchange on City Bonds.

An ordinance affecting compensation of the members of the Police and Fire Departments and other employees of the Department of Public Safety.

An ordinance fixing salaries of janitors at City Hall and Tomlinson Hall and other employees of the Department of Public Works.

An ordinance fixing salary of the Secretary to the Mayor.

An ordinance fixing salary of the Third Assistant City Clerk.

An ordinance fixing salaries of employees of the City Controller's office.

An ordinance fixing salary of stenographer in the Department of Law.

An ordinance creating position of Clerk in office of Purchasing Agent, appropriating \$1,000.00 and fixing time for taking effect.

An ordinance appropriating money for the removal of ashes, sweepings and garbage; also for Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund of the Department of Public Works.

An ordinance creating positions and fixing salaries in the Street Cleaning Department of the Board of Public Works.

An ordinance appropriating money for the Department of Public Safety for the pay roll of the Fire Force and Police Force.

STREET NAMES.

Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918. An ordinance changing the name of Chicago street, from the canal west to Parkway boulevard, to Edgemont avenue, and repealing Special Ordinance No. 27, 1917.

Introduced	83
Read first time and referred to Public Safety Committee.....	83
Committee report.....	89
Read second time.....	96
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	96
Read third time.....	96
Approved by Mayor.....	97

Special Ordinance No. 3. An ordinance changing the names of Bismarck avenue, Germania avenue and Hamburg street, and repealing all parts of all ordinances that conflict.

Introduced	106
Read first time and referred to Parks Committee.....	107
Committee report	148
Read second time.....	151
Amended	151
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	151
Read third time and passed.....	151
Approved by Mayor.....	163

Special Ordinance No. 9, 1918. An ordinance changing the name of Germania avenue to Bellevue place.

Introduced	193
------------------	-----

Read first time.....	193
Rules suspended.....	193
Read second time.....	193
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	194
Read third time and passed.....	194
Approved by Mayor.....	205

Special Ordinance No. 12, 1918. An ordinance changing the name of North Drover street to Patterson street.

Introduced.....	220
Read first time and referred to Health and Charities Committee.....	220
Committee report.....	239
Read second time.....	255
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	255
Read third time and passed.....	255
Approved by Mayor.....	257

TAX LEVY.

Ordinance No. 47, 1918. An ordinance ordering and directing the levy of an annual tax and fixing the rate of levy, or levies, and taxation for the City of Indianapolis for the year 1918, to be collected and expended in the year 1919, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced.....	441
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee.....	442
Public hearing.....	442
Committee report.....	446
Read second time.....	453
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	454
Read third time and passed.....	454
Approved by Mayor.....	445A

TAXIMETERS.

General Ordinance No. 36, 1918. An ordinance requiring the installation and use of taximeters on certain public vehicles in the City of Indianapolis, and matters incidental thereto.

Introduced.....	217
Read first time and referred to City's Welfare Committee.....	218
Committee report.....	265

Read second report.....	267
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	269
Read third time and failed to pass.....	269

TEMPORARY LOANS.

General Ordinance No. 6, 1918. An ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health, in anticipation of taxes and payable out of the current fund of said Board and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	38
Read first time.....	39
Read second time.....	48
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	48
Read third time and passed.....	48
Approved by Mayor.....	88

General Ordinance No. 7, 1918. An ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan of \$350,000.00, in anticipation of current revenues, appropriating \$357,000.00 for payment of same and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	40
Read first time.....	40
Rules suspended	40
Read second time.....	41
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	41
Read third time and passed.....	41
Approved by Mayor.....	88

General Ordinance No. 40, 1918. An ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health, in anticipation of taxes and payable out of the current fund of said Board and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	268
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee.....	269
Committee report.....	273
Read second time.....	281
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage.....	281
Read third time and passed.....	282
Approved by Mayor.....	293

General Ordinance No. 45, 1918. An ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan of Three Hundred Thousand (\$200,000) Dollars, in anticipation of current revenues, appropriating Three Hundred and Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$304,500) for payment of same and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	290
Read first time	291
Rules suspended	291
Read second time	291
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	291
Read third time and passed	291
Approved by Mayor	293

TRANSFER OF FUNDS.

(See also Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 22 and 36, 1918.)

General Ordinance No. 16, 1918. An ordinance transferring funds of the Department of Public Safety and reappropriating the same and fixing a time when said ordinance shall take effect.

Introduced	82
Read first time	82
Rules suspended	82
Read second time	82
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	82
Read third time and passed	82
Approved by Mayor	87

General Ordinance No. 33, 1918. An ordinance transferring certain funds from the Department of Public Safety to funds of the same department, re-appropriating the same and fixing a time for the same to take effect.

Introduced	215
Read first time	216
Rules suspended	216
Read second time	216
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	216
Read third time and passed	216
Approved by Mayor	233

General Ordinance No. 46, 1918. An ordinance transferring funds in the Department of Public Works and reappropriating the same.

Introduced	311
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee	312
Committee report	446
Read second time	453
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	453
Read third time and passed	453
Approved by Mayor	445A

General Ordinance No. 49, 1918. An ordinance transferring certain funds of the Board of Public Works and re-appropriating the same.

Introduced	450A
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee	450A
Committee report	491
Read second time	493
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	493
Read third time and passed	493
Approved by Mayor	499

General Ordinance No. 50, 1918. An ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriating the same.

Introduced	457
Read first time	460
Rules suspended	460
Read second time	460
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	461
Read third time and passed	461
Approved by Mayor	471

General Ordinance No. 53, 1918. An ordinance transferring a certain sum from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund of the Board of Public Works to the Asphalt Street Repair, Salary and Wages Fund of the Board of Public Works, and providing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	467
Read first time	467
Rules suspended	467
Read second time	467

Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	468
Read third time and passed	468
Approved by Mayor	471

General Ordinance No. 55, 1918. An ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Works to certain funds in the Department of Public Works, re-appropriating same, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	480
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee	480
Committee report	481
Read second time	482
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	482
Read third time and passed	482
Approved by Mayor	483

General Ordinance No. 56, 1918. An ordinance ratifying, confirming and approving a certain contract and agreement made and entered into on the 21st day of October, 1918, between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, and L. H. Colvin and W. M. Cooley, whereby said city is authorized to purchase from said L. H. Colvin and W. B. Cooley, certain auto trucks, trailers and equipment; transferring and re-appropriating fifty-eight thousand dollars (\$58,000.00) from one fund to another, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect. 475

General Ordinance No. 58, 1918. An ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Safety to certain funds in the Department of Public Safety, re-appropriating the same and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	492
Read first time	492
Committee report	510
Read second time	511
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	511
Read third time and passed	511
Approved by Mayor	531

General Ordinance No. 59, 1918. An ordinance transferring the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) from the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Accounts Fund of the Board of Public Works and re-appropriating the same to the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Salary and Wages Fund of the Board of Public Works.

Introduced	493
Read first time	493
Committee report	510
Read second time	511
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	511
Read third time and passed	511
Approved by Mayor	531

General Ordinance No. 60, 1918. An ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Works to certain funds in the Department of Public Works, re-appropriating same, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	496
Read first time	497
Rules suspended	497
Read second time	497
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	497
Read third time and passed	497
Approved by Mayor	499

General Ordinance No. 62, 1918. An ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Law to certain funds in the Department of Law, re-appropriating the same, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	507
Read first time and referred to Finance Committee	507

Special Ordinance No. 8, 1918. An ordinance transferring funds of the Department of Public Safety, appropriated by Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1917, and re-appropriating the same, and fixing a time when this ordinance shall take effect.

Introduced	192
Read first time	192
Rules suspended	192
Read second time	193
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	193
Read third time and passed	193
Approved by Mayor	205

VACCINATION.

General Ordinance No. 10, 1918. An ordinance defining the powers and duties of the Board of Health, providing for the vaccination against smallpox, providing for the immediate passage because of an emergency, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof.

Introduced	45
Read first time	46
Committee report	72
Read second time	85
Amended	85
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	85
Read third time and passed	85
Approved by Mayor	87

VEHICLES.

(See Licenses) and (Taximeters.)

General Ordinance No. 36, 1918. An ordinance requiring the installation and use of taximeters on certain public vehicles in the City of Indianapolis, and matters incidental thereto.

Introduction	217
Read first time and referred to City's Welfare Committee	218
Committee report	265
Read second time	269
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	269
Read third time and failed to pass	269

General Ordinance No. 63, 1918. An ordinance amending Section 1093 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Introduced	507
Read first time and referred to Public Works Committee	507

General Ordinance No. 64, 1918. An ordinance regulating the use of horse and other animal drawn vehicles, requiring the use of a light on same, prescribing penalty, and providing when the same shall take effect.

Introduced	508
Read first time and referred to Public Safety Committee	508
Committee report	533

VENEREAL DISEASES.

General Ordinance No. 48, 1918. An ordinance protecting the public health from venereal diseases, defining the duties of physicians,

health officers and other persons in connection therewith, prohibiting the display of advertisements of venereal treatments in public places, authorizing quarantine, requiring certain reports and statements from afflicted persons, and prescribing penalties.

Introduced	447
Read first time	449
Rules suspended	449
Read second time	450
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	450
Read third time and passed	450
Approved by Mayor	445A

WAR LOAFER.

Special Ordinance No. 11, 1918. An ordinance defining a War Loafer, providing penalties for the punishment of those found guilty of so being; granting courts the right to suspend sentence in certain contingencies; defining what constitutes prima facie evidence as to employment, and fixing a time for its taking effect.

Introduced	218
Read first time and referred to Public Safety Committee	220
Committee report	238
Read second time	254
Amended	255
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	255
Read third time and passed	255
Approved by Mayor	257

WEAPONS.

General Ordinance No. 8, 1918. An ordinance regulating the use, sale and possession of weapons which may be concealed about the person; requiring license for possession of the same, and fixing fee therefor.

Introduced	41
Read first time	43
Committee report	51
Read second time	56
Amended	56
Ordered engrossed and placed on passage	56
Read third time and passed	57
Approved by Mayor	88

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
COMMON COUNCIL.

OF THE
CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

In Marion County, In the State of Indiana.

FIRST REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, January 7, 1918, 7:30 P. M.

The records and files in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Indianapolis, in the State of Indiana, showing that at the election held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of November, 1917, being the 6th day of said month, the following officers of said city were duly elected, all of whom have qualified according to law, to-wit:

CHARLES W. JEWETT, *Mayor*.

GEORGE O. HUTSELL, *City Clerk*.

WALTER PRITCHARD, *City Judge*.

Councilmen-at-Large.

LEE J. KIRSCH.

WILLIAM B. PEAKE.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

JESSE E. MILLER.

GUSTAV G. SCHMIDT.

SUMNER A. FURNISS.

OTTO B. PETTIJOHN.

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX.

JACOB P. BROWN.

The Common Council held its first meeting on the first Monday in January, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock, P. M., in the Council Chamber, located in the City Hall, and was called to order by George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, who called the roll of the nine Councilmen-at-Large, all of whom answered to their respective names.

The City Clerk announced nine members present and stated the first business in order to be the election of a presiding officer for the year 1918.

Whereupon Councilman Peake placed in nomination Councilman Louis W. Carnefix, which nomination was seconded by Councilman Brown.

Councilman Pettijohn moved that the Clerk cast the unanimous vote of the Council for Louis W. Carnefix for President. Seconded by Councilman Schmidt. Carried.

The Clerk cast the votes of nine Councilmen for Louis W. Carnefix for President of the Common Council for 1918.

City Clerk Hutsell declared Louis W. Carnefix elected President of the Common Council for the year 1918.

The Clerk announced the next order of business to be the selection of a President pro tem.

Councilman Brown placed in nomination William B. Peake, which nomination was seconded by Councilman Schmidt.

Councilman Schmidt moved that the nominations be closed. Carried.

Councilman Schmidt moved that the Clerk cast the entire vote of the Council for Mr. Peake for President pro tem. Carried.

The Clerk cast nine votes for William B. Peake for President pro tem. for 1918.

City Clerk Hutsell declared William B. Peake elected President pro tem of the Common Council for the year 1918, and appointed Messrs. Willson and Kirsch to escort President Carnefix to the chair. President Carnefix called for the regular order of business.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From the Board of Public Works (1).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

Office of the Board, Indianapolis, Indiana.

December 31, 1917.

To the Honorable Common Council, City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen—I am directed to submit for your consideration and approval, the following ordinance:

An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Louis Sagalowsky the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch across the First alley west of Douglass Street crossing the center line of said alley at a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York Street.

This ordinance is submitted in triplicate together with blue prints showing in detail location of the proposed switch.

Very truly yours,

JOSEPH P. TURK,

Clerk Board of Public Works.

Referring to the attached petition of Louis Sagalowsky for permission to lay and maintain a sidetrack across the first alley west of Douglass Street, crossing the center line of said alley at a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York Street, I would recommend that same be granted.

Very truly yours,

B. J. T. JEUP,

City Civil Engineer.

Approved December 31, 1917.

J. A. RINK,

GEO. B. GASTON,

Board of Public Works.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By the Board of Public Works (2).

SWITCH CONTRACT.

General Ordinance No. 1, 1918.

An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Louis Sagalowsky the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from the horn track of the old Chicago Division, Main of the C. C. C. & St. L. Ry. across the first alley west of Douglass Street, crossing the center line of said alley a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York Street, according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

WHEREAS, heretofore, to-wit: on the 10th day of December, 1917, Louis Sagalowsky filed his petition before the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, as follows:

PETITION.

To the Board of Public Works,
City of Indianapolis.

December 10, 1917.

Gentlemen:

The undersigned, Louis Sagalowsky, respectfully petition your honorable Board for permission to construct a siding across the first alley west of Douglass Street at a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York Street.

LOUIS SAGALOWSKY.

NOW, THEREFORE, This agreement, made and entered into this 31st day of December, 1917, by and between Louis Sagalowsky, of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, State of Indiana, party of the first part, and the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH: That the party of the first part, being desirous of securing a right of way for a sidetrack or switch from the horn track of the old Chicago Division, Main of the C. C. C. & St. L. Ry. across the first alley west of Douglass Street crossing said alley at

a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York Street, in the City of Indianapolis, which is more specifically described as follows:

Beginning at the horn track of the old Chicago Division, Main of the C. C. C. & St. L. Ry at a point west of the west line of Douglass Street and continuing westerly therefrom. The center line of said track crossing the first alley west of Douglass Street at a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York Street, hereby covenants and fully binds himself, his successors, legal representatives and assigns, that, in consideration of the grant of the privileges and authority herein given, he will lay, construct and maintain said track upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to-wit:

(1) They shall be so laid, improved and kept in repair as to be safe for persons on foot, in vehicles or otherwise, and shall, at all times, be subject to the orders of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis.

(2) Said track and switch shall be laid upon such grade as shall be established by said Board, and shall be put down under its supervision and to its satisfaction and approval. Said track shall be raised or lowered to conform to any grade which may, from time to time, be hereafter established, whenever so ordered, in writing, by said Board, and shall be made to conform in all respects with any ordinance passed by the Common Council or with any resolution or resolutions made by said Board, for the elevation or depression of said tracks.

(3) The crossing where said track intersects with said alley shall, at all times, be kept improved and in repair and free from obstructions or defects of any kind. No car or cars shall be permitted to obstruct such crossing or to be thereon except for such time as may be absolutely necessary in moving them back and forth, and they shall be at no time stopped or detained thereon in such manner as to obstruct public travel.

(4) Said party of the first part agrees, upon the written order of said Board, made for any good cause affecting the interest of the City or the public welfare, to take up and remove said track, and upon said party's failure so to do, upon such notification in writing, of ten (10) days, to promptly pay the cost of having the same done, and the party of the first part hereby releases all claims for damages whatsoever that may arise by reason of such removal; and in removing said track or causing the same to be done, said Board shall in no wise become a trespasser.

(5) The party of the first part agrees to pave between said track to the entire satisfaction of the second party, and in case said tracks shall be or become out of repair or in need of being reconstructed, or become in any way defective (of which fact the said Board shall

be the exclusive judge), it shall be the duty of the said party of the first part to promptly repair or remove same, failing in which, after notification in writing of ten (10) days, said Board shall do or cause the same to be done at the expense of the said party of the first part, and for which expense and cost the said party of the first part shall be liable.

(6) The said party of the first part herein binds himself to hold said party of the second part and said city harmless from any and all claims for damages growing out of the existence, maintenance or use of said track, and to pay any judgment, with costs, that may on that account be rendered against the said party or said city, and also to pay all necessary expenses that may be incurred by said city in defending against any such claims.

(7) Any violations of any of the provisions of this instrument by said party of the first part, or by any one for it or at its instance or with its permission, shall operate as an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the privileges and authority given or granted by this contract, provided, however, that the same may be terminated by said Board, as hereinbefore set forth.

Said party of the second part by virtue of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and in consideration of the things hereinbefore set forth and upon the terms and provisions stipulated, hereby gives, grants and duly vests said party of the first part the right, privilege and authority to lay and maintain an additional sidetrack or switch across in the City of Indianapolis, all as shown by the drawing attached hereto, filed herewith and for greater certainty marked "Exhibit A."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, We have hereunto set our hands this 31st day of December, 1917.

LOUIS SAGALOWSKY,

Party of the First Part.

Witness: ALBERT LAUCK.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS,

By

J. A. RINK,

President.

GEO. B. GASTON,

Board of Public Works.

Party of the Second Part.

AND, WHEREAS, Said contract has been submitted by the Board of Public Works to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis for its consideration and action, now, therefore,

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, that such contract above set forth be, and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and approved.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

President Carnefix announced the appointment of the following standing committees for the year 1918:

FINANCE—Messrs. Brown, Peake, Miller, Furniss and Willson.

PUBLIC WORKS—Messrs. Peake, Miller, Willson, Brown and Schmidt.

PUBLIC SAFETY—Messrs. Willson, Furniss, Miller, Brown and Kirsch.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES—Messrs. Furniss, Willson, Miller, Kirsch and Pettijohn.

PARKS—Messrs. Miller, Brown, Furniss, Peake and Pettijohn.

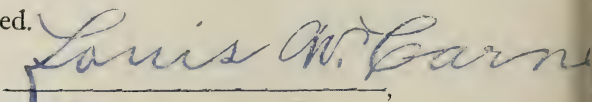
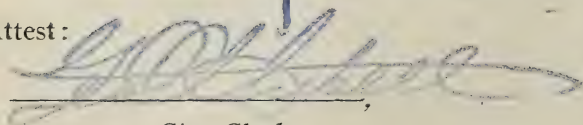
LAW AND JUDICIARY—Messrs. Schmidt, Willson, Peake, Miller and Pettijohn.

ELECTIONS—Messrs. Willson, Furniss, Miller, Peake and Brown.

CITY'S WELFARE—Messrs. Kirsch, Schmidt, Furniss, Peake and Brown.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council at 7:55 o'clock P. M. adjourned.

Attest:

City Clerk.

President.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Saturday, January 12, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Saturday, January 12, 1918, at 3:30 o'clock in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

Saturday, January 12, 1918.

*To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana*

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Saturday, January 12, 1918, at 3:30 o'clock P. M., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City for the introduction of an Ordinance providing for the compensation of members of the Police Force and for members of the Fire Force, and repealing General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, and repealing General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, and declaring an emergency.

Respectfully,

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEORGE O. HUTSELL,

City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and 7 members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent 1, viz: Mr. Miller

COMMUNICATION FROM THE MAYOR.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana*

GENTLEMEN:

General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, providing for increased compensation for the City Fire Force, was passed by your Honorable Body on August 6th, 1917, over the veto of the Mayor.

There was no appropriation made to pay this increased compensation to firemen by Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1917, or by any other ordinance.

General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, providing for increased compensation for the City Police Force, was passed by your Honorable Body on December 3, 1917, over the veto of the Mayor.

The passage of Ordinance No. 97, 1917, was more than three months after the passage of said Ordinance No. 18, 1917, appropriating money to defray the current expenses of the fiscal year, 1918. Notwithstanding this fact, the Council did not appropriate any money whatsoever with which to pay the increased compensation provided for in General Ordinance No. 97, 1917.

In view of this unusual situation of an increase of over \$80,000.00 in salaries to Fire Force and over \$110,000.00 in salaries to Police Force for the year 1918, without any appropriation whatever having been made by the Council to pay the same, and with the entire estimated

revenues of the year 1918, having been otherwise appropriated for the necessary expenses of the different departments of the City, I have requested the Corporation Counsel, Mr. Ashby, to advise the City Controller as to his rights and duty in the premises. He has advised the City Controller in a written opinion as follows:

January 11, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

DEAR SIR:

I have further considered the questions submitted to me by you:

1st, as to your right, under the law, to pay the City Fire Force the compensation fixed by General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, which was passed August 6, 1917, over Mayor Bell's veto.

2nd, as to your right, under the law, to pay the City Police Force the compensation fixed by General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, which was passed December 3, 1917, over Mayor Bell's veto.

Ordinance No. 67 was introduced July 16, 1917, and passed on the _____ day of July, 1917. In vetoing this ordinance, the Mayor said:

"Under the terms of this ordinance an increase of \$80,000 annually would be added to the salaries in the fire department.

In view of the fact that the city's income is limited to a levy of 75 cents upon each \$100 for general purposes, and we are now up to that limit, coupled with the fact that during the coming year the city's income from miscellaneous sources will be reduced to the extent of \$300,000 on account of the loss of fees from retail liquor licenses, it would be impossible for the city to meet the additional burden which this ordinance would impose without borrowing money to do so."

"It can not with reason be said that the ordinance is passed at this time in order that the increase of salaries in the fire department can be added in the budget, which is to be made up for the coming year because of the fact that the city tax levy is now 75 cents upon each \$100,

being the limit that can be made under the law, and this levy for general purposes will not produce sufficient revenue to meet the absolute needs of the city under conditions as they now exist.

Therefore the tax levy as it now stands will not permit the adding of additional amounts for the maintenance of the Fire Department because the levy will not produce revenue sufficient to meet these added amounts."

It clearly appears from the report of R. H. Sullivan, City Controller under date of August 27, 1917, that no provision was made for the increased compensation to the Fire Force provided in said Ordinance No. 67, in appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1917, appropriating funds to pay the current expenses of the city government for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1918. For he said:

"The estimates for appropriations for the various city departments and payable out of the general fund aggregate the sum of \$2,275,908.03 leaving a balance unappropriated of \$19,757.97 to be used by the next administration as an emergency fund. The estimates for 1918, are \$222,009.63 less than the appropriation ordinance of 1917.

Because of the anticipated loss of liquor revenues in the year 1918, it has been necessary to make this very large reduction in the estimates.

I have not attempted to increase the pay of City Firemen after January 1, 1918, per a recent ordinance, for the reason that I believe it is only fair to the next administration that they either provide an ordinance for the raising of greater revenue with which to meet the increased pay or decide where they will further cut expenses in order to meet said increase. It is a situation which they should meet in the manner which they deem most fitting."

It therefore clearly appears that the Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, did not appropriate any money with which to pay the additional increase to the fire force provided for in said Ordinance No. 67, and it further appears that the appropriations made exhausted all the revenues of the city except a balance unappropriated of \$19,959.97, notwithstanding the fact that the estimates for 1918 were \$222,009.63 less than the

Appropriation Ordinance of 1917. There was no appropriation made for this purpose, and in fact no funds or revenue out of which to make it.

The Ordinance No. 97, increasing the compensation of the Police Force, made an increase of 20% in the salaries of the members of the department, which will amount to an increase of about \$110,000 a year. This ordinance was passed over the Mayor's veto December 3, 1917, more than three months after Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, providing for the current expenses for the year 1918, had been passed. No money was, or could have been, appropriated in said ordinance to pay this increased compensation, and the Common Council did not make any additional appropriation to pay this increased compensation to the Police Force. In vetoing said Ordinance No. 97, Mayor Bell said:

Therefore in the year 1918 the city will lose the liquor license revenue, which amounts to about \$300,000.00 a year.

With a loss of \$300,000.00 in the city's income, and an increase provided by this ordinance of \$110,000.00 it makes a practical shortage of the revenues for the coming year of \$400,000.00.

The city's income is limited by statute to a levy of 75 cents upon each one hundred dollars. We are now up to that limit, and therefore the city will have no way to provide for making up this loss of revenue and this increase of salaries.

Some time ago your Honorable Body passed an ordinance increasing the salaries of the members of the Fire Department to the extent of more than \$80,000.00 per year, which is not to take effect until January 1st, 1918.

It seems to me that an ordinance should not be passed providing for an increase of salaries, unless at the same time your Honorable Body will pass an ordinance which will provide revenues to meet this increase. Where an ordinance is passed providing for additional expenditures without providing a means of obtaining money with which to meet this increase, the hands of the administration are completely tied unless they go into the market and borrow money to pay salaries. This policy would be a most disastrous one and would not be adopted by any private institution.

The ordinance concerning the increase of salaries in the Fire Department provides for an increase of a little more than \$80,000.00.

The present police ordinance provides for an increase of \$110,000.00

A loss of revenue from liquor licenses will amount to more than \$300,000.00.

Therefore the next administration will be called upon to meet a deficit of almost a half million dollars caused by increase of salaries and a loss of license revenues.

My conclusion is that you have no right or power, under the law, to pay compensation to the Police Force, under said Ordinance No. 97, or to pay compensation to the Fire Force, under said Ordinance No. 67, for the reason that the appropriation made by Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1917, for defraying current expenses of the year 1918, both the Police Force and Fire Force was made on the basis of the compensation fixed for the Police Force and Fire Force by Section 983 of the Municipal Code of 1917, and not on the basis of said Ordinances No. 67 and 97. And the Common Council having failed to make any special appropriation with which to pay such increased compensation for such Police and Fire Force, and also having failed to provide for the raising of any additional revenues which could be appropriated or used to pay such increased compensation for Fire and Police Force, you, as Controller, therefore have no right to allow compensation of the Fire Force and of the Police Force to be paid on the basis of the compensation fixed in said Ordinances No. 67 and 97, for the reason that there has been no appropriation made with which to pay it, and for the further reason that there is now, and will be, no money in the city treasury in 1918 with which to pay the same, unless the Common Council should cause additional revenues to be raised, which has not already been appropriated for a special purpose. And you have under the law, no right to use the same for any other purpose.

The fact that the appropriations for the Fire Force and for the Police Force for the year 1918, are not now exhausted, does not give you the

right to use unspent money in such fund which had been appropriated to pay, as an illustration, to traffic men \$3.50 a day, to pay an additional amount of \$0.70 a day to make their compensation \$4.20 as provided in said Ordinance No. 97, for the reason that only \$3.50 a day for each traffic man has been appropriated for that purpose, and when that amount is paid for each day's compensation the appropriation is exhausted for such day and there has been no provision made for paying any additional compensation. The same rule applies to all members of the Police Force and of the Fire Force, whether the compensation is provided for by the day, month or year. If you pursued any other course than paying the amount for each day's compensation as provided, you would exhaust your appropriation for the Police and Fire Force long before the end of the year, and the city would be left without any means of paying for adequate police and fire protection. Section 8690 of the Burns R. S. 1914 of the City Charter, which defines the duty of Controller, provides:

"He shall not suffer any appropriation to be overdrawn, or for an appropriation for one item of expense to be drawn for any other purpose, or by any department other than that for which the appropriation was specifically made, except on transfer authorized by ordinance."

The same section further provides:

"In no case shall the Controller draw an order on the treasury, unless there be at the time money in the treasury properly applicable to the payment thereof."

And I advise you now that it is my opinion that there is now no money in the city treasury which is properly applicable to the payment of the increased compensation of either the Fire Force, under said Ordinance No. 67, or the Police Force, under said Ordinance No. 97. Said Section 8690, *supra*, provides:

"If any warrant presented to the Controller contains any item for which no appropriation has been made, or there shall not be sufficient balance or the proper fund for the payment thereof, or which for any other cause, should not be approved, he shall not approve the same

and shall notify the proper department of the facts. And if the Controller shall approve any warrant contrary to the provisions thereof, he shall be individually liable for the amount of the same to the holders thereof, and to the extent of his surety shall also be liable."

The conclusion reached is sustained by various provisions of the charter other than those quoted by the case, and also by the authorities in the case of *County of Lake vs. Rollins*, 130 U. S. 662, which was a suit against the County of Lake in the State of Colorado, based on a large number of warrants issued for the ordinary county expenses such as witnesses, jurors' fees, election costs, and for the board of prisoners, county treasurer's commission, etc., where the county had exceeded its debt limit and power to tax, the Court said:

"Neither can we assent to the position of the Court below that there is, as to this case, a difference between indebtedness incurred by contracts of the county and that form of debt denominated 'compulsory obligations.' The compulsion was imposed by the legislature of the state even if it can be said correctly that the compulsion was to incur debt; and the legislature could no more impose it than the county could voluntarily assume it, as against the disability of a constitutional prohibition. Nor does the fact that the constitution provided for certain county offices, and authorized the legislature to fix their compensation and that of other officials affect the question. There is no necessary inability to give both of the provisions their exact and literal fulfillment."

City of Indianapolis vs. Wann, 144 Ind. 175.

In the consideration of this question I have had the assistance of Mr. Stevenson, City Attorney and Mr. Yockey, Assistant City Attorney, and they each concur in the conclusions herein reached.

SAMUEL ASHBY,
Corporation Counsel.

The City has no funds of which additional appropriations could be made at this time to provide for said increases and compensation for Fire and Police Force. No power now exists to levy an additional tax from which to derive additional revenues, for the reason that the City's income from general taxes is limited to 75 cents on each one hundred

dollars for general purposes and we are now up to that limit. The revenues of the City will be reduced to the extent of approximately \$300,000.00 on the account of the loss of fees from retail liquor licenses for the year 1918. The appropriations for the year 1918 to the various departments were reduced by said Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1917, \$222,009.63, from what they were in 1917, so that, at this time, I am not prepared to suggest any way in which additional revenues may be secured with which to pay the increases for Fire and Police Force, made in General Ordinance No. 67, 1917 and General Ordinance No. 97, 1917.

I, therefore, submit for your consideration an ordinance which repeals said Ordinances No. 67, 1917, and No. 97, 1917, and which provides the same compensation for the Police Force and for the Fire Force as provided in Section 983, General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, upon which basis appropriations have been made for 1918.

I submit this matter for your consideration at this time and recommend the passage of said ordinance for the reason that this is, in my opinion, the best solution of the matter.

If this is not done, the only alternative left us is the reduction of the Fire Force and Police Force, in number of members, which would work a great hardship and injustice to a large number of the members of each force and greatly cripple the efficiency of both the Fire and Police Departments at a time when their full strength is needed for the protection of the City and its citizens.

I would be in favor of increased salaries for each of these forces if the City had the revenues with which to pay the increase at this time, and at such a time when the financial condition of the City will bear such an increase, I shall recommend to your Honorable Body that increases in compensation be made to each of these Forces. I should much prefer that the men now on the Forces be retained at the old rate of compensation rather than to be compelled to discharge a large

number of the members of each department in order that the remaining members could receive the increased compensation. I believe this is better for the men and I know it is better for the efficiency of each department.

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

At 3:50 o'clock P. M., Mr. Miller entered the Council Chamber and took his seat.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES,
BY THE MAYOR.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 2, 1918

An Ordinance amending clause (G) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, pertaining to compensation of members of the Police Force of the City of Indianapolis, and amending clause (H) of Section 983, of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, pertaining to the compensation of the Fire Force of the City of Indianapolis.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF INDIANAPOLIS.

Sec. 1. That Clause (G) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, pertaining to the compensation fixed for members of the Police Force, as the same was amended by General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

(G) For the Police Force:

The Chief of Police—Four thousand dollars a year.

The Secretary to the Chief—Fifteen hundred dollars per year.

Inspector—Twenty-one hundred dollars per year.

Each Captain—Seventeen hundred and forty dollars per year.

Each Lieutenant—Fifteen hundred dollars per year.

Each Sergeant—Thirteen hundred and twenty dollars per year.

Each Detective—Thirteen hundred and twenty dollars per year.

Clerk Detective Department—Seventy-five dollars per month.

Each Patrolman, first year—Two dollars and seventy-five cents per day.

Each Patrolman, after first year—Three dollars per day.

Each Matron at Police Station—Eighty-five dollars per month.

Each Mounted Patrolman—Three dollars per day.

Each Bicycle Policeman—Three dollars and fifty cents per day.

Each Plain Clothes Man—Three dollars per day.

Traffic Man—Three dollars and fifty cents per day.

Each Deskman at Substation—Three dollars and twenty-five cents per day.

Police Officer assigned to Board of Children's Guardians—Six hundred and sixty dollars per year.

Each Humane Officer—Thirteen hundred and twenty dollars per year

Bertillon Clerk—Thirteen hundred and twenty dollars per year.

Each Turnkey—Three dollars per day.

Custodian Police Station—Two dollars and seventy-five cents per day.

Each Engineer at Police Station—Three dollars per day.

Each Janitor at Police Station—Fifty-five dollars per month.

Each Gamewell Operator at Police Station—Three dollars per day.

Each Telephone Operator at Police Station—Thirteen hundred and twenty dollars per year.

Surgeon Police and Fire Departments—Twelve Hundred dollars per year.

Assistant Surgeon Police and Fire Departments—Sixty dollars per month.

Each Wagon Man and Chauffeur at Police Station—Three dollars and twenty-five cents per day.

Sec. 2. That Clause (H) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, pertaining to the compensation fixed for members of the Fire Force, as amended by General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

(H) For the Fire Force:

The Chief of the Fire Department—Thirty-two hundred dollars per year.

The First Assistant Chief—Eighteen hundred dollars per year.

The Second Assistant Chief—Seventeen hundred and forty dollars per year.

The Third Assistant Chief—Seventeen hundred and forty dollars per year.

The Fourth Assistant Chief—Seventeen hundred and forty dollars per year.

Chief Clerk—Thirteen hundred and fifty dollars per year.

Superintendent of Fire Alarm Telegraph—Eighteen hundred dollars per year.

Captains and Fire Inspector—Each three dollars and fifty cents per day.

Lieutenants, Engineers, Chauffeurs and Electricians—Each three dollars and thirty-five cents per day.

Firemen, first grade, after serving one year from regular appointment as a private—Three dollars per day.

Firemen, second grade, for the first year after appointment as a private—Two dollars and seventy-five cents per day.

Substitute Firemen—Two dollars and fifty cents per day.

Cable Splicer—Three dollars and fifty cents per day.

Veterinary Surgeon—Sixty dollars per month.

Sec. 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Willson moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 2, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 2, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 2, 1918, be made a special order of business at the next regular meeting of the Common Council.

Seconded by Mr. Schmidt.

Carried by the following vote.

Ayes, 6, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Schmidt, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Noes, 3, viz.: Messrs. Willson, Miller and Furniss.

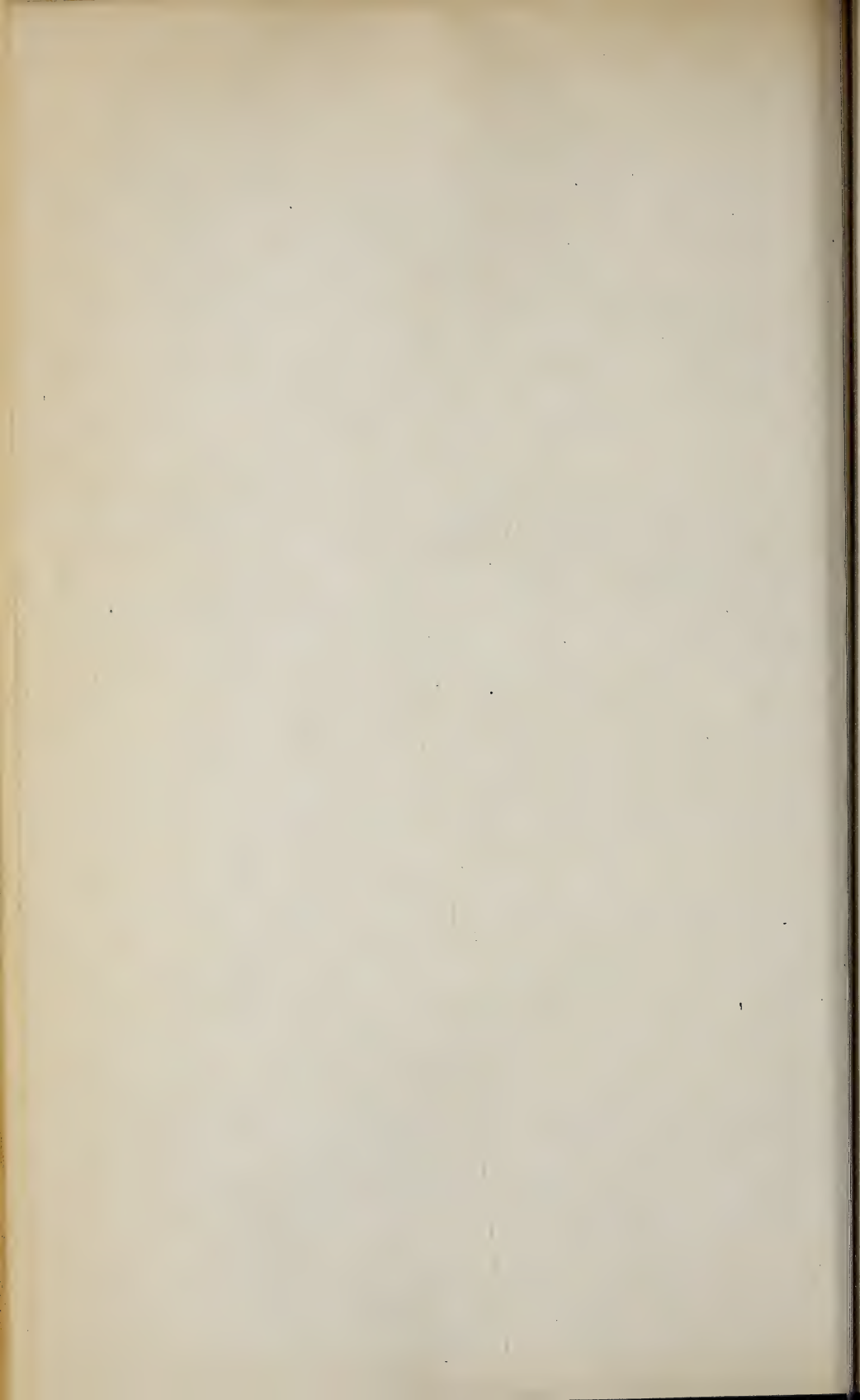
On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 4:20 o'clock P. M., adjourned.

After the meeting President Carnefix referred the Ordinance to Finance Committee.

.....
President.

ATTEST:

.....
City Clerk.



REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, January 21, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, January 21, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

January 21, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I enclose you herewith letter from the Department of Public Health and Charities, asking for authority to make a temporary loan for Sixty-nine Thousand (\$69,000.00) Dollars.

You will remember that since this Department was separated from the general city government it has been necessary twice a year to make temporary loans. As they started without any revenue and were compelled to borrow money until taxes were received, some months after they began to incur expense. This proposed loan is much less than the one originally made.

I submit ordinance for said loan and recommend its passage.

Yours respectfully.

ROBERT H. BRYSON.

City Controller.

Indianapolis, Ind., January 21, 1918.

Mr. Robert Bryson,
City Controller,
City.

Dear Sir:

Acting under instructions from the Department of Public Health and Charities of the City of Indianapolis, I desire to request that you submit to the City Council, a bill for an ordinance, authorizing a temporary loan of \$69,000.00 for Board of Health purposes. The loan may be negotiated on the following terms: \$23,000 for four months, dating from February 10th to June 10th; \$23,000 for three months, dating from March 10th to June 10th, and \$23,000 for two months, dating from April 10th to June 10th.

This loan is made necessary on the account of an act passed by the Legislature during 1913, which authorized a ten cent levy on each \$100.00 of taxable property. The act carried an emergency clause, on the account of which, caused the Board of Health to be without funds from January to June, when the spring taxes were due. The first loan received was for \$80,000. The Department at one time succeeded in reducing this to \$35,000.00, but on the account of the increased expenses for City Hospital maintenance we are compelled at this time to request a loan of \$69,000.00.

Respectfully yours,

H. G. MORGAN.

From City Controller:

January 21, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I enclose you herewith an ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan for Three Hundred and Fifty Thousand (\$350,000.00) Dollars and recommend the passage of the same.

It is absolutely necessary that the Controller should borrow this money for the purpose of paying unpaid bills and to meet the semi-monthly pay-rolls until the money available from the spring payment of taxes is obtained.

Because of financial conditions, it will probably be impossible at this time to borrow money at a rate of interest much less than six per cent. (6%). We are also asking in this ordinance an appropriation for an amount sufficient to cover interest on this loan.

I ask you to authorize the loan of Three Hundred and Fifty Thousand (\$350,000) Dollars, and let the Controller use his judgment regarding the amounts borrowed at different periods.

Respectfully,
 ROBERT H. BRYSON,
 City Controller.

From City Controller:

January 21, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
 of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I enclose you herewith a request from the Board of Safety asking for the appropriation of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars, for stenographic work in said Department. I also enclose an ordinance asking for the appropriation of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars and recommend its passage.

Respectfully,
 ROBERT H. BRYSON,
 City Controller.

Indianapolis, Ind., January 21, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson,
 City Controller,
 City.

Dear Sir:

This board desires you to ask the Common Council to appropriate the sum of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars to pay for stenographic work in the office of this Department.

Yours very truly,
 A. L. TAGGART,
 President of Board of Public Safety.

From City Controller:

January 21, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
 of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Department of Law asking for the passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation of

the sum of \$2,000.00 for the purpose of paying awards that are due, and that may be made during the year 1918, under the Workmen's Compensation Law.

I submit you herewith an ordinance asking for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,
ROBERT H. BRYSON,
City Controller.
January 21, 1918.

*To the Mayor, City Controller and Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.*

Gentlemen:

There was no appropriation whatever made for the Department of Law, by appropriation ordinance No. 18, 1917, being the general appropriation ordinance, to defray the current expenses for the city for the year, 1918, to pay awards and compensations for the Workmen's Compensation Law, due or that may accrue during the year, 1918, on awards that were made in 1917, or to make settlements or to pay awards that may be made in the year, 1918, under the Workmen's Compensation Law.

There will accrue during the year 1918, on awards that were made in 1917, \$977.80, for which money should be appropriated to the Department of Law.

Money should also be appropriated to the Department of Law to meet the obligations of the city that will accrue under said compensation law during the year, 1918, to pay settlements that may be made under said law and to pay the amount due from week to week under awards that may be made by the Industrial Board of Indiana under said law.

I therefore represent that the Department of Law, during the year, 1918, will need for use in the Workmen's Compensation fund, at least \$2,000.00.

I request the Controller to recommend to the Mayor and Common Council that such appropriation be made.

Yours truly,
SAMUEL ASHBY,
Corporation Counsel.

From City Controller:

January 21, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking for the passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation of the sum of Ninety-eight Thousand Four Hundred and Fifty-nine Dollars and Fifty-eight Cents (\$98,459.58) for the purpose of paying bills accrued prior to January 1, 1918, and for which there is no appropriation.

I submit you herewith an ordinance asking for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours respectfully,

ROBERT H. BRYSON,
City Controller.
January 21, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller,
City of Indianapolis:

Dear Sir:

You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation of the sum of Ninety-eight Thousand Four Hundred and Fifty-nine Dollars and Fifty-eight Cents (\$98,459.58). This amount is to provide for the payment of bills accrued prior to January 1, 1918, and for which there is no appropriation.

Yours truly,
SCHUYLER A. HAAS,
President Board of Public Works.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating Ninety-eight Thousand Four Hundred and Fifty-nine Dollars and Fifty-eight Cents (\$98,459.58) to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which accrued against various funds of the Department of Public Works in 1917, and were unpaid on the 31st day of December, 1917, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis.* That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works, out of funds of the City of Indianapolis, for the purpose of paying the bills, debts and obligations which were made, created or accrued against various funds of said Department of Public Works, and were unpaid December 31, 1917, and for the several funds as herein set forth, the total sum of Ninety-eight Thousand Four Hundred and Fifty-nine Dollars and Fifty-eight Cents (\$98,459.58) as follows:

1. For Automobile Maintenance and Repair Fund, the sum of One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty-eight Dollars and Eighty-nine Cents -----	\$ 1,728.89
2. For Assessments, Erroneous, Fund, the sum of Four Hundred and Thirty-three Dollars and One Cent-----	433.01
3. For Assessments against City of Indianapolis Fund, the sum of One Hundred and Fifty-three Dollars and Forty-seven Cents -----	153.47
4. For Blank Books, Printing and Advertising Fund, the sum of Six Hundred and Fourteen Dollars and Fifty-five Cents-----	614.55
5. For Bridges, Construction and Repair Fund, the sum of Thirty-one Dollars and Thirty-four Cents-----	31.34
6. For City Hall Maintenance Fund, the sum of Two Thousand and One Hundred and Ninety-two Dollars and Sixty-six Cents -----	2,192.66
7. For City Civil Engineer's Office Accounts Fund, the sum of Two Dollars and Forty-five Cents -----	2.45
8. For City Civil Engineer's Inspector's Salaries Fund, the sum of Nine Dollars -----	9.00
9. For Citizens Gas Company Repair Fund, the sum of Seventy-nine Dollars and Seventeen Cents -----	79.17
10. For Sewers, Construction and Repair Fund, the sum of Eighteen Dollars -----	18.00
11. For Street Maintenance and Repairs Unimproved Accounts Fund, the sum of Eight Dollars -----	8.00
12. For Street Repair Asphalt Accounts Fund, the sum of Two Hundred and Sixty-seven Dollars and Thirty-five Cents---	267.55
13. For Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alley Accounts Fund, the sum of One Thousand One Hundred and Eighty-nine Dollars and Seventy-six Cents -----	1,189.76

14. For Street Repair Permanently Improved Except Asphalt Accounts Fund, the sum of Sixty-six Dollars and Seventy-five Cents -----	66.75
15. For Tomlinson Hall Accounts Fund, the sum of Thirteen Dollars and Twenty-five Cents -----	13.25
16. For Telephones Fund, the sum of Sixty-six Dollars and Sixty-four Cents -----	66.64
17. For Water Fund, the sum of Forty-one Thousand Five Hundred and Forty-six Dollars and Three Cents -----	41,546.03
18. For Garbage, Removal of, Fund, the sum of Twelve Thousand One Hundred and Ninety-five Dollars and Seventy-four Cents -----	12,195.74
19. For Electric, Gas and Vapor Lights Fund, the sum of Twenty-six Thousand One Hundred and Forty-eight Dollars and Four Cents -----	26,148.04
20. For Ashes, Sweepings, etc., Removal of, Fund, the sum of Eleven Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety-five Dollars and Forty-eight Cents -----	11,695.48

SEC. 2. *Whereas*, the unexpended balance remaining in the various funds above mentioned for the year 1917 lapsed at the end of 1917, and no appropriations for the items above mentioned have been made, therefore an emergency exists, and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1918.

An ordinance making an appropriation to the Department of Law to pay amounts that will accrue in 1918, under awards heretofore made, and to make settlements and pay amounts that will accrue under awards that may be made in 1918, under the Workmen's Compensation Law of the State of Indiana.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That there be, and hereby is appropriated to the Department of Law, the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00), to

be known as the Workmen's Compensation Fund, for the payment of compensation to injured employees of said city, or their dependents, on account of injuries received while in the service of the city, which may accrue in 1918 under awards that were made in 1917, by the Industrial Board of Indiana, and to make settlements with injured employees or their dependents in 1918, and to pay awards to injured employees of said city, or their dependents, that may be made in 1918 by the Industrial Board of Indiana under the Workmen's Compensation Law.

SEC. 2. *Whereas*, an emergency exists for the appropriation herein made, this ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 2, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars to the Department of Public Safety for stenographic work, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council*, That the sum of Three Hundred (\$300.00) Dollars be, and the same is hereby appropriated, out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated for the use of stenographic work, for the Board of Safety.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 3, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Peake:

General Ordinance No. 3, 1918.

An ordinance to regulate public dances, dancing schools and other entertainments given in the City of Indianapolis.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis.* That it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to give, allow or permit a dance or to give dancing lessons where admission is charged or tuition in any building, hotel or cabaret in the City of Indianapolis, unless such person, firm or corporation shall have first procured a license from the Comptroller of the City of Indianapolis specifying in what location said dance is to be given or said dancing school or dancing instructions are to be given.

Before said Comptroller shall issue a license, the applicant shall make the following statement under oath: "That he has been a resident of the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, State of Indiana, for at least one year, and that the written application filed by said applicant shall be signed by at least three freeholders whose residence are in the City of Indianapolis recommending and stating the applicant's moral fitness for the operation of a dance or dancing school as permitted under said orders.

SEC. 2. That before said person, firm or corporation shall give said dance or operate said dancing school, he shall first make application in writing to the Comptroller of the City of Indianapolis and have paid a fee at the rate of One Hundred (\$100) Dollars per annum for so conducting said dance or dancing school. That the Comptroller of the City of Indianapolis shall issue no license for a shorter period than three months, and that the Comptroller shall issue no license unless said applicant pays for at least one-fourth of the annual fee, together with One (\$1.00) Dollar for issuing fee.

SEC. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to give or permit any dances to be given where intoxicating liquors are given, sold or bartend.

SEC. 4. That it shall be unlawful for any dances, entertainments or dancing schools to be given or operated on the first day of the week commonly called Sunday.

SEC. 5. That it shall be unlawful for any male or female person to be admitted to any public dance where an admission fee is charged, where said male or female shall be under eighteen years of age unless

said person so under eighteen years of age shall be accompanied by his or her parent or guardian.

SEC. 6. That any person, firm or corporation who shall give any dance or operate any dancing school where admission or tuition is charged shall appoint a matron who shall be present during the entire time said entertainment is being given. Before said matron shall be permitted to act in said capacity she shall register with the Chief of Police of the City of Indianapolis her name, address, age and the place in which she is to act as matron.

SEC. 7. That the manager or manager in control of said dance or dancing school shall formulate a set of rules with reference to the conduct of said hall by the patrons, which rule shall forbid loud, boisterous or immoral conduct in said hall, and said rules shall be exhibited in a conspicuous place within said hall, and said management shall be held responsible for the enforcing of said rules.

SEC. 8. That nothing in this ordinance shall apply to any dance or instructions in dancing in private homes.

SEC. 9. That for the violation and conviction of this ordinance it shall be the duty of the City Comptroller to revoke said license and that no other dancing license shall be issued to said person, firm or corporation thereafter. That the Comptroller shall issue no dancing license permitting any dances or dancing instructions to be given in said building, hotel or cabaret where said ordinance has been violated, for a period of six months. That upon a violation by any patron of said rules said patron shall be ejected and barred from said hall.

SEC. 10. PENALTY—Any person, firm or corporation violating the provision of this ordinance, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than Twenty-five (\$25.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars and for a second offense shall be fined not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars nor more than Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars, to which shall be added imprisonment in the Indiana State Farm for a period not to exceed six months.

SEC. 11. REPEALS—All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provision of this ordinance be and the same are hereby repealed.

SEC. 12. PUBLICATION—This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and published for two successive weeks in some newspaper of general circulation of the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Mr. Kirsch:

General Ordinance, No. 4, 1918.

An ordinance regulating the sale of beverages containing alcohol in quantities less than one-half of one per cent. by volume.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That after the 2d day of April, 1918, no person shall keep or operate any place for the purpose of selling, bartering, exchanging or giving away beverages, or any drinks, mixtures or preparation reasonably likely or intended to be used as a beverage, containing alcohol in quantities less than one-half of one per cent. by volume unless she shall have first obtained a license so to do from the city under the provisions of this ordinance.

SEC. 2. The word "Person" as used in this act shall be held and construed to mean persons, firms and corporations and all associations of natural person incorporated or unincorporated, whether acting by themselves or by servants, agents or employees.

SEC. 3. The keeping or operating any place for the purpose of selling, exchanging or giving away any beverages, drinks, mixtures or preparations, as set out in Section 1 of this ordinance, shall be held and construed to be any place where such beverages are kept for such purposes, whether the keeping or operating of said place shall be solely for the purpose of selling, exchanging, bartering or giving away such beverages, or whether the selling, exchanging, bartering or giving away such beverages is merely an incident to the general business in such place conducted.

SEC. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person keeping or operating any such place for the purposes set out in Section 1 of this ordinance, to keep open such place for the conduct of business between the hours of twelve o'clock midnight and five o'clock a. m.

SEC. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person keeping or operating any place for the purposes set out in Section 1 of this ordinance to allow, suffer or permit a minor in such place, or to allow, suffer or permit minors to congregate in or about such place.

SEC. 6. Any male inhabitant of good moral character, over the age of twenty-one years, who has resided in the state of Indiana one year and in the City of Indianapolis six months, and is a citizen of the United States, or any co-partnership composed of male persons, all of whom have the qualifications above set out for an individual, and any corporation which shall designate an individual having the qualifications above set out for an individual, which said individual shall have control and supervision of the sale of such beverages under such

license, and which corporation shall have its principal office in the City of Indianapolis, shall, upon written application to the City Controller, in which said application shall be set out the qualifications of the applicant, and in which application there shall be specific description of the room in which such beverages are to be kept for such purposes and the particular location of the room, upon the payment of a fee in the sum of two hundred dollars, be granted a license to keep and operate such place for the purposes set out in Section 1 of this ordinance, which said license shall be for the period of one year from the date of its issuance.

SEC. 7. If after the granting of such license and during the running time of such license, the licensee desire to change his place of business from one location and room to another and different location and room, or if such licensee desire to transfer his license to another and different person whether such other and different person desires to continue the operation of the same place of business as the original licensee or to change the business to another and different location and room, a transfer of such license shall be allowed by the City Controller in either event on the payment of a fee of fifteen dollars to the city. Provided, however, that no transfer shall be made to any person not possessing the qualifications of an original license as set out in Section 6 of this ordinance.

SEC. 8. Nothing in this ordinance contained shall be so construed as to conflict in any way with the state laws relating to the sale of pure grain alcohol for medicinal purposes by a registered pharmacist holding a permit to do so, nor shall any provision of this ordinance be construed to conflict in any way with the state laws relating to the sale of wine for sacramental purposes by a registered pharmacist holding a permit to sell intoxicating liquors.

SEC. 9. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance, or who shall, on applying for a license to keep and operate a place for the purposes set out in Section 1 of this ordinance, falsely give information concerning his qualifications, shall on conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding two hundred dollars, to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding ten days.

Which was read a first time and referred to Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By Mr. Schmidt:

General Ordinance, No. 5, 1918.

An ordinance regulating bill boards and advertising sign boards, pro-

viding penalties for its violation, and repealing parts of ordinances in conflict therewith.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. For the purpose of regulating the erection, construction and maintenance of bill boards and advertising sign boards within the City of Indianapolis, the territory of said city shall be divided into districts, to be designated and known as (1) business district, (2) residence district.

SEC. 2. The business district shall consist of and include that portion of the City of Indianapolis within the following described boundaries: Beginning at the intersection of South Street and Noble Street, thence north in the center of Noble Street to Massachusetts Avenue, thence northeast in the center of Massachusetts Avenue to the center of College Avenue, thence north in the center of College Avenue to the center of Sixteenth Street, thence west in the center of Sixteenth Street to the center of West Street, thence south in the center of West Street to the center of South Street, thence east in the center of South Street to the place of beginning.

SEC. 3. The residence district shall consist of and include all portions of the City of Indianapolis not included in said business district.

SEC. 4. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect, construct or cause or permit to be erected or constructed or maintained, within the City of Indianapolis, any bill board or advertising sign board of a greater height than eleven (11) feet and four (4) inches, measured from the base line of said bill board or advertising sign board.

SEC. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct, or cause or permit to be erected or constructed any bill board or advertising sign board within fifty (50) feet from any building used exclusively for residence purposes in any portion of said city, or maintained within said fifty (50) feet after June 1, 1918, and upon this ordinance becoming effective it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct or cause or permit to be erected or construed any bill board or advertising sign board upon any lot or premises within any residence district of the City of Indianapolis in such manner that any portion of such bill board or advertising sign board is nearer to the line of any public sidewalk, street, alley or other public place than the front line of the nearest house in the same block which faces on any such public sidewalk, street, alley or other public place.

SEC. 6. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation erecting, constructing, owning or controlling any bill board or advertising

sign board to fail, refuse or neglect to cause the name of the person, firm or corporation erecting, constructing, owning or controlling such bill board or advertising sign board to be plainly marked, painted or outlined upon or above such bill board or advertising sign board in a conspicuous place thereon.

Sec. 7. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct, or cause or permit to be erected or constructed within said business district, any bill board or advertising sign board of an area of more than twenty-five (25) square feet, or to erect or construct, or cause or permit to be erected or constructed, any such bill board or advertising sign board within a distance of less than fifteen (15) feet from another bill board or advertising sign board.

Sec. 8. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct, or cause or permit to be erected or constructed, within said residence district, any bill board or advertising sign board of an area of more than two hundred (200) square feet, or to erect or construct, or cause or permit to be erected or constructed, any such bill board or advertising sign board within a distance of less than fifteen (15) feet from another bill board or advertising sign board, or within fifty (50) feet of any residence within said residence district. It shall be unlawful to maintain in said residence district any bill board or advertising sign board erected prior to the passage of this ordinance, after the first day of June, 1918, contrary to the requirements and provisions of this ordinance.

Sec. 9. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to own, operate, control or maintain any bill board or advertising sign board of over twenty-five (25) square feet in area, within the City of Indianapolis, unless such person, firm or corporation has, prior to thirty (30) days after the passage of this ordinance, filed with the Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis a complete statement as to the number of bill boards or advertising sign boards owned, controlled or maintained by said person, firm or corporation, together with a statement as to the number of square feet of surface area contained in each said board, and a description as to the location of such bill board or advertising sign board.

Sec. 10. Before any permit required by this ordinance is issued for the erection, removal or maintenance of a bill board or advertising sign board, the Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis shall cause an inspection to be made of the location of the proposed site of such bill board or advertising sign board.

SEC. 11. Every person, firm or corporation who owns or controls any bill board or advertising sign board shall be required to procure from the Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis an annual permit for each bill board or advertising sign board, showing the location and the number of square feet in each of such bill boards or advertising sign boards so owned or controlled by such person, firm or corporation, and upon such permit such person, firm or corporation shall, and is hereby required to obtain an annual license, such license to be issued by the Controller, for which license such person, firm or corporation shall be required to pay an annual license fee at the rate of ten cents (10c) per square foot per annum, for each square foot contained in each of said bill boards or advertising sign boards, all of which licenses shall be dated as of the day of issue thereof. All such license fees shall go into and be a part of the general fund of the city, provided, however, that this ordinance shall not apply to any sign board or advertising sign board used by any person, firm or corporation in, over or attached to his, their or its place of business.

SEC. 12. That any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine of not more than Five Hundred (\$500) Dollars, or by imprisonment in the city jail for a period of not more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEC. 13. This ordinance shall not be held to repeal Sections 553, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573 or 574 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, but the same shall continue in full force and effect, except in so far as said sections, or any part thereof, may be in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance.

SEC. 14. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage, and publication once each week for two consecutive weeks in the -----, a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, State of Indiana.

Which was read a first time and referred to Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 6, 1918.

An ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health, in anticipation of taxes and

payable out of the current fund of said Board and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, That the City Controller be and is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health of said city in anticipation of current revenues of said Board, the said loan to be for the sum of Sixty-nine Thousand (\$69,000.00) Dollars and payable from the revenues of said Board at the rate of interest not exceeding six per cent (6%) per annum, and for a period not exceeding four months.*

The said loan shall be let to the lowest bidder at competitive bidding on the annual rate of interest under conditions prescribed in notice of the same which shall be published for at least one day in at least one daily paper of said city.

The Mayor and City Controller are authorized and directed to execute the proper obligation of the city for the amount so borrowed, which shall also be countersigned by the President of the Board of Health and to the payment of the said obligation the faith of the city is hereby irrevocably pledged.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 6, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules failed to carry by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix. Noes, 3, viz.: Kirsch, Schmidt, and Pettijohn.

General Ordinance No. 6 was referred to Finance Committee.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 7, 1918.

An ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan of Three Hundred and Fifty Thousand (\$350,000.00) Dollars, in anticipation of current revenues, appropriating Three Hundred and Fifty-seven Thousand (\$357,000.00) Dollars for payment of same and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.,* That the City Controller be and is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan in anticipation of the revenues of said city for the current year not exceeding Three Hundred and Fifty Thousand (\$350,000.00) Dollars for a period not exceeding four months at a rate of interest, not exceeding six per cent. (6%) per annum.

The said loan shall be made on competitive bidding after one notice in a daily newspaper of the City of Indianapolis, the bidding to be on the rate of interest to be paid and the loan to be made from the lowest bidders under such conditions as may be directed by the City Controller.

The Mayor and City Controller are hereby authorized and directed to execute the proper obligations of the city for the amount so borrowed and to the payment of said obligations the faith of the city is hereby irrevocably pledged and the sum of Three Hundred and Fifty-seven Thousand (\$357,000.00) Dollars is hereby appropriated out of the general fund for payment of said loan when due.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

At request of Mr. Brown and with consent of all members of the Common Council, City Controller Robert H. Bryson addressed the Council and discussed General Ordinance No. 7, 1918.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 7, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 7, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 7 be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 7 was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

By Mr. Willson:

General Ordinance No. 8, 1918.

An ordinance regulating the use, sale and possession of weapons which may be concealed about the person; requiring license for possession of the same, and fixing fee therefor.

Be it enacted by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, as follows:

SECTION 1. PUBLIC DISPLAY OF CERTAIN WEAPONS UNLAWFUL.—It shall be unlawful for any merchant, tradesman or vender of any and all description, or their agents, servants or employees to publicly display in show case or window fronting or facing upon or within ten (10) feet of any sidewalk, street or alley in the City of Indianapolis or in any other way within such limits, or to publicly display upon any such sidewalk, street or alley any pistol, revolver, dagger, bowie knife, dirk, sword in cane, knucks, blackjack, billy, slugsbot, bludgeon or any other dangerous or deadly weapon of whatever kind or nature which may be concealed about the person.

SEC. 2. NOTICE TO CHIEF OF POLICE.—It shall be unlawful for any tradesman, merchant, vender or person, their agents, servants, or employees to sell, barter, lease or give possession of any weapon specified in the foregoing section to another without before so doing, giving

written notice to the Chief of Police of said city of such transaction so contemplated. Such notice shall contain the name and address of the person so intending to dispose of the same, the name and address of the person to whom such weapon is to be transferred and an accurate description of the weapon involved, and said notice shall contain as a part thereof a statement signed by at least three (3) resident freeholders that the person desiring to receive any such weapon is a person of good reputation in this community for peace and quiet and of good moral character.

SEC. 3. PERMIT TO BE ISSUED, WHEN—CORPORATION COUNSEL TO PROVIDE FORMS—It shall hereafter be unlawful for any person to buy or in any manner obtain possession of any weapon specified in the foregoing sections until there has been a compliance with the next preceding section of this ordinance, until he has filed his affidavit with the Chief of Police stating specifically his reasons for obtaining such weapon, together with its description in full, and until said Chief of Police shall have issued to such person a written permit to buy or obtain possession of such weapon. Upon compliance with the foregoing, the Chief of Police shall issue such permit, which shall be non transferable. It shall be the duty of the Corporation Counsel to provide forms and blanks for all statements, affidavits, licenses and permits in this ordinance required.

SEC. 4. PERMIT REFUSED, WHEN—The Chief of Police shall have the right to refuse such permit in such cases wherein said statements and affidavit are false and untrue, and in such cases in which in the opinion of the Chief of Police it would be unsafe and contrary to the peace and good order to issue the same.

SEC. 5. THOSE POSSESSING WEAPONS TO REPORT—PERMIT—Every person in said city shall, within two weeks after the passage of this ordinance, who owns or possesses any weapon heretofore described in Section One (1) hereof, except those having an established place of business in said city for their sale and except peace officer, shall bring such weapon to and shall report the same to the Chief of Police by his affidavit setting out specifically his name and address, the name and address of the owner, the description and make of such weapon in full and stating specifically his reasons for owning or possessing the same. The Chief of Police shall thereupon issue a written permit to such person to retain such weapon except in such cases wherein such affidavit is false or untrue and in such cases in which in the opinion of the Chief of Police it would be unsafe and contrary to peace and good order to issue the same. In such cases in which such permit is refused, the Chief of Police shall retain and safely keep such weapons for and in behalf of such owner and possessor until

such time as the owner and possessor thereof can make showing that it would not be contrary to peace and good order for him to take possession of the same.

SEC. 6. PERSONS BRINGING WEAPONS INTO CITY—Every person bringing any weapon described in the foregoing sections into said city, except those having an established place of business in said city for their sale, shall forthwith make report and be subject to the same requirements and regulations as provided in the next preceding section.

SEC. 7. DEFINITIONS, LICENSE, FEE—Every person so procuring a permit as required in the preceding sections for the possession and retention of any such weapon as described in Section 1 hereof, shall forthwith apply for and procure a license for such possession and retention from the City Controller in the manner and form, and under the same rules and regulations as now provided for the procuring of licenses for bicycles under the Laws and Ordinances of said city, and shall pay a fee of \$1.00 to said City Controller for such license.

SEC. 8. CONSTRUCTION OF ORDINANCE—This ordinance shall apply equally to all persons, firms or corporations coming within the provisions and spirit hereof, but in no case shall it be construed to prohibit or regulate the sale of any weapons which may not be concealed about the person. This ordinance shall not be construed as repealing any kindred or similar ordinance now in force and effect, but shall be considered in *pari materia* therewith and cumulative. Any portion of this ordinance which may be invalid shall in no way affect the validity and enforcement of the valid portions thereof.

SEC. 9. VIOLATION, PENALTY—Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act shall be fined in any sum not exceeding Fifty (\$50) Dollars, and in case of a second or subsequent offense shall be fined in any sum not less than Fifty (\$50) Dollars nor more than Three Hundred (\$300) Dollars.

SEC. 10. WHEN TO TAKE EFFECT, PUBLICATION—This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in the _____, a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Mr. Schmidt:

General Ordinance No. 9, 1918.

An ordinance providing for annual license fees to be charged persons, firms and corporations operating hotels.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, that:

SECTION 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to run, conduct or operate a hotel in the City of Indianapolis without first obtaining a license therefor, as provided for in Section 2 of this ordinance.

SEC. 2. Any person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of operating a hotel in the City of Indianapolis is hereby required to obtain from the City Controller an annual license, for which fees are hereby fixed and required to be paid to such Controller, as follows:

1. For hotels having twenty-five rooms or less, an annual license fee of Two (\$2.00) Dollars per room.

2. For hotels of fifty rooms, and over twenty-five rooms, an annual fee of Three (\$3.00) Dollars per room shall be charged.

3. For hotels of one hundred rooms, and over fifty rooms, an annual fee of Four (\$4.00) Dollars per room shall be charged.

4. For hotels of over one hundred rooms, an annual fee of Five (\$5.00) Dollars per room shall be charged.

SEC. 3. Any person, firm or corporation desiring to run, operate or conduct a hotel in the City of Indianapolis shall apply to the City Controller of said city for a license as provided in this ordinance, the application for which license shall be made in writing, and show the name and location of the hotel, and the number of rooms contained therein. All money received by the Controller for license fees under this ordinance shall be a part of the general fund of said city.

SEC. 4. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, on conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars.

SEC. 5. Each and every provision of existing ordinances in conflict herewith is hereby repealed.

SEC. 6. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage, and publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a daily newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. Furniss:

General Ordinance No. 10, 1918.

BOARD OF HEALTH—POWERS, DUTIES AND REGULATIONS.

An ordinance defining the powers and duties of the Board of Health, providing for the vaccination against smallpox, providing for the immediate passage because of an emergency and providing a penalty for the violation thereof.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That the Board of Health, chosen by said council as directed by the thirtieth section of the charter of said city, shall have power to take measures, whenever by them deemed necessary for the security of said city, to prevent the introduction therein of contagious or infectious diseases, and to cause the immediate and safe removal of any person found therein infected with any such disease.

SEC. 2. Said Board of Health shall have the power to establish, publish and enforce all by-laws, rules and regulations necessary for exacting the observance, by all inhabitants and visitors of said city, of all such sanitary regulations and restrictions as may be deemed by said board best calculated to prevent the prevalence or spread among them of such diseases as aforesaid; for requiring all inhabitants of said city who may not have had smallpox or varioloid or not been protected against it by vaccination, to report or submit themselves to said board, or to some regular physician, for vaccination; and, also, prohibiting all children not so protected from admission into any public school of said city.

SEC. 3. Said Board of Health, whenever they may deem such publication proper, shall announce in one or more newspapers of said city the prevalence therein of any disease, such as aforesaid; shall take means to ascertain its extent; and make report thereof through said paper or papers.

SEC. 4. Each and every inhabitant of the City of Indianapolis above and over the age of three (3) years who has not had the disease of smallpox or varioloid or been successfully vaccinated against smallpox within seven years, shall submit themselves to said Board of Health or to some regularly licensed resident physician of said city for vaccination against smallpox, and shall by said board or said physician be so vaccinated; and the parents or guardians of such persons, if they be minors, or the individual, if an adult, shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars, and shall also be liable to a like fine for every ten days thereafter they delay having the operation of vaccination performed. It shall be the duty of the Board of Health to provide suitable measures for vaccinating

any and all persons who may not be able to pay for the performance of said operation, and to issue and publish instructions in regard to the proper manner of vaccinating.

SEC. 5. Any person violating any of the by-laws, rules or regulations of the said Board of Health or any of the provisions of the herein ordinance not otherwise herein specifically provided for shall be fined in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars.

SEC. 6. That whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

Mr. Willson moved that the Common Council select Sergeant Paulsell as sergeant at arms of the Common Council for the next four years, said appointment to date from January 7, 1918, at 12 o'clock noon.

President Carnefix appointed a special committee on rules composed of Messrs. Willson, Brown and Schmidt.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 2, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 2, 1918, failed to pass by the following vote: Ayes, 3, viz.: Messrs. Willson, Furniss and Pettijohn. Noes, 6, viz.: Kirsch, Peake, Miller, Schmidt, Brown, and President Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 9:10 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

ATTEST:

President.

City Clerk.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, January 28, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday, January 28, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

Indianapolis, Ind., January 26, 1918.

To the Members of the Common Council,

Indianapolis, Indiana.

You are hereby notified that there will be a SPECIAL MEETING of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Monday evening, January 28, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communication from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for final action on Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1918, and General Ordinance No. 6, 1918.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX,

President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

G. O. HUTSELL,

City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and 7 members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent 1, viz.: Mr. Miller.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 1, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 6, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 6, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.


General Ordinance No. 6, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

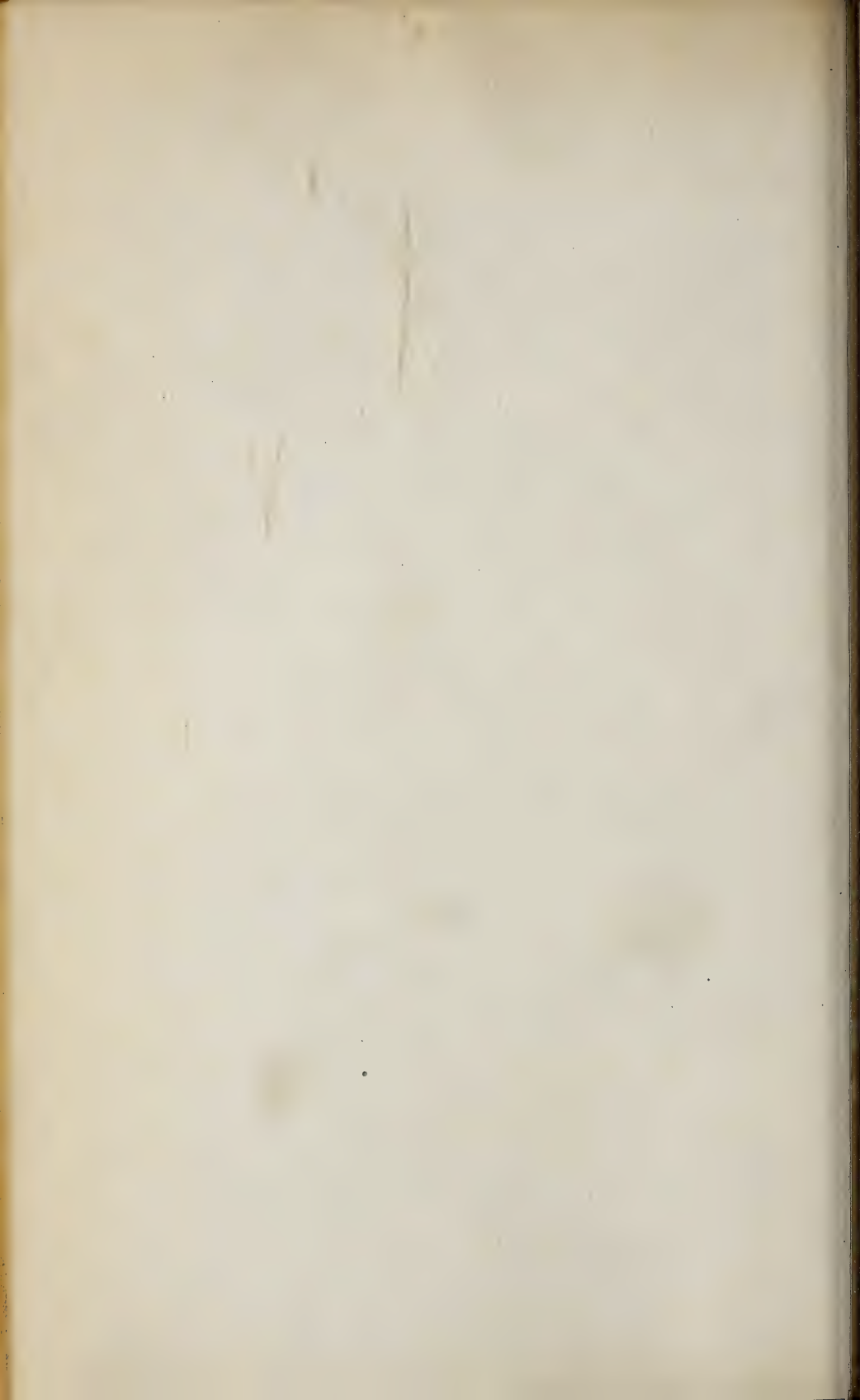
On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 8:05 o'clock P. M., adjourned.

President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.



REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, February 4, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, February 4, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Miller moved to dispense with the reading of the journal.

Mr. Wilson moved to amend that the Journal be corrected on page 46, line 17, by showing that Mr. Willson's motion to select Sergeant Paulsell as sergeant-at-arms of the Common Council for the next four years. Carried.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Mr. Peake moved that action on General Ordinance No. 1, 1918, be postponed until next regular meeting. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

Indianapolis, Ind., February 4, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen—

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 8, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance Regulating the Use, Sale and Possession of Weapons Which May be Concealed About

the Person; Requiring License for Possession of the Same and Fixing Fee Therefor." beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended as follows:

By striking out the word "enacted" in the enacting clause thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ordained";

By striking out the word "three", in the tenth line of Section Two, and the figure "3", in the eleventh line of Section Two, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two" and the figure "2", respectively;

By striking out Section Five thereof all that part beginning with the word "Every", in the first line of said Section, and ending with the word "certificate", in line six of said Section, both inclusive, and inserting in lieu thereof the following language:

"Within two weeks after the passage of this ordinance every person in said City who owns or possesses any weapon heretofore described in Section One (1) hereof, except peace officers and except those having an established place of business in said City for their sale, shall "report the same to the Chief of Police on his certificate." and that the same do pass as amended.

RUSSELL WILLSON, *Chairman*.
J. P. BROWN.
S. A. FURNISS.
J. E. MILLER.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Brown:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 1, 1918.

An ordinance to disannex and throw out territory forming a part of the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana*, That the following described territory forming a part of the corporate limits of the said City of Indianapolis, be and the same is hereby disannexed and thrown out of said City, to-wit:

Beginning at the intersection of Cameron Street with the east property line of Shelby Street, which point of intersection is a point in the present south boundary line of the City of Indianapolis, in the State of Indiana, and running thence south, on and along the east property line of said Shelby Street, to a point which is one hundred and twenty-three (123) feet south of the south property line of Martin Street, as said Martin Street is dedicated to the public in the plat of

Golden Addition, a sub-division of the west part of the north half of the northwest quarter of section thirty (30), in township fifteen (15) north, of range four (4) east, said plat being recorded in plat book six (6), at page seventy-one (71), in the office of the Recorder of Marion County in said State of Indiana, thence East, parallel to and one hundred and twenty-three (123) feet south of the said south property line of said Martin Street to the (west property line of Carson Avenue, sometimes and otherwise known as the Indianapolis and Lick Creek, or Shelbyville, Free Gravel Road), thence in a northwestwardly direction, on and along the west property line of said Carson Avenue, to a point which is five and $5\frac{1}{2}/100$ ($5.05\frac{1}{2}$) chains, measured at right angles to, and south of, the north line of the above mentioned section thirty (30), thence east, parallel to and five and $5\frac{1}{2}/100$ ($5.05\frac{1}{2}$) chains south of said north line, to a point which is fifteen and $80/100$ (15.84) chains west of the east line of the northwest quarter of said section thirty (30), thence north parallel to said east line of said quarter section, to a point which is twenty (20) feet north of the north line of said section thirty (30), thence east, parallel to and twenty (20) feet north of said north line of said section, to a point which is five hundred and twenty-eight (528) feet east of the southwest corner of the southeast quarter of section nineteen (19), above named township and range, thence north, parallel to, and five hundred twenty-eight (528) feet east of, the west line of said southeast quarter section, to the South line of Holliday's Garfield Park Addition to the City of Indianapolis; thence West on and along the South line of said Holliday's Garfield Park Addition to the East line of McCord and Wheatley's Southeast Addition; thence South on and along and parallel to the East line of McCord and Wheatley's Southeast Addition to a point Twenty-five (25) Feet South of the north line of Cameron Street; thence West along a line Twenty-Five (25) feet South of and parallel with said North line of Cameron Street to the East property line of Shelby Street, the place of beginning.

Which said territory is hereby disannexed and thrown out of said City.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By Mr. Carnefix, by request:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 11, 1918.

An ordinance regulating the sale of ice cream, ices or combination of ice cream and ices by avoirdupois weight and fixing a penalty for violation of same.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Indianapolis, Indiana.* That on and after the first day of May, 1918, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer of ice cream, ices or combination of ice cream and ices to sell or offer for sale the same except by avoirdupois weight.

SEC. 2. *Be it provided,* That nothing in this act shall interfere with selling and serving the aforesaid ice cream and ices for immediate consumption on the premises of retail dealer according to prevailing custom.

SEC. 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed to be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined in any sum not to exceed Fifty (\$50) Dollars.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Parks.

By the Mayor:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 12, 1918.

An ordinance amending Clause (G) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, pertaining to compensation of members of the police force of the City of Indianapolis, and amending Clause (H) of Section 983, of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, pertaining to the compensation of the fire force of the City of Indianapolis.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That Clause (G) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, pertaining to the compensation fixed for members of the police force, as the same was amended by General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:
(G) FOR THE POLICE FORCE:

The Chief of Police—Four Thousand dollars per year.

The Secretary to the Chief—Fifteen Hundred dollars per year.

Inspector—Twenty-one Hundred dollars per year.

Each Captain—Sventeen Hundred and Forty dollars per year.

Each Lieutenant—Fifteen Hundred dollars per year.

Each Sergeant—Thirteen Hundred and Twenty dollars per year.

Each Detective—Thirteen Hundred and Twenty dollars per year.

Clerk Detective Department—Seventy-five dollars per month.

Each Patrolman, first year—Two dollars and seventy-five cents per day.

Each Patrolman, after first year—Three dollars per day.

Each Matron at Police Station—Eighty-five dollars per month.

Each Mounted Patrolman—Three dollars per day.

Each Bicycle Policeman—Three dollars and fifty cents per day.

Each Plain Clothes Man—Three dollars per day.

Traffic Man—Three dollars and fifty cents per day.

Each Deskman at Substation—Three dollars and twenty-five cents per day.

Police Officer Assigned to Board of Children's Guardians—Six Hundred and Sixty dollars per year.

Each Humane Officer—Thirteen Hundred and Twenty dollars per year.

Bertillon Clerk—Thirteen Hundred and Twenty dollars per year.

Each Turnkey—Three dollars per day.

Custodian Police Station—Two dollars and seventy-five cents per day.

Each Engineer at Police Station—Three dollars per day.

Each Janitor at Police Station—Fifty-five dollars per month.

Each Gamewell Operator at Police Station—Three dollars per day.

Each Telephone Operator at Police Station—Thirteen Hundred and Twenty dollars per year.

Surgeon Police and Fire Departments—Twelve Hundred dollars per year.

Assistant Surgeon Police and Fire Departments—Sixty dollars per month.

Each Wagon Man and Chauffeur at Police Station—Three dollars and twenty-five cents per day.

SEC. 2. That Clause (H) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, pertaining to the compensation fixed for members of the fire force, as amended by General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

(II) FOR THE FIRE FORCE:

The Chief of the Fire Department—Thirty-two Hundred dollars per year.

The First Assistant Chief—Eighteen Hundred dollars per year.

The Second Assistant Chief—Seventeen Hundred and Forty dollars per year.

The Third Assistant Chief—Seventeen Hundred and Forty dollars per year.

The Fourth Assistant Chief—Seventeen Hundred and Forty dollars per year.

Chief Clerk—Thirteen Hundred and Fifty dollars per year.

Superintendent of Fire Alarm Telegraph—Eighteen Hundred dollars per year.

Captains and Fire Inspector—Each Three dollars and fifty cents per day.

Lieutenants, Engineers, Chauffeurs, and Electricians—Each Three dollars and thirty-five cents per day.

Firemen, first grade, after serving one year from regular appointment as a private—Three dollars per day.

Firemen, second grade, for first year after appointment as a private—Two dollars and seventy-five cents per day.

Substitute Firemen—Two dollars and fifty cents per day.

Cable Splicer—Three dollars and fifty cents per day.

Veterinary Surgeon—Sixty dollars per month.

SEC. 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 8, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 8, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 8, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 8, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix. Noes, 3, viz.: Kirsch, Schmidt, and Pettijohn.

On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 8:24 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

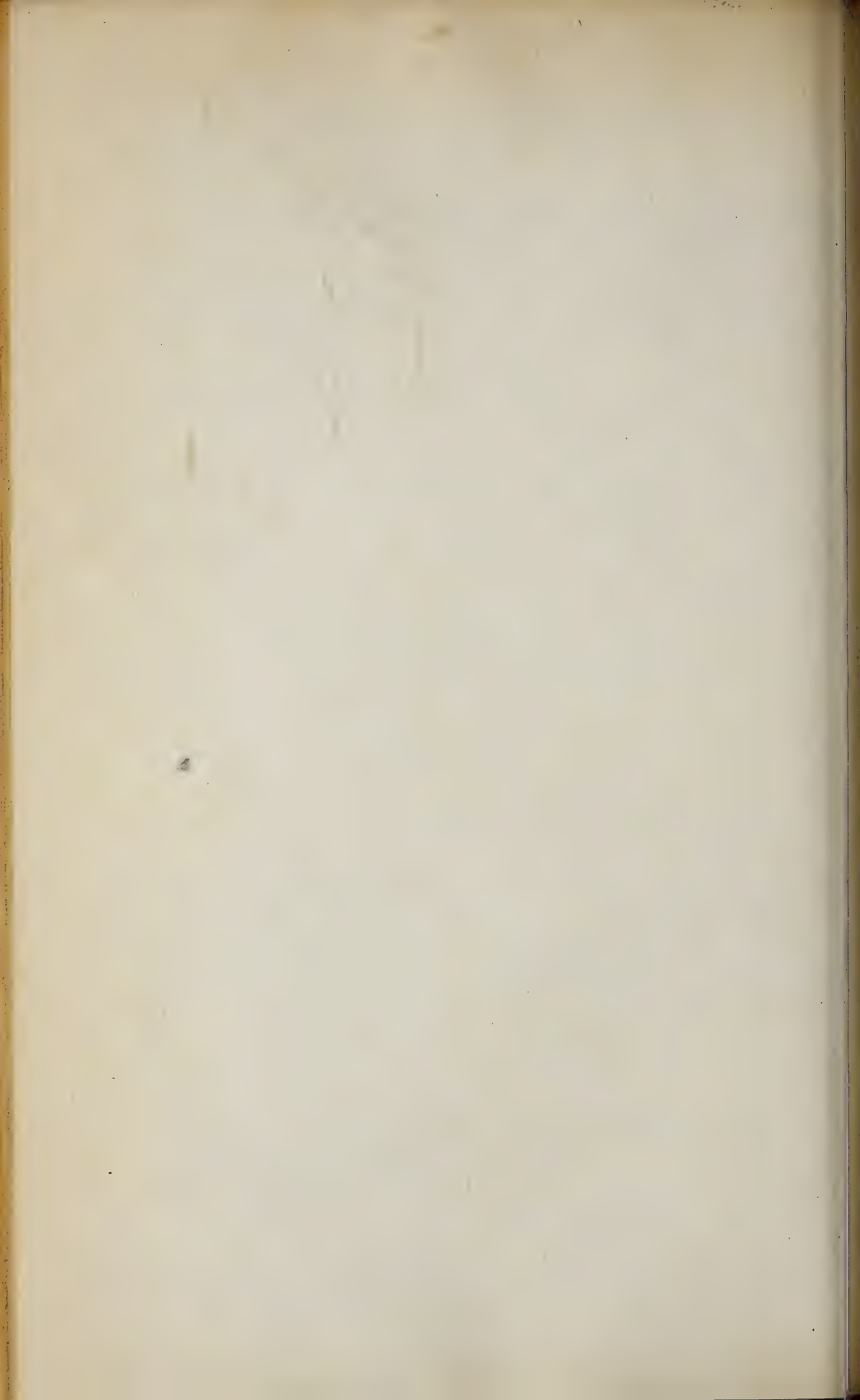
Louis W. Carnefix
.....

President.

ATTEST:

[Signature]
.....

City Clerk.



SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

February 5, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, February 5, 1918, at 3 o'clock p. m. in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

Tuesday February 5, 1918.

*To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana:*

You are hereby notified that there will be a meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Tuesday, February 5, 1918, at 3 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city, and to consider General Ordinance No. 12, 1918.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX, *President.*

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEO. O. HUTSELL, *City Clerk.*

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and 7 members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Miller and Brown.

Absent, 1, viz.: Mr. Pettijohn.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance.

Indianapolis, Ind., February 5, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen—

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 12, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance Amending Clause (G) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as Amended by General Ordinance No. 97, 1917, Pertaining to Compensation of Members of the Police Force of the City of Indianapolis, and Amending Clause (H) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as Amended by General Ordinance No. 67, 1917, Pertaining to the Compensation of the Fire Force of the City of Indianapolis", beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

JACOB P. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. E. MILLER.

S. A. FURNISS.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 12, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 12, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 12, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

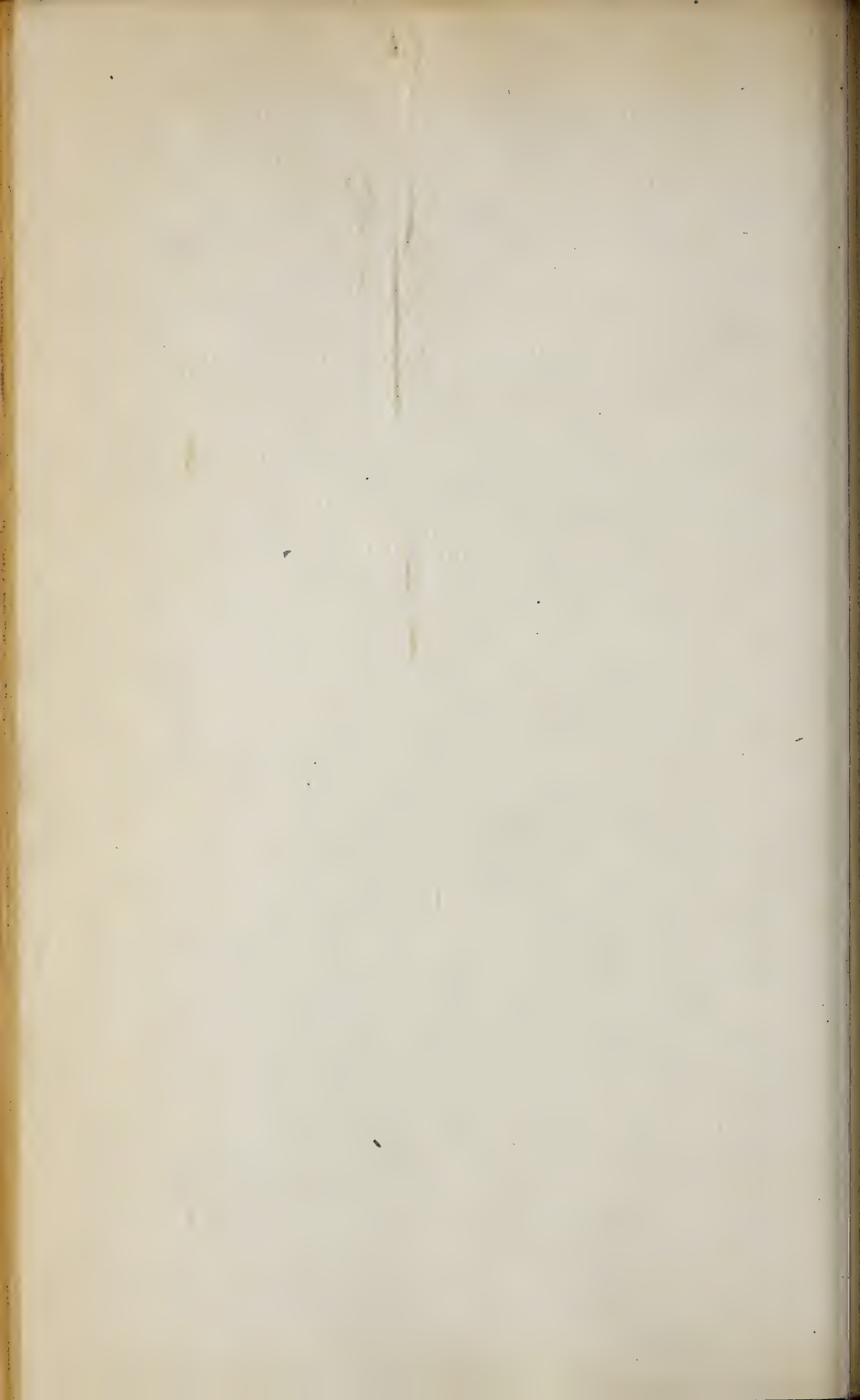
Ayes, 6, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix. Noes, 2, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch and Schmidt.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 3:37 o'clock P. M., adjourned.

.....
President.

ATTEST:

[Signature]
.....
City Clerk.



SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, February 11, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday, February 11, 1918, at 8:00 o'clock p. m. in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

February 9, 1918.

*To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana:*

You are hereby notified that there will be a meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Monday, February 11, 1918, at 8 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city, for the introduction of an ordinance providing for an increase in salary for members of the Police Force and Fire Force of the city of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Respectfully,
LOUIS W. CARNEFIX, *President.*

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEO. O. HUTSELL, *City Clerk.*

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and 7 members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent, 1, viz.: Mr. Miller.

President Louis W. Carnefix appointed Messrs. Willson and Pettijohn to escort the Mayor to the Council Chamber.

At 8:05 o'clock p. m., Mr. Miller entered the Council Chamber and took his seat.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

Mayor Jewett entered the Council Chamber, and addressed the Common Council, urging the passage of General Ordinance No. 13, 1918.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By the Mayor:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 13, 1918.

An ordinance fixing the compensation of the members of the police force and fire force of the city of Indianapolis; fixing the compensation of other employes in the Department of Public Safety of said city; fixing the compensation of the bailiff of the city court of the city of Indianapolis, and providing that said bailiff shall also be the sergeant-at-arms of the Common Council of said city; authorizing the payment of salaries as fixed by this ordinance from funds heretofore appropriated for the payment of salaries of said employes; and fixing a time when said ordinance shall become effective.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, That the members of the police force and fire force and other employes of the Department of Public Safety of the city of Indianapolis, hereinafter designated, shall receive the compensation named and fixed in this ordinance for the offices and positions held by each of them respectively:*

(A)—FOR THE POLICE FORCE.

Chief of Police	\$4,000.00 per year
Secretary to the Chief	1,650.00 per year
Inspector	2,310.00 per year
Each captain	1,914.00 per year
Each lieutenant	1,650.00 per year
Each sergeant	1,452.00 per year
Each detective	1,452.00 per year
Clerk, detective department	82.50 per month
Each patrolman, first year	3.05 per day
Each patrolman, after first year	3.30 per day

Each matron at police station -----	92.50 per month
Each mounted patrolman -----	3.30 per day
Each bicycle policeman -----	3.85 per day
Each plain clothes man -----	3.30 per day
Each traffic man -----	3.85 per day
Each desk man at sub-station -----	3.60 per day
Police officer assigned to Board of Children's Guardians -----	726.00 per year
Each humane officer -----	1,452.00 per year
Bertillon clerk -----	1,452.00 per year
Each turnkey -----	3.30 per day
Custodian police station -----	3.05 per day
Each engineer at police station -----	3.30 per day
Each janitor at police station -----	60.00 per month
Each gamewell operator at police station -----	3.30 per day
Each telephone operator at police station -----	1,452.00 per year
Surgeon, police and fire department -----	1,320.00 per year
Assistant surgeon police and fire departments -----	66.00 per month
Each wagonman and chauffeur at police station ---	3.60 per day
Bailiff of the city court -----	1,000.00 per year

(B)—FOR THE FIRE FORCE.

Chief of the Fire Force -----	\$3,520.00 per year
First assistant chief -----	1,980.00 per year
Each battalion chief -----	1,914.00 per year
Chief clerk -----	1,485.00 per year
Superintendent of fire alarm telegraph -----	1,980.00 per year
Assistant superintendent of fire alarm telegraph ---	4.15 per day
Captains and fire inspector, each -----	3.85 per day
Lieutenants, engineers, chauffeurs, electricians ---	3.70 per day
Firemen, first grade, after serving one year from regular appointment as a private -----	3.30 per day
Firemen, second grade, for first year after appoint- ment as a private -----	3.05 per day
Substitute firemen -----	2.75 per day
Cable splicer -----	3.85 per day
Veterinary surgeon -----	66.00 per month

SEC. 2. The bailiff of the city court shall be a member of the police force, and shall also act as and be the sergeant at arms of the Common Council.

SEC. 3. The city controller and city treasurer of the city of Indianapolis are hereby authorized to apply to the payment of salaries to the persons and at the rates named in section 1 of this ordinance, the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made and now available for the payment of salaries of such persons.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in effect on and after the 26th day of February, 1918.

Sec. 5. All parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 13, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 13, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 13 be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 13 was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 8:24 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

Louis W. Carnefix

.....
President.

Attest:

[Signature]

.....
City Clerk

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, February 18, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, February 18, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:*

GENTLEMEN—I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking for passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation for the sum of Two Thousand Dollars for the grading of Illinois Street from Maple Road to Forty-sixth Street.

I submit you herewith an ordinance asking for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours respectfully,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City of Indianapolis:*

DEAR SIR—You are respectfully requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of Two Thousand (\$2,000) Dollars for the grading of Illinois Street from Maple Road to Forty-sixth Street, this amount having reverted to the general fund at the end of the year 1917.

Very truly yours,

SCHUYLER A. HAAS,
GEO. LEMAUX,
THOMAS A. RILEY,
Board of Public Works.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:*

GENTLEMEN—I hand you herewith a request from the Department of Public Safety asking for the passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation of the sum of Thirteen Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-three Dollars and Sixty-nine Cents (\$13,973.69) for the purpose of paying bills accrued prior to January 1, 1918, and for which there is no appropriation.

I submit herewith an ordinance for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours respectfully,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City, Controller,
City Hall, City:*

DEAR SIR—You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation of the sum of Thirteen Thousand, Nine Hundred Seventy-three Dollars and Sixty-nine Cents (\$13,973.69).

This amount is to provide for the payment of bills accrued prior to January 1, 1918, and for which there is no appropriation.

Yours truly,

A. L. TAGGART,
President of Department of Public Safety.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:*

GENTLEMEN—I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking for the passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation of the sum of Two Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-nine Dollars and Fifteen Cents (\$2,669.15) to the fund for the completion of the Public Comfort Station, which amount reverted to the general fund from the previous administration.

I submit you herewith an ordinance asking for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours respectfully,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City of Indianapolis:*

DEAR SIR—You are respectfully requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of Two Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-nine Dollars and Fifteen Cents (\$2,669.15) to the fund for the completion of the Public Comfort Station, this amount having reverted into the general fund at the close of the year 1917.

Very truly yours,

SCHUYLER A. HAAS,
GEO. LEMAUX,
THOMAS A. RILEY,
Board of Public Works.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:*

GENTLEMEN—I hand you herewith an ordinance providing for the transfer of the sum of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) from the East Market Gas and Electricity Fund of the Department of Public Safety and reappropriating the same to the East Market Incidentals Fund of the same department, and recommend its passage.

Yours respectfully,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City:

DEAR SIR—You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of an ordinance transferring the sum of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) from the East Market Gas and Electricity Fund of the Department of Public Safety to the East Market Incidental Fund of the same Department. There is no appropriation for the incidental fund and it is necessary to have some money in this fund immediately.

Very truly yours,

A. L. TAGGART,
President of Department of Public Safety.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:

GENTLEMEN—I hand you herewith a request from the Department of Law for the passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation of the sum of Eleven Hundred Dollars (\$1100.00) for the purpose of paying salaries of stenographers in the Department of Law.

I submit herewith an ordinance asking for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours respectfully,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

To the Mayor, City Controller and Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis:

GENTLEMEN—In Appropriation Ordinance No. 18 for the year 1917, which was the last ordinance on the subject, there was appropriated to the Department of Law for salaries the sum of only \$13,600.00.

By referring to section 983 of the Municipal Code, you will note that the proper salary appropriation for that department should have been \$13,800.00. I recommend that the sum of \$200.00 be appropriated to this department to make up the deficit, which was evidently a mistake, as the salary appropriation for 1916 for that department was \$14,700.00.

It has always been the custom in the past because of the necessities of the Department of Law to employ two stenographers. This department has been using two stenographers continuously since January 7, 1918. There has been need for the services of both, and it would be practically impossible to dispense with one.

The appropriation ordinance above referred to appropriated only \$900.00 for stenographers' salary, and apparently recognized only such employment in this department. Only one of our stenographers has received any pay for her services because of the above situation.

I recommend that there be appropriated to this department the further sum of \$900.00 for the payment of the salary of the additional stenographer.

I request the Controller to recommend to the Mayor and Common Council that there be appropriated to the Department of Law the sum of Eleven Hundred Dollars (\$1100.00) for the payment of salaries for the year 1918, and that such appropriation be available for the payment of the salary of the additional stenographer from January 7, 1918.

Yours very truly,

SAMUEL ASHEY,
Corporation Counsel.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Public Works:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

GENTLEMEN—We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 1, 1918, entitled "An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Louis Sagalowsky the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from the horn track of the old Chicago Division Main of the C., C., C. & St. L. Ry. across the first alley west of Douglass Street, crossing the center line of said alley at a point 710 feet south of the south line of New York Street, according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do not pass.

W. B. PEAKE,
J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
G. G. SCHMIDT,
Committee on Public Works.

Mr. Peake moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

GENTLEMEN—We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 3, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate public dances, dancing schools and other entertainments given in the City of Indianapolis," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do not pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON, *Chairman,*
J. P. BROWN,
S. A. FURNISS,
J. E. MILLER,
Committee on Public Safety.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

GENTLEMEN—We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 10, 1918, entitled "An ordinance defining the powers and duties of the Board of Health, providing for the vaccination against smallpox, providing for the immediate passage because of an emergency, and providing a penalty for the violation thereof," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended as follows:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 10, 1918.

An Ordinance defining the powers and duties of the Board of Health, providing for the vaccination against smallpox, providing for the immediate passage because of an emergency and providing a penalty for the violation thereof.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. Whenever there is an epidemic of the disease of smallpox, or whenever, in the judgment of the Board of Health of the City of Indianapolis, there is danger of an epidemic of said disease of smallpox in said city, by reason of one or more persons then having said disease within said city, it shall be the duty of the Board of Health of said city to take measures and to do and order, and cause to be done, such acts for the preservation and protection of the public health and safety as said Board may in good faith declare the public health and safety to demand, to prevent the prevalence or spread among the in-

habitants of said city, of the disease of smallpox; upon discovery by said Board of such epidemic or threatened epidemic, it shall immediately publish such fact in a morning and evening paper published in said city.

SEC. 2. Immediately upon the publication as provided for in Section 1 hereof, each and every inhabitant of the City of Indianapolis of and over the age of six years who has not had the disease of smallpox or varioloid, or been successfully vaccinated against smallpox, shall submit himself to said Board of Health or to some regularly licensed, resident physician of said city for vaccination against smallpox, and shall by said Board, or said physician, be so vaccinated; if such person be a minor it shall be the duty of the parents or guardian to have said minor child comply with the provisions of this ordinance. The parents or guardians of such persons, if they be minors, or the individual, if an adult, upon conviction for violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars, and shall also be liable to a like fine for every ten days thereafter they delay having the operation of vaccination performed. It shall be the duty of the Board of Health to provide suitable measures for vaccinating any and all persons who may not be able to pay for the performance of said operation, and to issue and publish instructions in regard to the proper manner of vaccinating; provided that nothing in said rules, regulations or orders of said Board of Health or in this ordinance shall be interpreted to apply to any person whose condition of health is such that the operation of said vaccination would be detrimental to the health of such person, and provided further that such condition of health of such person shall be certified to said Board of Health by some regularly, duly licensed, resident physician or by said Board of Health.

SEC. 3. Whereas an emergency exists and there is urgent necessity for the immediate operation of this ordinance, it shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and upon proclamation by the Mayor of said city and the posting of copies of such proclamation and ordinance in three public places in each of the wards of said city.

And as amended we recommend its passage.

S. A. FURNISS,
OTTO B. PETTJOHN.
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,

Committee on Public Health and Charities.

Mr. Furniss moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1918.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 4, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating Thirteen Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy-three Dollars and Sixty-nine Cents (\$13,973.69) to the Department of Public Safety for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which accrued against various funds of the Department of Public Safety in the year 1917, and were unpaid on the 31st day of December, 1917, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety out of the funds of the City of Indianapolis, for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which were made, created or accrued against various funds of said Department of Public Safety, and were unpaid December 31, 1917, and for the several funds as herein set forth, the total sum of Thirteen Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy-three Dollars and Sixty-nine Cents (\$13,973.69), as follows:

Fire Force.

Fire Alarm Telegraph.....	\$ 238.66
Fuel and heat	2,019.01
Furniture and fixtures.....	169.33
Gas and electric lights	548.45
Harness and repairs	27.50
Horse feed	331.29
Horseshoeing	365.79
Hose	132.00
Miscellaneous	113.48
New Apparatus	104.00
Printing and stationery	15.90
Repairs to apparatus	703.40
Repairs to buildings	70.15
Soda and acids	133.27

East Market

Gas and electricity	314.51
Incidentals	5.10
Printing and stationery	7.50

Board of Public Safety Office

Incidentals -----	46.60
Printing and stationery -----	1.35
Telephone service -----	2,274.80

Board of Public Safety, Building Department

Printing and stationery -----	11.50
Transportation -----	93.60

Scales, Weights and Measures

Incidentals -----	53.50
-------------------	-------

Dog Pound

Maintenance -----	64.21
-------------------	-------

Police Force

Auto maintenance and repair fund -----	1,874.26
Bertillon system fund -----	29.42
Bicycles and repair fund -----	47.65
Electrical Department fund -----	94.20
Fuel and heat fund -----	214.16
Furniture and fixture fund -----	1.65
Gas and electric light fund -----	593.17
Horse feed fund -----	2,423.20
Horseshoeing fund -----	174.40
Incidental fund -----	293.71
Printing and stationery fund -----	93.42
Prisoners' meal fund -----	247.00
Repairs to building fund -----	18.55
Safety zone fund -----	5.43
Sub-stations, maintenance fund -----	.72
Wagons, harness and repair fund -----	17.85

Total ----- \$13,973.69

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 4, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1918.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 5, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Two Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-nine Dollars and Fifteen Cents (\$2,669.15) to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying for the completion of the Public Comfort Station and fixing a time when same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works out of funds of the City of Indianapolis not otherwise appropriated, the sum of Two Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-nine Dollars and Fifteen Cents, (\$2,669.15) to a fund to be known as "Public Comfort Station."

SEC. 2. Whereas, the unexpected balance remaining in this fund for the year 1917 lapsed at the end of 1917 and no appropriation for the completion of this work has been made for the year 1918, therefore an emergency exists and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 5, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1918.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 6, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Eleven Hundred Dollars (\$1100.00) to and for the use of the Department of Law, and authorizing the application of such appropriation to the payment of salaries of stenographers now unpaid from the seventh day of January, 1918, and fixing a time when such ordinance shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That the sum of Eleven Hundred Dollars (\$1100.00) be and is hereby appropriated to and for the use of the Department of Law, for the purpose of paying salaries in such department; and that the City Controller be and is hereby authorized to pay from such sum hereby appropriated any salaries of stenographers now unpaid from the seventh day of January, 1918.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 6, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1918.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 7, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Two Thousand (\$2,000.00) Dollars to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of grading Illinois Street from Maple Road to Forty-sixth Street and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works out of any funds not otherwise appropriated, the sum of Two Thousand (\$2,000.00) Dollars to a fund to be known as "Illinois Street Grading of from Maple Road to Forty-sixth Street."

SEC. 2. Whereas, the above amount reverted to the general fund at the end of the year 1917 and no appropriation has been made for the year 1918, an emergency exists and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Furniss:

General Ordinance No. 14, 1918.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 14, 1918.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation of elevator operators working on elevators at the City Hall Building, at the City of Indianapolis, authorizing the payment of salaries as fixed by this ordinance from funds heretofore appropriated for the payment of salaries of said employees and fixing a time when said ordinance shall become effective.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana*, That the elevator operators, of the City of Indianapolis, operating the elevators at the City Hall Building, said city, shall receive the compensation named and fixed in this ordinance for the position held by each of them as follows:

Each elevator operator operating elevator at City Hall Building-----\$60.00 per month.

SEC. 2. The City Controller and City Treasurer of the City of Indianapolis are hereby authorized to apply to the payment of salaries to the persons and at the rates named in Section 1 of this ordinance, the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made and now available for the payment of salaries of such persons.

SEC. 3. This ordinance shall be in effect on and after the 26th day of February, 1918.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Furniss moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 14, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Furniss called for General Ordinance No. 14, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Furniss moved that General Ordinance No. 14 be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 14 was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.
By Mr. Brown:

General Ordinance No. 15, 1918.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 15, 1918.

An Ordinance amending part of section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, fixing salaries of stenographers in the Department of Law of the City of Indianapolis, and providing a time when the same shall become effective:

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That the sub-division headed "Department of Law" of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, pertaining to compensation fixed for members and employees of the Department of Law, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

The Corporation Counsel	\$5,000.00 per year
The City Attorney	4,000.00 per year
The First Assistant City Attorney.....	1,500.00 per year
The Second Assistant Attorney.....	1,200.00 per year
The Claim Agent	1,200.00 per year
Each stenographer	900.00 per year

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 15, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 15, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 15 be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 15 was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 16, 1918.

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 16, 1918.

An Ordinance transferring funds of the Department of Public Safety and reappropriating the same and fixing a time when said ordinance shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That the sum of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) be and is hereby transferred from the East Market Gas and Electricity Fund of the Department of Public Safety and is hereby reappropriated to an East Market Incidentals Fund of the same department.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 16, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 16, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 16, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 16, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By Mr. Furniss, Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE No. 2, 1918.

An Ordinance changing the name of Chicago Street, from the canal west to Parkway Boulevard, to Edgemont Avenue, and repealing Special Ordinance No. 27, 1917.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That the name of Chicago Street, in said city, from the canal west to Parkway Boulevard, be, and the same is, hereby changed to Edgemont Avenue.

SEC. 2. Special Ordinance Number Twenty-seven (27), 1917, being an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance changing the name of Twenty-fourth Street from Northwestern Avenue to Parkway Street" is hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. This ordinance shall be in full force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

By Mr. Carnefix (by request).

Resolution No. 1.

RESOLUTION No. 1.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., February 18, 1918.

To the Honorable Members of the Indianapolis Common Council:

GENTLEME—Whereas at a meeting of the Enterprise Civic League, which organization is composed of 2,000 members, taxpayers, and represents more than 30,000 of the inhabitants of the City of Indianapolis, which meeting was held on the 5th day of February, 1918, the emphatic disapproval of our organization was voiced as to General Ordinance No. 10, now pending before your body, and the principle of compulsory vaccination we most vigorously condemn. Now therefore, we, the undersigned, having been duly chosen as a committee to advise you of such action, respectfully represent that said organization is unalterably opposed to said General Ordinance No. 10, and the compulsory vaccination in any guise, for the following reasons:

First—We believe that it is an invasion of the individual right of

the citizen to the enjoyment of life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness;

Second—We believe vaccination to be uncertain as a preventive measure and its use attended with many dangers;

Third—Complete community vaccination may be followed by an increased number of cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis, tuberculosis, rheumatis, and many other loathsome diseases;

Fourth—Smallpox is a fifth disease whose specific germ is unknown, but which can be controlled and completely stamped out by proper sanitary measures and by isolating exposed individuals;

Fifth—That even ordinary efforts toward public sanitation by the proper authorities would prove that cleanliness will completely stamp out whatever of said disease there may be now in our city, and prevent a recurrence of the same.

To the end that the greatest good and the least possible harm may come to the general public, we hereby enter our protest against the proposed Ordinance No. 10.

To your Honorable Council we look for the safeguarding of the rights guaranteed to us by our Federal and State constitution, and to the preservation of these God-given privileges which are invaluable and priceless to all.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. LOSH,
MAYO ERTLE,
J. L. VALLOW,
BERT MILLER,

Committee.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 1, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 1, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 1, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 3, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 3, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 3, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Noes, 3, viz.: Kirsch, Peake, and Schmidt.

Mr. Furniss called for General Ordinance No. 10, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Furniss moved that General Ordinance No. 10, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried by the following vote:

Ayes—6, viz.: Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown.
Noes—3, viz.: Kirsch, Schmidt, President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Furniss moved that General Ordinance No. 10, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

By unanimous consent of the Council, Dr. Herman G. Morgan, Secretary of the Board of Health, and representatives of those opposed to General Ordinance No. 10, were invited to address the Council and discuss this ordinance, each side to be granted 10 minutes.

Dr. Herman G. Morgan, Robert L. Marsh and E. V. Fitzpatrick then discussed General Ordinance No. 10.

General Ordinance No. 10, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn, and Brown.

Noes, 3, viz.: Kirsch, Schmidt, and President Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Pettijohn, the Common Council, at 10 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

Louis M. Carnefix
.....

President.

ATTEST:

John C. Pett
.....

City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, March 4, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, March 4, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved to dispense with the reading of the journal. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

February 21, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

Appropriations Ordinances Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7.

General Ordinances Nos. 14, 15 and 16.

Yours very truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

February 23, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, General Ordinance No. 10.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

February 27, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 1. Signed by Mayor on January 29th.
Appropriation Ordinance No. 2. Signed by Mayor on January 28th.
Appropriation Ordinance No. 3. Signed by Mayor on January 28th.
General Ordinance No. 6. Signed by Mayor on January 29th.
General Ordinance No. 7. Signed by Mayor on January 28th.
General Ordinance No. 8. Signed by Mayor on February 6th.
General Ordinance No. 12. Signed by Mayor on February 5th.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

February 28, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

General Ordinance No. 13 was signed by me on February 16th, 1918.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From Board of Public Works:

March 4, 1918.

*To the Common Council, City of
Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen:

I am directed by the Board of Public Works to submit for your consideration and action thereon an ordinance approving a certain contract or switch across the first alley west of Douglass Street according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk Board of Public Works.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

Indianapolis, Ind., March 4, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918, entitled an ordinance changing the name of Chicago Street, from the Canal west to Parkway Boulevard, to "Edgemont Avenue," and repealing Special Ordinance No. 27, 1917, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON, Chairman.
J. P. BROWN,
S. A. FURNISS,
J. E. MILLER,
LEE J. KIRSCH.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By the Board of Public Works:

Referred to City Civil Engineer for investigation and report February 25, 1918.

SCHUYLER A. HAAS,
GEO. LEMAUX,
THOMAS A. RILEY,
Board of Public Works.

SWITCH CONTRACT.

General Ordinance No. 17, 1918. An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Louis Sagalowsky the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch across the first alley west of Douglass Street, according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana. Approved by H. W. Klausmann, City Civil Engineer, February 27, 1918.

Approved February 27, 1918.

SCHUYLER A. HAAS,
GEO. LEMAUX,
THOMAS A. RILEY,
Board of Public Works.

Whereas, Heretofore, to-wit, on the 20th day of February, 1918, Louis Sagalowsky filed his petition before the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, as follows:

PETITION.

*To the Board of Public Works,
City of Indianapolis.*

Gentlemen:

The undersigned respectfully petitions for permission to lay and maintain a switch or sidetrack across the first alley west of Douglass Street, as per blue print attached, and description given below.

Very respectfully,

LOUIS SAGALOWSKY.

Now, Therefore, This agreement, made and entered into this 27th day of February, 1918, by and between Louis Sagalowsky, of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, State of Indiana, party of the first part, and the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the second part.

Witnesseth: That the party of the first part, being desirous of securing a right of way for a sidetrack or switch across the first alley west of Douglass Street, in the City of Indianapolis, which is more specifically described as follows: Commencing at a point on the C., C. & St. L. Ry. Co.'s sidetrack, which point is 644 feet south of the south line of New York Street and five feet west of the west line of Douglass Street, thence in a westerly direction 94 feet to the east line of the first alley west of Douglass Street said track will cross the east line of said alley at a point 665 feet south of the south line of New York Street, thence in a westerly direction across said alley crossing the west line of said alley at a point 668 feet south of the south line of New York Street, said track continuing westerly about 90 feet to the end of Lot No. 32, hereby covenants and fully binds himself, his successors, legal representatives and assigns, that, in consideration of the grant of the privileges and authority herein given, he will lay, construct and maintain said track upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to-wit:

(1) They shall be so laid, improved and kept in repair as to be safe for persons on foot, in vehicles or otherwise, and shall, at all times, be subject to the orders of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis.

(2) Said track and switch shall be laid upon such grade as shall be established by said Board, and shall be put down under its supervision and to its satisfaction and approval. Said track shall be raised or lowered to conform to any grade which may, from time to time, be hereafter established, whenever so ordered, in writing, by said Board, and shall be made to conform in all respects with any ordinance passed by the Common Council or with any resolution or resolutions made by said Board, for the elevation or depression of said tracks.

(3) The crossing where said track intersects with said alley shall, at all times, be kept improved and in repair and free from obstructions or defects of any kind. No car or cars shall be permitted to obstruct such crossing or to be thereon except for such time as may be absolutely necessary in moving them back and forth, and they shall be at no time stopped or detained thereon in such manner as to obstruct public travel.

(4) Said party of the first part agrees, upon the written order of said Board, made for any good cause affecting the interest of the City or the public welfare, to take up and remove said track, and upon said party's failure so to do, upon such notification in writing, of ten (10) days, to promptly pay the cost of having the same done, and the party of the first part hereby releases all claims for damages whatsoever that may arise by reason of such removal; and in removing said track or causing the same to be done, said Board shall in no wise become a trespasser.

(5) The party of the first part agrees to pave between said track to the entire satisfaction of the second party, and in case said tracks shall be or become out of repair or in need of being reconstructed, or become in any way defective (of which fact the said Board shall be the exclusive judge), it shall be the duty of the said party of the first part to promptly repair or remove same, failing in which, after notification in writing of ten (10) days, said Board shall do or cause the same to be done at the expense of the said party of the first part, and for which expense and cost the said party of the first part shall be liable.

(6) The said party of the first part herein binds himself to hold said party of the second part and said city harmless from any and all claims for damages growing out of the existence, maintenance or use of said track, and to pay any judgment, with costs, that may on that account be rendered against the said party or said city, and also to pay all necessary expenses that may be incurred by said city in defending against any such claims.

(7) Any violations of any of the provisions of this instrument by said party of the first part, or by any one for it or at its instance or with its permission, shall operate as an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the privileges and authority given or granted by this contract, provided, however, that the same may be terminated by said Board, as hereinbefore set forth.

Said party of the second part by virtue of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and in consideration of the things hereinbefore set forth and upon the terms and provisions stipulated, hereby gives, grants and duly vests said party of the first part the right, privilege and authority to lay and maintain an additional sidetrack or switch across the first alley west of ouglass Street, in the City of Indianapolis, all as shown by the drwaing attached hereto, filed herewith and for greater certainty marked "Exhibit A."

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 27th day of February, 1918.

LOUIS SAGALOWSKY,
Party of the First Part.

Witness: ALBERT LAUCK.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, by

SCHUYLER A. HAAS, President,
GEO. LEMAUX,
THOMAS A. RILEY,
Board of Public Works,
Party of the Second Part.

And, Whereas, Said contract has been submitted by the Board of Public Works to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, for its consideration and action, now, therefore,

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, that such contract above set forth be, and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and approved.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 17, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules failed to carry by the following vote:

Ayes, 4, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Pettijohn and President Carnefix.

Noes, 5, viz.: Messrs. Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss and Brown.

General Ordinance No. 17, 1918, was referred to Committee on Public Works.

From Special Committee on Rules:

General Ordinance No. 18,—1918.

An ordinance amending Sections 664, 665 and 667 of General Ordinance No. 12.—1917, entitled "An ordinance concerning the Government of the City of Indianapolis, Providing Penalties for its Violation and, with Stated Exceptions, Repealing all Former Ordinances," and repealing all ordinances or part of ordinances in conflict herewith.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That Section Six Hundred and Sixty-four (664) of General Ordinance No. 12,—1917, being the above entitled ordinance, be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Clerk. It shall be the duty of the City Clerk to keep an accurate journal of the proceedings of the Common Council.

He shall have at least one hundred and fifty copies of said proceedings printed after each regular or special meeting, one copy of which shall be presented to each member within ten days after the meeting, and at least fifty (50) copies of which shall be kept on file, to be bound at the end of the year, with a proper index thereto, which shall be the official journal of the Common Council of said city. But nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to mean that it shall be the duty of the City Clerk to bind or prepare an index to said proceedings of the Common Council.

Immediately after the last Council meeting in each calendar month he shall also cause to be printed at least fifty Council Calendars, one of which shall be mailed to each Councilman, to the Mayor, the head of each Executive Department of the City Government, and to the Judge of the City Court. The remaining copies of said calendar shall be distributed upon request to other city officials or citizens in the judgment of the Clerk.

Each issue of said calendar shall supplement its predecessor, and shall contain separate tables of all General Ordinances, Special Ordinances, Appropriation Ordinances, and Resolutions, respectively, upon which any official action shall have been had within the year and up to the date of publication, with the last action thereon and date thereof. It is hereby intended that said calendar shall contain the substance and be in the form of the tables printed on pages 9 to 15 of the Official Council Proceedings of 1910, except that any matters pending and undisposed of after the last meeting in any year shall be carried over and shown upon the calendar for the succeeding year.

He shall arrange a roll call in the order of districts and where there are two councilmen from the same district their names shall be placed alphabetically.

He shall keep a proper file of all papers and documents of every kind and character, and shall hold them subject to the orders of the Common Council.

He shall be the custodian of all ordinances, resolutions, petitions, memorials, and all other papers pertaining to the business of the Common Council, except when such ordinances, resolutions, petitions, memorials or other papers are necessarily in the hands of any committee for the consideration of such committee.

Sec. 2. That Section Six Hundred and Sixty-five (665) of General Ordinance No. 12,—1917, being the above entitled ordinance, be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sergeant-at-Arms. The Sergeant-at-Arms shall act as messenger for the Common Council and shall deliver into the hands of the proper committee chairman all ordinances, resolutions, petitions, memorials, or other papers or documents, within two days after any meeting of the Common Council at which the same shall have been referred to any committee.

He shall at all times be subject to the orders of the Common Council or the President thereof.

All communications, petitions, resolutions and memorials addressed to the Common Council and received from those other than city officials or city employees, bearing on or dealing with contemplated or pending ordinances, shall be referred to the committee having such ordinances in charge, shall not be read in the Council meetings, except by request of a member of the Council.

Sec. 3. That subdivision 1, of Section Six Hundred Sixty-seven (667) of General Ordinance No. 12,—1917, being the above entitled ordinance, be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Ordinances. Ordinances shall be of three distinct classes, viz.: First, appropriation ordinances; second, special ordinances relating to special matters; third, general ordinances relating to the government of the city. The Clerk shall keep each class of ordinances in distinct files, according to the number of their readings, and shall give each ordinance of each class a distinct number in the order of its introduction, and shall place such files on the Clerk's desk at the opening of each meeting.

All ordinances shall be read three times before they may be put to vote upon passage, unless these rules shall be suspended, but no ordinance shall be put upon its passage without having been read in its entirety at least once by the clerk, nor shall any ordinance or resolution be passed upon the same day it is introduced, except by unanimous consent, and then only in case there are present and voting at least two-thirds of all the members-elect of the Common Council: Provided, That in any case where an ordinance has been submitted to and considered by the Committee of the Whole, the rules may be suspended and such ordinance placed upon its passage by reading the same once by title only; that Clause Ten (10) of said section be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

All resolutions presented for any action by the Council shall be read by the Clerk and immediately referred to a proper committee by the President, and no debate shall be in order upon such resolution until the same shall have been reported back to the Council by the committee

to which it was referred; all proposed ordinances shall be prepared and presented to the Council in triplicate.

Sec. 4. That Section Six Hundred and Sixty-nine (669) of General Ordinance No. 12,—1917, being the above entitled ordinance, be, and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Reconsideration. When any question has been once decided in the affirmative or negative, any member voting with the majority may move a reconsideration thereof on the same or the next regular meeting: Provided, That no such motion shall be introduced at the next regular meeting, unless the member intending to make the same shall have given written notice of such intention at the meeting at which the vote which he desired to have reconsidered was taken. A resolution once adopted may be rescinded by subsequent resolution, and ordinances passed may be repealed by subsequent ordinances.

Sec. 5. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Sec. 6. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to Committee on Law and Judiciary.

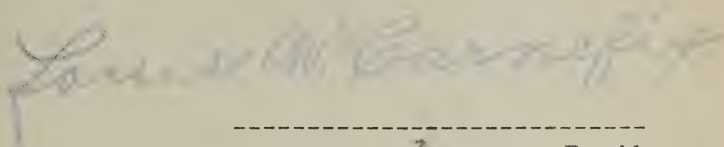
Mr. Willson called for Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 2 was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Brown the Common Council, at 8:45 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

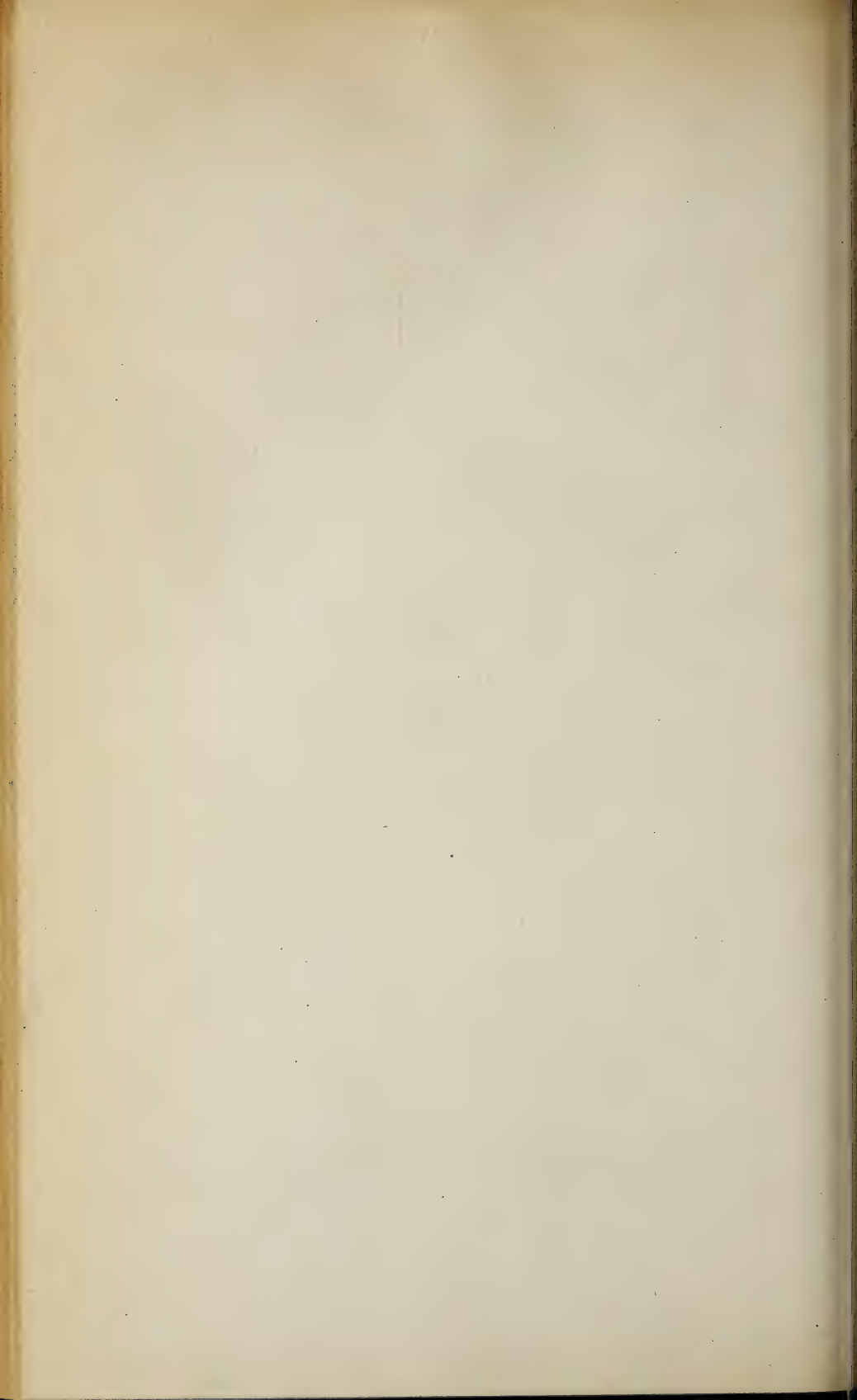


President.

ATTEST:



-----,
City Clerk.



REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, March 18, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, March 18, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved to dispense with the reading of the journal.
Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

March 6, 1918.

*To The Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, Special Ordinance No. 2.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

March 18, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I enclose you herewith a letter from the Mayor asking for an appropriation of Twenty-five Hundred (\$2,500) Dollars to assist the Patriotic Gardeners' Association in raising foodstuff in the City of Indianapolis during the food crisis of 1918.

I recommend an ordinance appropriating Twenty-five Hundred (\$2,500) Dollars which I submit, and ask you to pass the same under the suspension of rules, as it is very important that planting begin as quickly as possible. Respectfully yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

March 13, 1918.

*Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
Indianapolis, Ind.*

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly draft an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$2,500 to be used for the carrying on of the work of the Patriotic Gardeners' Association during the coming year, and present same to the members of the Common Council? The benefits derived from these war gardens in the past have been gratifying and I am of the opinion that, during the coming year, this association will make a most creditable record in carrying out that part of the war program.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W JEWETT,

March 18, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I am handing you herewith an ordinance regulating the prices to be charged for licenses on vehicles used in and on the streets of the City of Indianapolis.

The ordinance formerly in operation was declared invalid by Judge Ewbank some three weeks ago and since that time we have sold no horse drawn vehicles whatever.

This ordinance was carefully prepared by the Legal Department and I am of the opinion that there can be no objections should suit be brought in any of the Marion County Courts.

As these licenses should have been collected during January and February, I would respectfully ask your honorable body to suspend the rules and pass this ordinance immediately.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H BRYSON,
City Controller.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Ind., March 18, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 1, 1918, entitled "An ordinance to disannex and throw out territory forming a part of the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same do not pass

W. B. PEAKE.

J. P. BROWN,

G. G. SCHMIDT.

RUSSELL WILLSON,

Mr. Peake moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Law and Judiciary:

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 18, 1918, entitled "An ordinance amending Sections 664, 665 and 667 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, entitled "An ordinance concerning the Government of the City of Indianapolis, providing penalties for its violation and, with stated exceptions, repealing all former ordinance," and repealing all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith," beg to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be amended as follows:

By inserting a comma and the figures 666 immediately after the figures 665 in the first line of the title of said ordinance.

By inserting the following language after Section 2 of said ordinance, to-wit:

SECTION 2A. That Section 666, of General Ordinance 12, 1917, be amended by adding thereto the following language: When any ordinance is referred to a committee other than one of which the Councilman introducing said ordinance is a member, such Councilman shall be considered a member of such committee for the purpose of the consideration of that particular ordinance, and shall be notified of the meetings of such committee on such ordinance, and shall be permitted to attend such meetings and take part in debate on such ordinance, but he shall not be allowed to vote in such meeting or committee.

And recommend that the same, as amended, be passed.

G. G. SCHMIDT, Chairman.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

W. B. PEAKE.

OTTO B. PETTIJOHN.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Indianapolis, Ind., March 18, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 4, 1918, entitled "An ordinance regulating the sale of beverages containing alcohol in quantities less than one-half of one per cent. by volume," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same do not pass.

G. G. SCHMIDT, Chairman.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

W. B. PEAKE.

O. B. PETTIJOHN.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of Twenty-five Hundred (\$2,500) Dollars to the Department of Public Works and fixing the time when the same shall take effect

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, that the sum of Twenty-five Hundred (\$2,500) Dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works to be expended upon vouchers of said department drawn upon vouchers of the committee having charge of the "Patriotic Gardeners' Association" or the chairman of said committee.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time. By unanimous consent of the Common Council, Mr. Harry Miesse addressed the Council and explained why the Patriotic Gardeners' Association needed the appropriation of \$2,500.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 7, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 8, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

By Mr. Brown:

General Ordinance No. 19, 1918.

An ordinance amending Clause "i" of Section 893 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That Clause "i" of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows: (1) For the Municipal Garage: The Municipal Garage mechanician, fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500) per year; assistant mechanician, fourteen hundred, forty dollars (\$1,440) per year; each mechanic, ten hundred forty dollars (\$1,040), per year; one chauffeur, ten hundred forty dollars (\$1,040) per year; one washer, seven hundred eighty dolalrs (\$780) per year.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on City's Welfare.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 20, 1918.

An ordinance fixing license fees to be charged for certain vehicles used on and in the public streets, alleys and public places of the city of Indianapolis, providing for licenses to be issued by the controller, repealing all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith and providing a time when the same shall take effect and penalty for the violation thereof.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.:

SECTION 1. The term "vehicle" as used in this ordinance shall be taken to and shall include each and every coach, hack, dray, wagon, truck, sprinkling cart or wagon, furniture car, omnibus, tally-ho, cart, hackney, carriage, surrey, barouche, coupe, rockaway trap cab, buggy, sulky, driving cart and any and all vehicles used upon and in the public streets, alleys and public places of said city, drawn by horses.

The term "horses" or "horse" as used in this ordinance shall be taken to and shall include each and every horse, mule, pony or animal used to draw a vehicle.

The term "owner" as used in this ordinance shall be taken to and shall include every person, firm or corporation owning, operating or having charge and control of said vehicle.

SEC. 2. Licenses are required, and the amount of the fee therefor is hereby fixed in the following cases:

Vehicles—For each and every vehicle used upon or in the public streets, alleys and public places of said city as follows:

1. Each vehicle drawn by one horse Three (\$3.00) Dollars.
2. Each vehicle drawn by two horses Five (\$5.00) Dollars.
3. Each vehicle drawn by three horses Seven (\$7.00) Dollars.
4. Each vehicle drawn by four horses Nine (\$9.00) Dollars.
5. Each vehicle drawn by five horses Eleven (\$11.00) Dollars.
6. Each vehicle drawn by six or more Thirteen (\$13.00) Dollars.

SEC. 3. For issuing each license there shall be paid to the Controller for said city, by the applicant in addition to the prescribed license fee, a fee of one dollar.

SEC. 4. Before any such vehicle shall be used upon or in the public streets, alleys or public places of said city it shall be the duty of every such owner of said vehicle to procure a license for such vehicle or vehicles as herein provided.

SEC. 5. All said licenses shall be issued either for a term of not less than six months nor more than one year, which shall cover the period beginning the second Monday in January, and running to the second Monday in January of the following year, for which period or any fraction more than six months thereof the entire license shall be paid, or a term of six months, or less, which shall cover the period beginning the second Monday in July, and running to the second Monday in January of the following year, for which period, or any portion thereof, one-half of said license shall be paid.

Said license shall be issued by the City Controller.

SEC. 6. The City Controller shall issue for each vehicle licensed a metal plate not more than eight inches in width and six inches in height. There shall be indicated on said plate in letters and figures the class to which such vehicle belongs and the year of the issuing of the license therefor. Such plate shall be placed by the licensee on the outside of said vehicle on the right-hand side thereof, in such position

that the same is not in any way covered by any part of the said vehicle or its equipment, and shall be kept on such vehicle during the year for which the same was issued. It shall be unlawful to use any such vehicle on the streets, alleys or other public places unless such plate is attached thereto as above provided.

SEC. 7. No license shall be required on the vehicles belonging to any person residing without said city if such vehicles are used exclusively as family conveyances or for bringing to market or to a fixed point of delivery any produce or provisions of the owner's own raising. But the license fee on vehicles, as provided in this ordinance, shall apply to and be paid by non-residents of said city in the same manner and to the same extent as by residents of said city in the following cases: On all vehicles owned, leased or used by any person, firm or corporation engaged in huckstering and marketing produce into or from said city, or used in hauling goods or merchandise to or out of said city; on all vehicles belonging to, leased or used by any person, firm or corporation outside of said city engaged in business within or without said city and used in the hauling of goods or merchandise to or out of said city; and on all vehicles used by any person, firm or corporation residing without said city, conducting a business within such city and going to and from his home in any such vehicle.

SEC. 8. The special license fees for vehicles provided in this ordinance shall not in any manner affect or abrogate the license fees required by ordinance to be paid for engaging in any business or occupation wherein such vehicles may be used, but the same shall be in addition thereto.

SEC. 9. All funds derived from licenses and fees required by this ordinance shall be paid into and become a part of the general fund of said city.

SEC. 10. Any person holding a license issued by the city, or doing business under any such license shall exhibit the same whenever requested so to do by any peace or police officer, or by any patron or prospective patron.

SEC. 11. Any person, firm or corporation whose license is revoked by the Mayor shall not be permitted to take out a new license within three months thereafter.

SEC. 12. Every person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding one hundred (\$100) dollars.

SEC. 13. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 14. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and its publication as required by law.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By unanimous consent of the Common Council, Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, and Mr. Thos. F. Schneider addressed the Council and discussed General Ordinance No. 20.

President Carnefix announced that he would call a special meeting, to be held March 21, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock P. M., to take action on General Ordinance No. 20, and transact other business.

By Mr. Furniss (by request):

General Ordinance No. 21, 1918.

An ordinance regulating the removal of garbage, slops and waste matter from the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis, and prohibiting persons from interfering with the contractors appointed for the purpose of hauling garbage from the city

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis,

That the person or persons contracting with said city for the removal of slops and garbage shall have the exclusive right to conduct the business of removing slops and garbage from the corporate limits of said city, and that it shall be unlawful for any other person or persons to engage in or conduct such business, and for each day in which any person or persons other than the contractors with the said city shall engage in or conduct such business they shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars, to which may be added imprisonment for a period not exceeding thirty days.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Health and Charities.

Mr. Willson:

General Ordinance No. 22, 1918

An ordinance amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, entitled "An ordinance concerning the government of the City of Indianapolis, providing penalties for its violation, and with stated exceptions repealing all former ordinances."

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis,

Ind., That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows: Section 1. Accounts and Claims.—Verification.—Any claim against the city for work done or property furnished to the city where the amount claimed is twenty-five dollars or more, shall be presented in writing, verified by the affidavit of the claimant or his duly authorized agent. Where no special contract has been entered into at the time of the rendition of the services or furnishing of the property, the affidavit shall show that the price charged is just and reasonable and no more than the usual and customary price. Where the work is done or property furnished under contract, the affidavit shall state that such contract as to price, quality and kind has been fully complied with. All claims shall be fully and accurately itemized and shall show the items and prices thereof in detail, provided that in any case when approved by the city controller, said affidavit by said claimant or his said agent may be dispensed with if said claim, together with the fact that said work has been done or said property has been received by said city is verified by affidavit of the City Purchasing Agent of the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Messrs. Pettijohn and Kirsch:

Special Ordinance No. 3.

An ordinance changing the names of Bismarck avenue, Germania avenue and Hamburg street, and repealing all parts of all ordinances that conflict.

SECTION 1. The name of Bismarck avenue is hereby changed to Pershing avenue.

SEC. 2. The name of Germania avenue is hereby changed to Flora avenue.

Sec. 3. The name of Hamburg street is hereby changed to McAdoo street.

This ordinance shall be in full force from and after its passage.

Which was read and referred to the Committee on Parks.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the Clerk be instructed to communicate with the Mayor and inform him of the Council's desires in regard to having an automobile placed at the disposal of the Council when making investigations and transacting other official business of the city. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Peake called for Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and Special Ordinance No. 2, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 7, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Noes, 2, viz.: Messrs. Miller and Brown.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 18, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 18, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 18, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 18, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Schmidt moved that General Ordinance No. 4, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 4, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Miller moved that General Ordinance No. 11, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 11, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 9:25 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

ATTEST:

President.

City Clerk.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

March 21, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber March 21, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m. in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

Tuesday, March 19, 1918.

*To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Ind.:*

You are hereby notified that there will be a meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Thursday, March 21, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city, and for the consideration of General Ordinances No. 19, 1918, No. 20, 1918, and No. 22, 1918.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX, *President.*

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEO. O. HUTSELL, *City Clerk.*

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and five members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt and Furniss.

Absent: Three members, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Pettijohn and Brown.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

March 21, 1918.

President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance 20, 1918, entitled "An ordinance fixing license fees to be charged for certain vehicles used on and in the public streets, alleys, and public places of the City of Indianapolis, providing for licenses to be issued by the Controller, repealing all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith, and providing a time when the same shall take effect and penalty for the violation thereof," beg leave to report that we have had the said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same do pass.

Respectfully,

-----,
Chairman.

W. B. PEAKE,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,
S. A. FURNISS.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

Mr. Willson asked that the Committee on Public Safety be given more time to consider General Ordinance No. 22, 1918.

Mr. Miller moved that the Committee on Public Safety be given more time to consider General Ordinance No. 22, 1918. Carried.

From the Committee on City's Welfare:

Indianapolis, Ind., March 21, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on City Welfare, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 19, 1918, entitled An Ordinance amending Clause "i" of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

LEE J. KIRSCH,
S. A. FURNISS,
G. G. SCHMIDT.

Mr. Kirsch moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 20, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 20, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 20, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Kirsch called for General Ordinance No. 19, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Kirsch moved that General Ordinance No. 19, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 19, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 8:03 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

President.

ATTEST:

City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, April 1, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, April 1, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock, in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved to dispense with the reading of the journal. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., March 20, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

I have this day signed and delivered to the City Clerk Appropriation Ordinance No. 8.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., March 22, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

GENTLEMEN—I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, General Ordinances Nos. 19 and 20.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., April 1, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

GENTLEMEN: I submit you herewith a letter from the Board of Pub

lic Safety asking for the appropriation of \$35.00 for the purpose of paying the committee who examined the applicants for position of Commissioner of Building and Assistant Building Inspector.

This request is in compliance with section 260 of the Ordinances of 1917 which requires the Controller to pay for above described examinations out of the general fund.

I recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., March 28, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City:

DEAR SIR: The Board desires you to ask the Common Council to appropriate the sum of \$35.00 to pay for the services of the committee who examined the applicants for the position of Commissioner of Buildings and of Assistant Building Inspector.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,
President Board of Public Safety.

From Board of Public Works:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., April 1, 1918.

To the Honorable Common Council, City of Indianapolis:

GENTLEMEN: I am directed by the Board of Public Works to submit for your consideration and action thereon, an ordinance approving the expenditure of moneys already appropriated, said expenditure amounting to more than Two Thousand (\$2,000) Dollars.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Public Works:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., April 1, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

GENTLEMEN: We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 17, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance approving a certain contract granting Louis Sagalowsky the right to lay and maintain a side track or switch across the first alley west of Doug-

las street, according to the blue prints of the City of Indianapolis," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

W. B. PEAKE,

J. P. BROWN,

RUSSELL WILLSON,

G. G. SCHMIDT,

Committee on Public Works.

Mr. Peake moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., April 1, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

GENTLEMEN: We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 22, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance amending Section 1 of General Ordinance number 12, 1917, entitled 'An Ordinance concerning the government of the City of Indianapolis, providing penalties for its violation and, with stated exceptions, repealing all former ordinances,'" beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do not pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON, *Chairman,*

J. P. BROWN,

LEE J. KIRSCH,

S. A. FURNISS,

J. E. MILLER,

Committee on Public Safety.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 22, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 22, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

From the Committee on Law and Judiciary:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., April 1, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

GENTLEMEN: We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 5, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance regulating and taxing bill boards and all outdoor advertising signs," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do not pass.

G. G. SCHMIDT,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
W. B. PEAKE,
O. B. PETTIJOHN,
J. E. MILLER,
Committee on Law and Judiciary.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Mr. Schmidt moved that General Ordinance No. 5, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 5, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1918.

An Ordinance making an appropriation of Thirty-five (\$35.00) Dollars to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the committee

who examined the applicants for position of commissioner of buildings and assistant building inspector.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That there be and hereby is appropriated to the Department of Finance the sum of Thirty-five (\$35.00) Dollars to be known as "Examining Board Fund" for the purpose of paying the committee who examined the applicants for position of commissioner of buildings and assistant building inspector.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. Brown.

General Ordinance No. 23, 1918.

An Ordinance to amend Sections 256, 257, 259, 263, 265, 266, 267, 279, 296, 348, 540, 541, 542, 556, 557, paragraph j, Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, concerning construction, alteration, repairing of buildings and structures, providing for fire prevention and ordaining fire prevention regulations.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That Sections 256, 257, 259, 263, 265, 266, 267, 279, 296, 348, 540, 541, 542, 556, 557, paragraph j, Section 983 of an ordinance entitled: An Ordinance concerning the government of the City of Indianapolis providing penalties for its violations and with stated exceptions repealing all former ordinances, being parts of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SECTION 256. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That there be and is hereby created in said city the office of Commissioner of Buildings, with inspectors, assistants and clerical help under his direction and control, as follows, to wit: A Chief Inspector of the Division of Construction, with not less than two or more than six assistant inspectors; a Chief Inspector of the Division of Boilers and Smoke, with not less than one, nor more than three assistant inspectors; a Chief Inspector and four assistant in-

spectors of the Division of Fire Prevention; a Chief Inspector of the Division of Wiring; a Chief Inspector of Elevators and a Chief Clerk, Filing Clerk and a Stenographer to the Commissioner of Buildings. Said officers shall be appointed by the Commissioners of Public Safety as hereinafter provided."

"SECTION 257. Division of Office:

a) That all inspectors employed in the Division of Construction shall be known as Building Inspectors.

b) That all inspectors and assistant inspectors in the Division of Boilers and Smoke shall be known as Smoke Inspectors.

c) That the Chief Inspector of the Division of Fire Prevention shall be known as Director of Fire Prevention. That the assistant inspectors shall be known as Fire Prevention Inspectors.

d) That the Chief Inspector of Elevators shall be known as Elevator Inspector.

e) That the inspector employed in the Division of Wiring shall be known as Electrical Inspector."

"SECTION 259. Qualifications. The Commissioner of Buildings and the Assistant Inspectors of Buildings in the Division of Construction shall be competent architects, engineers or practical builders, who have been engaged in the active duties of their occupation for at least five years. The Director of Fire Prevention shall have at least three years practical experience in Fire Prevention and Public Safety. The assistants in the Division of Fire Prevention shall be one fireman ranking as Captain and three first-grade firemen to be detailed by the Chief of Fire Force."

"SECTION 263. Oath of Office:

a) The Commissioner of Buildings and his Assistant Inspectors shall each before they enter upon the performance of their duties of office, take and subscribe an oath before the City Clerk, to faithfully and impartially execute such duties.

b) The Commissioner of Buildings shall give bond in the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000), each assistant inspector a bond in the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000), and the Director of Fire Prevention in the Division of Fire Prevention a bond in the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000), with surety to be approved by the City Controller, conditioned for the faithful performance of such duties."

"SECTION 265. Shall Inspect When Notified:

a) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings, upon being

served with a notice requiring him to visit and inspect any building upon or in which work is being done, under any of the provisions of this code, to do so within forty-eight hours from the time of receiving such notice.

b) It shall be the duty of the Director, when any citizen represents that any of the several provisions of this ordinance pertaining to the prevention of fires or spreading of fires or disastrous results in case of fires are being violated in any place, building or structure in the city, to make an investigation of such place or building, and if such representation is found to be true, he shall give such notice as is hereinafter provided.

It shall be unlawful to continue the use of or occupy any building, place, structure or lot, which does not comply with all the provisions of this ordinance, until the changes, alterations, or repairs, found necessary, are made, except under permission of the Director, to use and occupy such building, structure or part thereof while the same is being made safe or being caused to comply with the provisions of this code pertaining to Fire Prevention."

"SECTION 266. Duties of Commissioner:

a) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to sign all certificates and notices required to be issued under this code except as otherwise provided herein, to make complaint of all violations thereof to the Board of Public Safety; to keep in proper books for the purpose of a register of all transactions of the office, and to submit to the Board of Public Safety a quarterly statement of all such transactions, and to enforce all of the conditions of this code.

b) The Director of the Division of Fire Prevention shall sign or cause to be signed all certificates and notices required to be issued from the Division of Fire Prevention, and shall keep a record of same. He shall also keep a proper record of all inspections made by said Division, including the date of such inspection and a summary of the violations found to exist, if any; the date of the serving of the notices required by this ordinance, a memorandum of the final disposition of all violations found to exist, and also a proper record of all other transactions and operations of the Division. The Director shall submit a quarterly statement of such transactions to the Commissioner of Buildings. Such records shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Mayor, Controller, Chief of Police, Chief of Fire Force, Commissioner of Buildings, member of the Common Council, and the State Fire Marshal."

"SECTION 267. Power of Commissioner:

a) The Commissioner of Buildings shall have full power to pass upon any question arising under the provisions of this code, relative to the matter of construction or material to be used in the erection, alteration or repair of any building and the Director of the Division of Fire Prevention shall have full power to pass on any question arising under the provisions of this code in the Division of Fire Prevention, pertaining to the prevention of fires, or ~~spreading~~ spreading of fires, or disastrous results in case of fire: Provided, however, that should any question arise between the Commissioner of Buildings or the Director of Fire Prevention and the owner or architect of any building, or should the owner or architect object to any order or decision of said Commissioner, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Public Safety and its decision shall be final and conclusive.

b) The Commissioner of Buildings and his regularly authorized assistants are hereby given authority to enter any building in the City of Indianapolis in the performance of their duties, and to order and compel the immediate suspension of any work being done in violation of the provisions of this code, and to prohibit the use of any materials or the maintenance or operation of any machinery in violation of the provisions of this code, or the violations of any ordinance of the City of Indianapolis.

c) No person shall continue the construction of any building, or use any machinery in or about any building after the Commissioner of Buildings or his regularly authorized assistants have directed the suspension of the use thereof.

d) The Commissioner of Buildings and his regularly authorized assistants are hereby given authority to make such tests as may be necessary to determine the safety of the conditions of any building, material or machinery which it becomes their duty under the provisions of this code to inspect, the cost of such test to be borne by the owner or agent, or the Commissioner of Buildings may require the owner or agents to make such tests as required, and a written statement furnished to the Department of Buildings of the same.

e) The Director of the Division of Fire Prevention shall have full power and it shall be his duty to enforce the provisions of all ordinances in the City of Indianapolis which may tend to prevent the starting or spreading of fires or disastrous results in case of fires. Nothing in this paragraph contained shall be considered as lessening the duty of the heads of other bureaus or officers of the city government, upon whom said ordinances may impose the duty of enforcing their respective provisions."

"SECTION 279. Inspection of all Buildings in General Use—Precau-

tions in Behalf of Public Safety—May Require Repair or Alteration in Such Cases:

a) The Commissioner of Buildings shall inspect or cause to be inspected all public school buildings, public halls, churches, theaters, buildings used either for manufacturing or commercial purposes, hotels, apartment houses and other buildings or structures occupied or frequented by large numbers of people, for the purpose of determining the safety of such buildings or any parts of appliances or equipment thereof; the sufficiency of their doors, passageways, aisles, stairways, corridors, exits or fire escapes and generally their facilities for egress in case of fire or other accidents, and the strength of their floors, and he shall make return of all violations of the several provisions of this code to the Law Department for prosecution.

b) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings when any citizen represents that combustible materials are kept in any place in the city in an insecure manner, or that the doors, stairways, corridors, exits or fire escapes of any factory or workshop or other places of employment are insufficient for the escape of employes in case of fire, panic or that the flues, fire boxes, or heating apparatus in any building in the city are insecure or dangerous, or that any part of any building in the city is in unsafe or dangerous condition or in anywise in contravention of this code, to make or cause to be made an examination of such place or building; and if such representation is found to be true, said Commissioner shall give or cause to be given notice in writing to the owner and occupant, lessee or person in possession, charge or control of such place or building, to make such changes, alterations or repairs as the ordinance of the city may require. Upon failure of parties so notified to comply with the said notice, the matter shall be placed in the Department of Law for prosecution.

c) It shall be unlawful to continue the use of such building until the changes, alterations or repairs found necessary by the Commissioner of Buildings to make such building or part thereof safe, or to bring it into compliance with this code, shall have been made.

d) The Commissioner of Buildings shall have full power to pass upon any question arising under the provisions of this code, subject to the conditions, modifications and limitations contained therein.

e) Division of Fire Prevention—Inspection of Buildings and Structures—May Require Repair Alterations or Repairs. The Director in the Division of Fire Prevention shall inspect or cause to be inspected all public or private buildings or structures, in the corporate limits in the City of Indianapolis, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the several provisions, of all ordinances, pertaining to prevention of fires

or spreading of fires or disastrous results in case of fires are being properly complied with. If it is found that any provisions of these ordinances are not being complied with in any such building or structure, the said Director shall give notice in writing, except in urgent cases which endanger life or property and then by parol, to the owner, and to the occupant, lessee or person in possession, charge or control of such place, building or structure to make such changes, alterations, or repairs, as the provisions of this ordinance may require, within such time as shall be designated by the Director, which shall in no event exceed thirty days unless otherwise specified, after receipt of such notice. And in case such changes, alterations, or repairs as called for by said notice, are not made to the satisfaction of the Director, within the time specified in said notice, he shall report the said violation of these ordinances to the Department of Law of the City of Indianapolis for proper action in the premises.

f) The service of any order or notice by the Director of the Division of Fire Prevention required by the provisions of this ordinance or the several ordinances pertaining to the prevention of starting of fires, or spreading of fires, or disastrous results in case of fires, may be made by depositing a copy thereof in the United States mails addressed to the person to whom such notice is required to be given or by delivering a copy thereof to said person, and if the address of the owner cannot be ascertained by reasonable inquiry and if no person be found in charge of the premises, then by affixing a copy of such notice prominently upon the exterior of such premises."

"SECTION 296. Class of Buildings Changed:

a) When buildings, the uses of which bring them within any of the classes mentioned, are to be applied to the uses of any other classes of which a better system of construction is required, the construction and equipment of such buildings shall first be made to conform to the requirements of this code as specified for their intended use.

b) It shall be unlawful to use any such building for a new or different purpose than that for which its structure or purpose adapts it, unless its requirements to such new or different use for which it has been applied, with a permit for such alterations have been first obtained from the Commissioner of Buildings.

c) Frame Buildings, Residence, within Fire Limits. No frame buildings within the district known as the fire limits as described in Section 271, General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, occupied or is intended to be occupied for residence purposes, shall hereafter be altered, changed, added to or converted for any purpose other than residence purposes, unless provided with an approved automatic sprinkler system in each story of such frame building."

"SECTION 348. Rubbish and Debris:

a) The Director of the Division of Fire Prevention and the Chief of the Fire Force or their authorized assistants shall inspect all buildings for the purpose of determining the general character of the premises, with respect to the disposition of debris, rubbish or other waste and inflammable material and all means of access from one part of the structure to another.

b) All parts of all buildings shall be kept free from combustible material, not in actual use, and shall be neatly arranged in a manner to provide passageway or aisles for the convenient movement and work of the fire force.

c) All openings, external and internal, shall be kept free from goods or material of any kind.

d) There shall be no rubbish, excelsior, paper, shavings or other inflammable material left in any part of any building except when the same is stored within a fireproof room, provided with standard fire doors.

e) Whenever it shall be necessary in the opinion of the Director of Fire Prevention, and the Chief of Fire Force, that a survey should be made of each district in which a Fire Station is located for the purpose of preventing fires, and reporting all fire hazards in such district, then it shall be the duty of the Chief of the Fire Force to delegate one or more firemen from each station to make such survey and make a report thereof for each district to the Director of Fire Prevention.

f) Report of Building and Structures to Condemn: It shall be the duty of the Director, whenever it is his opinion, after an inspection, that a building or structure is a fire hazard, and that same should be condemned and removed to furnish to the Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis and the State Fire Marshal of Indiana with a copy of all records in the case and to recommend that said building or structure should be condemned and removed."

"SECTION 540. Garages:

a) A public garage shall be construed to be a building or structure in which are housed for rent, care, demonstration, storage, sales and repairing for profit, motor vehicles or other wheeled machines, containing the tanks thereof, inflammable liquids for fuel or power; also building or room used for the dismantling of motor vehicles for profit where inflammable liquid is used for cleaning parts of such motor vehicles; also all parts of this building and all adjoining structures or buildings not cut off from the part used for aforesaid purpose or purposes by an unperforated fire wall not less than eight (8) inches thick.

b) Any building or structure, divided into more than three compartments for the purpose of renting or using such compartments for the shelter of motor vehicles, containing inflammable liquid for fuel or power is hereby construed as a public garage. Any building or structure used for the purpose of storing, care, or repairing of more than three motor vehicles containing inflammable liquid for fuel or power is hereby construed as a public garage.

c) Private Garage. All buildings or structures intended to be or is occupied for the shelter of not more than three motor vehicles shall be construed as a private garage."

"SECTION 541. Garage and Buildings:

a) All public garages now or hereafter maintained, established or erected within the corporate limits of the city shall comply in every respect with Section 293.

b) Each room used as a public garage shall be provided with two opening remote from each other as possible to remove motor driven vehicles in case of fire."

"SECTION 542. Garages, Where Located:

a) No public garage shall be located, erected or maintained within one hundred fifty (150) feet of any lot on which there is situated a church or public school building, unless such public garage was established at such place prior to the establishment of such church or school building.

b) Location of Public Garages. No public garage shall be allowed or maintained in any building used for a school or church place or assembly, hotel, apartment, tenement or lodging house; provided, however, that a public garage may be placed in a place of public assembly if such building or structure is of first-class or fireproof construction, as provided by Section 291, General Ordinance No. 12, 1917. Any building erected, remodeled or now occupied as a public or private garage and occupied in part as an office building, manufacturing establishment, warehouse or store, shall have such parts entirely cut off from the portion used as a garage, by unpierced fire-proof walls, ceilings and floors not less than eight inches in thickness of brick, tile, concrete, or other fire resisting material approved by the Director of Fire Prevention Bureau and Commissioner of Buildings. All openings shall be provided with approved fire doors, shutters, or wire glass windows in metal frames. Exits shall be provided for in such building or structure independent of the garage."

"SECTION 556. Dry Cleaning Establishments:

a) 'Dry Cleaning' shall be known as the art, act or process of cleaning or renovating wearing or other apparel, clothes and other fabrics or textiles, or any other things with any inflammable liquid. 'Sponging' shall be the removal of dirt, grease, etc., by local application of inflammable liquid as applied by tailors and others. No dry cleaning business shall be installed or maintained within the City of Indianapolis, except under permit of the Director of Fire Prevention. Plans and specifications, giving full details as to location, construction and operation thereof, must be filed with the Director of Fire Prevention, together with an application to conduct such business. If the plans and specifications submitted comply with the rules of this ordinance then the Director of Fire Prevention may approve them and issue the necessary permit.

b) Sponging is prohibited in shops, dwellings, enclosures, yards and all other places, unless carried on through the application of such inflammable liquids from an automatically closing safety can of not more than one (1) quart capacity, and the use for sponging of such liquid from, or in, open pans or vessels is prohibited.

c) Sponging is prohibited in any room not provided with safe means of exit direct to the outside of the building and shall not be executed or applied in any room or enclosure containing any open or flaming fire or light nor within ten feet of any such light, self-heating iron or other spark or flame producing appliance. During all such application and for one-half hour thereafter, two direct openings for ventilation and air circulation must be provided, preferably on opposite sides of the room and near the floor level.

d) Buildings used for dry cleaning purposes shall be constructed of non-combustible material, shall not be more than one-story or 16 feet high, without a basement or other open space below the floor, shall not be used for other occupancy, and shall be at least 10 feet from other buildings or a public thoroughfare, unless separated from such building or highway by a fire proof wall not less than eight inches thick. All floors shall be of concrete or other non-combustible material. All doors shall have raised sills at least 10 inches above the highest point of floor, and no other opening, except for ventilators, shall be less than 12 inches above same point. In wash rooms, only the necessary appliances for washing, extracting and redistilling shall be permitted. No direct opening shall be permitted between wash room and dry room. No combustible material shall be permitted in the construction of dry rooms or any racks or other appurtenances. All steam or hot water pipes for drying purposes must be protected by wire screens or otherwise so as to prevent contact of pipes and inflammable goods. All windows, doors, or other openings within 100 feet of exposing openings

or combustible structures or materials shall be provided with wired glass in metal frames or fireproof shutters, doors or covers. All doors, windows, shutters, screens, grills and barrel openings shall be arranged for ready opening from either side in case of an emergency. Intercommunicating openings shall be provided with standard automatic closing fire doors kept closed except when passing through. All rooms shall have a steam extinguishing system satisfactory to the Director of Fire Prevention or where such fire extinguishing agent is not available an approved system using a fire deterrent chemical or gas. One approved hand chemical extinguisher shall be provided for each 500 square feet of floor area.

e) A vent opening of at least 20 square inches area shall be provided at the floor level in each wash room and drying room, near each machine and opposite to any door or other air inlet, such openings shall be covered with 2 x 2 mesh No. 16 galvanized wire web and shall be kept clear of all obstructions. From the vent opening a flue of at least 20 square inches area and of non-combustible materials, built into the wall or floor or securely fastened thereto and free from mechanical injury, shall conduct to and through a sparkless exhaust fan, to be run continuously, and which shall be of sufficient size to completely change the air volume every five minutes. All discharge outlets of vent pipes shall be provided with 12 x 12 mesh or equivalent wire screen and located without hazard to surrounding property and acceptable to the Director of Fire Prevention. Skylights and windows must be of wired glass in metal frames and provided with fusible link connecting to an automatically closing device, and shall be covered with 12 x 12 mesh or equivalent brass wire screen to prevent spark or other fire entrance. Necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent the clogging or in any way the stopping of air passage through such wire screens.

f) Heating shall be done by steam or hot water. No steam boiler, furnace nor exposed fire, nor any electric dynamo nor motor, nor other spark emitting device, shall be allowed in any washing, drying or distilling room, or in line with vapor travel therefrom. All artificial lighting shall be in accordance with electrical section of the Building Code of the City of Indianapolis.

g) In each wash room there shall be provided a drain or connection to the sewer, at least 4 inches in diameter, provided with a U pipe forming a water seal to prevent the passage of inflammable vapor, and with inlet pipe in the form of an inverted U, or a siphon, with end at least 2 inches above the floor level, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch air inlet 3 inches above floor level, and top of siphon 8 inches above floor level.

h) All dry cleaning, washing, extracting, and redistilling shall be carried on in closed machines, which shall be fluid tight. Washers

shall have hinged door and shall be arranged so that in case of an explosion the door will automatically close. The transfer of all liquids shall be through continuous piping, and all outlet or drain lines shall be drained by gravity to settling or storage tanks. No dry cleaning fluid shall be settled in any open or unprotected vessel or tanks. All piping and all metallic parts of each machine shall be properly grounded by at least No. 10 copper insulated wire to a water pipe or other grounded device.

i) All reserve and storage stocks of such liquids shall be kept and handled as given in storage of oils in Sections 545 to 548, inclusive.

j) All goods removed from washer to extractors must be kept in tight metal pans with under side of bottom covered with wood, and no goods or washed stocks shall be taken from wash room till washing liquid has been removed by the extractor and all dried goods shall be removed from extractor at close of operation. Settling tanks shall be constructed, located and vented essentially as given for the storage tanks. At the close of the day's operations, all liquid contained in washers, extractors or stills, or otherwise, shall be returned to the stock or settling tanks. The location of all tanks buried or otherwise and their contents and hazards shall be plainly marked by signs as approved by the Director of Fire Prevention Bureau.

k) None of this installation shall be covered from sight until after an inspection by the Director of Fire Prevention and his written approval has been given, which approval he shall give without charge, provided all the requirements of these rules and regulations have been observed."

"SECTION 557. Motion Picture Films and Sheet Celluloid:

a) It shall be unlawful to handle, store or use motion picture films, including negatives, raw stock, finished product, discarded scrap or used film or sheet celluloid in any building structure, or lot except as hereinafter provided in this ordinance.

b) The handling, storing or use of motion picture films, including negatives, raw stock, finished product, discarded scrap or used film, or sheet celluloid, is prohibited in any building or structure which is occupied or is intended to be occupied as a hotel, school, a place of public assembly, or tenement house, rooming house, residence of more than one family.

c) The handling, storing or use of motion picture films, including negatives, raw stock, finished product, discarded scrap or used film, or sheet celluloid, is prohibited in any building or structure used for the sale of merchandise or factory purposes, except in the top story

of a fire-proof building or structure and such room for the handling, storing or using of motion picture films, or sheet celluloid, is completely separated from the other part of building by a twelve-inch brick wall and eight-inch fire-proof floor and with separate entrance to a public highway.

d) The handling, storing or use of motion picture films, including negatives, raw stock, finished product, discarded scrap or used film, or sheet celluloid is prohibited in any building hereafter erected or occupied, any portion of which is situated within 25 feet opposite of any wall of another building which is devoted to any use described in preceding clause, paragraph b: (a) Provided, however, that when an unpierced brick wall not less than twelve (12) inches thick encloses the building used for handling or storage of films, such last named building may be used as hereinafter provided for.

e) The handling, storing or use of motion picture films, including negatives, raw stock, finished product, discarded scrap or used film, or sheet celluloid, is prohibited in any building not of fireproof construction, except as hereinafter provided for. Any non-fireproof building over three (3) stories in height, unless same is entirely occupied for the storage, keeping or handling of motion picture films, and protected throughout by a standard two-source automatic sprinkling system. Any non-fireproof building three (3) stories or less in height, and with no other occupancy except the storage, keeping or handling of motion picture films. Any frame building in the fire district, or any frame building located outside the fire district unless such building is located not less than seventy-five (75) feet from any other building or public highway. It shall be unlawful to store or place sheet celluloid in larger amount than twenty-five pounds in any building unless stored or placed in a fire-proof vault as described in paragraph M, Section 557, of this ordinance.

f) Any building not provided with at least two (2) independent means of escape in case of fire, situated remote from one another, one means of escape to be a fireproof enclosed stairway, or outside fire escape, and each means of escape shall lead to an unobstructed exit to the street or alley.

g) This ordinance shall not apply to theatres, moving picture shows, exhibiting picture films, except that such theatres are prohibited from handling, storing, keeping or using in excess of 12 reels of film at the same time.

h) A reel of film as the term is used in this ordinance shall be a standard reel containing 1,000 feet of film, and weighing approximately 5 pounds. Where any section of this ordinance is based upon a given

number of reels of film in a vault or cabinet, the capacity of that vault or cabinet shall be deemed to be the maximum number of reels which can be stored in such vault or cabinet.

i) No waste or discarded films or sheet celluloid in excess of twenty-five (25) pounds shall be handled in any building within the territory known as the 'Fire Limits,' or in any building used for any other purpose, or in any building located outside the fire limits unless said building is located at least 75 feet from any other building or public highway.

j) No motion picture films or sheet celluloid shall be handled, stored, or used in any building or place, except by a permit issued by the Director of Fire Prevention and Commissioner of Buildings, as in this ordinance provided.

k) It shall be unlawful to handle, store or use any motion picture film or sheet celluloid, in violation of any provision of this ordinance, and after one legal written notice of such violation has not been complied with the Director of Fire Prevention is hereby authorized and empowered to seize all motion picture films, sheet celluloid handled, stored or used without a permit or in violation of the provisions of this ordinance, and to remove same to a place of safety and in case of danger to destroy the same. Any and all expense incurred by the public authorities caused by such action, shall constitute a lien for the amount of such expense against the films and sheet celluloid, which if not destroyed, shall be sold at public auction to satisfy the said lien on three (3) days' notice, published in the official newspaper of the City of Indianapolis.

l) Upon receipt of such application, the Director of Fire Prevention and Commissioner of Buildings shall make an investigation for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not the building or place at which it is desired or intended to keep, store or handle motion picture films and sheet celluloid, is so situated that the storing or keeping of films and sheet celluloid would not be so dangerous as to constitute a nuisance, or to be a menace to the safety of the occupants of the building or to the public of adjoining property, and also whether the conditions under which such films and sheet celluloid are to be kept and stored are such as to provide the maximum safety, and if such location will comply with the provisions of this ordinance.

If the result of such investigation shall be satisfactory to the Director of Fire Prevention and Commissioner of Buildings, he shall approve such application and transmit the same with his approval thereon to the City Controller, who shall upon the payment by such applicant to the City Comptroller of a license fee of twenty-five (\$25.00)

dollars, issue to such applicant a license attested by the City Controller, authorizing such applicant to keep or store at the place designated in the application, motion picture films, unexposed films, motion film negatives, subject to the conditions imposed by the ordinance of the City of Indianapolis, now in force or hereafter passed, relating to the storage or keeping of such films. The aforesaid license fee may be prorated according to month: Provided, however, that no license shall be issued for a sum less than six dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) and all licenses shall expire on the 31st day of December of each year.

m) No permits for the storage or handling of films shall be granted by the Director of Fire Prevention and Commissioner of Buildings unless the following conditions are complied with in such buildings or structures occupied or to be occupied by the applicant for such permit:

Where the amount of film, kept, stored or handled exceeds 50 reels on any floor of any building, there must be provided for such films one or more vaults. Such vaults shall be constructed with walls, floors and ceiling not less than six inches in thickness of reinforced concrete, or eight inches of solid brick or twelve inches of hollow tile. In computing the thickness of a floor, wall and ceiling of a vault the thickness of the floor, wall and ceiling of the building may be included, provided it shall be of fire-proof construction. No vault shall exceed 750 cubic feet of interior capacity or more than 10 feet high in size from floor to ceiling. Each vault shall have a ventilating duct of sectional area of 70 square inches for each 100 reels or fraction thereof, and such duct shall lead to the outside air. The opening of each duct to the outside air shall be either above the roof of building, or at a point not less than 50 feet from the nearest building opposite the opening of such duct. All ducts from vault located in any building two stories or less in height shall lead to the outside air not less than four (4) feet above the roof of the building. No films, vaults, inspection rooms or cabinets shall be allowed in the basement of any building. All interior ducts shall be constructed of metal not less than 3/16 of an inch in thickness and lined on the outside with an approved fire-proof material not less than two (2) inches thick. No openings allowed in vault except the ventilating duct and for door. Only one opening for door allowed in each vault, and this opening shall be equipped with approved standard vault iron doors and frames, the inner doors to be so arranged that they cannot obstruct or interfere with the outer door, outer doors to be equipped with automatic or self-closing attachments. Shelving and fixtures shall be of incombustible material. Lighting shall be controlled by indicator switch on the outside of vault, only vapor proof globes equipped with wire guards and

keyless sockets shall be used inside of vault. No artificial heat shall be allowed inside of vault. The ventilating duct shall be shielded from the weather and provided at the outlet with a wire screen of not larger than $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch mesh, and if so desired single strength glass may be installed. Where 50 reels or less are kept, an approved metal cabinet not exceeding 50 reels in individual capacity must be provided, such cabinet to be made of at least No. 18 inch sheet metal double walled, containing one inch air space and doors to be constructed equivalent to cabinet, door shall be self-closing, fit closely at all points of contact and shall be kept closed and locked. There shall not be more than one cabinet in any premises described in any one permit. Each reel must be kept when not under inspection in a separate metal container, and each container must be placed on edge in a vault or cabinet. Films shall not be outside of cabinet or vault during the non-operation of such plant.

There must be a room separated from the rest of the premises by fire-proof partition for the examination, rewinding, cleaning or repairing of any film, and no more than 12 exposed reels shall be handled at any time in such room. All tables and work benches or chairs in such room shall be made of metal and securely fastened in place. There shall be at least one sand pail, one filled water bucket and one approved two and one-half gallon chemical extinguisher in each room or division of the premises which the license covers.

n) A room if provided for the projection of pictures which shall be separated from the rest of the premises by fire-proof partitions and so arranged that not more than twenty-five persons shall be allowed in such room at any one time; provided, however, that when a machine is so arranged that the danger of burning film is eliminated and the machine is approved by the Director of Fire Prevention no such room is necessary.

o) All lighting in the examination, rewinding, cleaning or repairing rooms shall be by electricity and only vapor-proof globes shall be used. No other flame shall be used for either lighting or heating, and all heating shall be either by hot water or load pressure steam, and all radiators shall be provided with a wire screen of a mesh not greater than $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, and so arranged that nothing can be placed upon same, and all pipes shall be covered with fire-proof insulating material. A fire-proof partition shall be a partition of hollow tile, plaster block, brick, reinforced concrete, metal lath and plaster, or other non-combustible material, not less than six inches in thickness, except metal lath and plaster, which may be solid thickness not less than three (3) inches. All openings in the partition shall be protected by either self-closing fire-proof doors or wire glass in metal frames.

p) In all places where a permit is granted for the handling, storage or use of motion picture films, the following rules must be observed:

Smoking must be prohibited.

All films when not under examination must be kept in tightly closed metal containers.

In receiving rooms films must be immediately placed in a cabinet or vault.

All film scrap or waste shall be kept in tightly closed metal receptacles not exceeding one foot in height and one foot in diameter, and provide dwith metal standards not less than four inches in length so that the bottom of the receptacle shall not rest on floor. The place shall be kept clean from rubbish, debris and waste and same shall be removed each day. Combustible material shall not be allowed in any room where the film is handled, stored or used.

All fire preventatives and protecting apparatus and devices shall be kept in good working order.

All electrical machinery, wiring and equipment must be placed and installed as provided in the building ordinance of the City of Indianapolis.

No collodian, amyl, acetate, or other similar inflammable cement, liquid or substance, in quantities greater than one pint, shall be kept in a room where inflammable motion picture films are manufactured, stored, used, handled or repaired.

No person shall carry a lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe or any lighted flame in any room or floor for which a permit has been issued for the storage, handling, or use of motion picture films.

q) Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to prevent the Director of Fire Prevention and Commissioner of Buildings from refusing to issue a permit where the condition in or surrounding a place or premises are such as to constitute a hazard in case of fire.

r) It shall be the duty of the Director of Fire Prevention or his assistants to visit every motion picture show and theatre within the city limits and every licensed building or place where motion picture films are stored, handled, repaired or used and report all the conditions surrounding such theatres, building and place. He shall take the signature of the owner, proprietor, manager, or other person in charge of each theatre, building or place inspected, and it shall be the duty of such owner, proprietor, manager or person in charge to sign a statement giving the date and hour of the visit of such inspector and such inspector shall leave with such owner, proprietor, manager or other

person in charge a duplicate of the document signed. Such inspector's badge of office shall entitle him to admission, while in the discharge of his duties, to the places herein named.

s) Every owner, proprietor, manager or used of any building now occupied or used for the storage, handling, repair or use of motion picture films or like products, shall within one hundred and twenty days from the taking effect of this ordinance, remodel, reconstruct, repair, alter such building so as to comply with all conditions of this ordinance, and such owner, proprietor, manager or occupant, shall not be liable for any of the penalties prescribed in this ordinance until the expiration of one hundred and twenty days from the taking effect thereof.

"SECTION 983, paragraph j. Department of Public Safety:

a) Each member of the Board, Twelve Hundred Dollars per year. Chief Clerk of the Board, Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year.

b) The Commissioner of Buildings, Three Thousand Dollars per year. Chief Assistant Building Inspector, Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year. Each Assistant Building Inspector, Twelve Hundred Dollars per year. Elevator Inspector, Twelve Hundred Dollars per year. Smoke Inspector, Twelve Hundred Dollars per year. Director of Fire Prevention, Twenty-seven Hundred Dollars per year. Clerk to Commissioner of Buildings, One Thousand Dollars per year. Filing Clerk to Commissioner of Buildings, Seven Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year. Stenographer to Commissioner of Buildings, Six Hundred Dollars per year.

c) The Plumbing Inspector, Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year. Deputy Plumbing Inspector, Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

SECTION 2. Repeal. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.
General Ordinance No. 24, 1918.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. Schmidt:

General Ordinance No. 24, 1918.

An Ordinance, regulating Bill Boards, Sign Boards, and other structures used for advertising purposes, providing for fees, and providing penalties for the violation thereof.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. No person or persons, firm or corporation shall maintain, erect or cause or permit to be erected any signboard, billboard or other structure to be used for advertising purposes, without first obtaining a permit therefor from the Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis. Applications for such permits shall be made upon such blanks as may be provided by the Commissioner, giving such information as he shall require, but sufficient to show a compliance with the terms and provisions of this ordinance and all other laws and ordinances relating to the same subject in force in the city. If it shall appear to the Commissioner that the laws and ordinances in force have been complied with, he shall give the permit asked for upon the payment of the fees hereinafter prescribed. Each such permit shall state the length of the billboard, name of street and number of the premises upon which same is to be erected, the owner thereof and the distance from the line of the street.

SEC. 2. The face of billboards or signboards, erected within the fire limits as now defined or as they may hereafter be defined by ordinance of the City of Indianapolis, other than signboards and billboards referred to in Section 4 hereof, shall not exceed twelve feet in height, and the same shall be constructed of galvanized iron or some other equally incombustible material, except that the stringers, uprights and braces thereof may be of wood. All such billboards or signboards shall be securely anchored or fastened so as to be safe and substantial.

SEC. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct or erect any billboard or signboard, except those specified in Section 4 hereof, within the fire limits of the City of Indianapolis, at a greater height than 15 feet 6 inches above the level of the adjoining street. Where the grade of the adjoining street or streets has not been established, no billboard or signboard shall be constructed or erected at a greater height than 15 feet 6 inches above the level of the ground upon which such billboard or signboard is erected. The face of every billboard or signboard within the fire limits shall be of incombustible material, but the supports and framework of the same may be of wood. The base of the billboard or signboard shall, in all cases, be at least three feet six inches above the level of the adjoining street. If, however, the level of the ground where the billboard or signboard is to be erected is above the level of the street, then the bottom of the face of the billboard or signboard must be at least three feet six inches above the level of the ground at the point where the board is to be erected. Every such billboard or signboard must be constructed and located in accordance with the provisions of this

ordinance, and shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

SEC. 4. Billboards or signboards not exceeding twelve square feet in area may be built of wood or other combustible material, and such billboards or signboards shall be exempt from the provisions of this ordinance, except that they shall be safely and securely anchored or fastened, and shall be so constructed, anchored and fastened that they will withstand the wind pressure specified in Section 7 of this ordinance.

SEC. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct, erect or locate any billboard or signboard, except those specified in Section 4 hereof, outside the fire limits of Indianapolis, at a greater height than fifteen feet six inches above the level of the adjoining street. Where the grade of the adjoining street has not been established, no billboard or signboard shall be constructed or erected at a greater height than fifteen feet six inches above the level of the ground upon which such billboard or signboard is erected. The base of the billboard or signboard shall, in all cases, be at least three feet six inches above the level of the adjoining street. If, however, the level of the ground where the billboard is to be erected is above the level of the street, then the bottom of the face of the billboard or signboard must be at least three feet six inches above the level of the ground at the point where the board is to be erected. The braces, supports and face of the billboard or signboard, outside the fire limits, may be made of wood, unless the billboard or signboard shall be erected or located so that any part of the face of said board is nearer than ten feet to any building or structure, in which case the face of the same shall be constructed with incombustible material. Every such billboard or signboard shall be safely and securely constructed, anchored, fastened and located in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, and shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

SEC. 6. No billboard or signboard or other similar structure, such as is described in this ordinance, shall be erected or maintained within the city, unless a permit shall first have been secured by the person, firm or corporation desiring to erect or maintain such billboard or signboard, from the Commissioner of Buildings, to whom application for such permit shall be made; and such application shall be accompanied by such plans and specifications of the proposed billboard or signboard, and location of same, as are necessary to fully advise and acquaint the said Commissioner with the construction of such proposed billboard or signboard. If the plans and specifications accompanying such application shall be in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance,

said Commissioner shall thereupon issue a permit for the erection of such billboard or signboard, upon payment by the applicant of a fee as hereinafter fixed.

SEC. 7. All billboards and signboards now in existence, or hereafter to be constructed, erected or maintained, shall be made, constructed, erected and maintained of sufficient strength to withstand the wind pressure of thirty pounds of square foot of surface thereof.

SEC. 8. No surface billboard or signboard constructed or erected prior to the passage of this ordinance shall be maintained after six months from and after the passage of this ordinance, where the height of such billboard or signboard exceeds seventeen feet, nor shall such billboard or signboard be maintained after such date, unless there is a clear space of at least three feet six inches above the level of the adjoining street. If however the level of the ground where the billboard or signboard is erected or maintained is above the level of the street, then there must be a clear space of at least three feet between the bottom or face of the billboard or signboard and the level of the ground at the point where the billboard or signboard is erected or maintained.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to inspect all plans and specifications submitted in connection with the erection or construction of any billboard or signboard, and to approve same, if the method of construction and provisions made for fastening, securing, anchoring and maintaining such billboards or signboards are such as will serve to protect the public and to render such billboard safe and substantial, and comply with the provisions of this ordinance. It is further made the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to exercise supervision over all billboards or signboards erected or being maintained under the provisions of this ordinance, and to cause inspection, by inspectors in his department, of all such billboards and signboards to be made once each year and oftener where the condition of such boards so require; and whenever it shall appear to said commissioner that any such billboard or signboard has been erected in violation of this ordinance or is in an unsafe condition or has become unstable or insecure, or is in such a condition as to be a menace to the safety or health of the public, he shall thereupon issue, or cause to be issued a notice in writing to the owner of such billboard or signboard, or person in charge, possession or control thereof, if the whereabouts of such person is known, informing such person, firm or corporation of the violation of this ordinance, and the dangerous condition of such billboard or signboard, and directing him to make such alterations or repairs thereto, or to do such acts or things as are necessary or advisable, to place such billboards or signboards in a safe, substantial

and secure condition, and to make the same comply with the requirements of this ordinance, within such reasonable time as may be stated in said notice. If the owner or person in charge, possession or control of any billboard or signboard, when so notified, shall refuse, fail or neglect to comply with, and conform to the requirements of such notice, said Commissioner shall, upon the expiration of the time therein mentioned, alter, change, tear down or cause to be torn down, such part of such billboard or signboard as is constructed and maintained in violation of this ordinance and shall charge the expense to the owner or person in possession, charge or control of such billboard or signboard, which shall be recovered from them by appropriate legal proceedings. If the owner of such billboard or signboard, or the person in charge, possession or control thereof, cannot be found, or his or their whereabouts cannot be ascertained, the Commissioner shall attach or cause to be attached to said billboard or signboard, a notice of the same import as that required to be sent to the owner or person in charge, possession or control thereof, where the owner is known; and if such billboard or signboard shall not have been made to conform to this ordinance, and be placed in a secure, safe and substantial condition, in accordance with the requirements of such notice, within thirty days after such notice shall have been attached to such billboard or signboard, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to thereupon cause such billboard or signboard, or such portion thereof as is constructed and maintained in violation of this ordinance, to be torn down; provided, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioner of Buildings from adopting such precautionary measures as may be necessary or advisable in case of imminent danger in order to place such billboard or signboard in a safe condition, the expense of which shall be charged to and recovered from the owner of such billboard or signboard, or person in charge, possession or control thereof, in any appropriate proceedings therefor.

SEC. 10. No permit shall be issued to any applicant for permission to erect a billboard or signboard, unless such applicant shall agree to place and maintain on the top of such billboard or signboard, the name of the person or corporation owning same, or who is in charge, possession or control thereof. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to require that the name of the person or corporation owning or in possession, charge or control of such billboard or signboard is placed upon such billboard or signboard forthwith upon the erection thereof, and is kept thereon at all times such billboard or signboard is maintained; and in case the owner of such billboard or signboard, or the person in charge, possession, or control thereof, shall refuse or fail to place and maintain such name on the same, they shall be subject to the penalty hereinafter provided for.

SEC. 11. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of erecting billboards or signboards for the purpose of display advertising, shall file with the Commissioner of Buildings, within ninety days after the passage of this ordinance a full and complete report of the location and size of all existing billboards or signboards.

SEC. 12. The fee to be charged for permits issued for the erection and construction of billboards or signboards, shall be Two Dollars for each and every twenty-five square feet of surface of billboard or signboard, and an additional Two Dollars for each and every additional twenty-five square feet of surface of billboard or signboard, or fraction thereof. An annual fee shall be charged each and every person, firm or corporation owning, controlling or in possession of any billboard or signboard, for the inspection of such billboard or signboard, equal to the sum of five cents multiplied by the number of square feet of surface of said billboard or signboard, provided that such annual fee shall be charged when issued, either for a term of not less than six months nor more than one year, which shall cover the period beginning the first day of January, and running to the 31st day of December of the same year, for which period or any fraction more than six months thereof, the entire fee shall be charged, or for a term of six months or less, which shall cover the period beginning the first day of July, and running to the first day of December of the same year, for which period or any portion thereof one-half of said fee shall be charged; provided further, that no such fee to be charged shall in any instance be for any sum less than one dollar; provided further, that any permit under which no work has commenced within six months from the time of its issuance shall expire by limitation and the city shall not be required to refund any fees paid therefor. A separate application shall be made and a separate fee paid for each said signboard or billboard.

SEC. 13. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of constructing, maintaining or erecting billboards or signboards, shall file with the City Controller a penal bond with sureties to be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, conditioned that such person, firm or corporation shall faithfully comply with all the provisions and requirements of this ordinance with respect to the construction, alteration, location and safety of billboards or signboards and for the payment of the inspection fee required by said ordinance, and conditioned further to indemnify, save and keep harmless said City of Indianapolis and its officials from any and all claims, damages, liabilities, losses, actions, suits or judgments, which may be presented, sustained, brought or secured against the City of Indianapolis or any of its officials on account of the construction, maintenance

nance, alteration or removal of any of said billboards or signboards, or by reason of any accidents caused by or resulting therefrom.

SEC. 14. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct any billboard or signboard in any block on any public street in which one-half of the buildings on both sides of the street are used exclusively for residence purposes, without first obtaining the consent in writing of the owners or duly authorized agents of said owners owning a majority of the frontage of the property on both sides of the street, in the block in which said billboard or signboard is to be erected, constructed or located. Such written consent shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit shall be issued for the erection, construction or location of such billboard or signboard.

SEC. 15. The provisions of this ordinance hereof shall not be deemed to apply to any person, firm or corporation having a fixed place of business in said city, and who shall erect or maintain any advertising sign on the premises where his, their or its said business is carried on, provided that such advertising sign shall advertise only goods, wares and merchandise for sale by him, them or it, at said place of business.

SEC. 16. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct any billboard, signboard or other advertising structure, upon any lot or premises, in any residence district of the City of Indianapolis, in such manner that such portion of such billboard, signboard or advertising structure is nearer to the line of any public sidewalk, street or alley, than ten feet back of the building line, and nearer than five feet to the lateral property line of the lot on which said signboard or advertising structure is erected, and such signboard and other such structure shall be erected so that the part of the signboard facing the corner of intersecting streets shall be erected on an angle of from thirty to forty-five degrees; providing this section shall not apply to the billboards, signboards or advertising structures erected immediately adjoining the building, which building, or the ground floor of such building, is used for business purposes.

SEC. 17. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to hereafter erect any billboard, signboard or other advertising structure, within the meaning of this ordinance, on any premises facing any boulevard in the City of Indianapolis nearer than three hundred feet to the building line of such boulevard.

SEC. 18. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to hereafter attach any billboard, signboard or other structure covered by this ordinance, to the face of the wall of any business building, unless the face of such billboard or signboard, or other structure, is constructed wholly of metal or other incombustible material.

SEC. 19. Any person, firm or corporation who shall maintain any billboard, signboard or other such structures, shall keep the same in a sanitary condition, and shall not allow waste or refuse from such billboard, signboard or other such structure to accumulate on or about the premises on which the same are located.

SEC. 20. No advertisements of an immoral or obscene character shall be posted, painted or displayed upon any billboard, bulletin board or sign.

SEC. 21. No billboard or signboard shall be erected or placed upon or above the roof of any building or structure within the City of Indianapolis.

SEC. 22. Any person, firm or corporation owning, operating, maintaining or in charge, possession or control of any billboard or signboard within the city, who shall fail, neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of this ordinance, or who erects, constructs or maintains any billboard or signboard that does not comply with the provisions of this ordinance, shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars, nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense; and each day on which any person shall permit or allow any billboard or signboard, owned, operated, maintained or controlled by him to be erected, constructed or maintained in violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

SEC. 23. No signboard or billboard shall be constructed, maintained or erected in any way that will interfere with the proper and convenient protection of property by the fire department, or in any way conflict with public safety or convenience, nor shall any windows or doors be obstructed or the opening thereof interfered with, by any sign, signboard or billboard or other advertising structures; nor shall any sign be attached in any form, shape or manner to a fire escape, or in such manner as to obstruct the same.

SEC. 24. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 25. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and publication once each week for two consecutive weeks in the -----, a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, State of Indiana.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. Willson:

General Ordinance No. 25, 1918.

An Ordinance prohibiting the issuance of City Licenses to "Aliens" after July 1, 1918.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. On and after July 1, 1918, no person shall be granted a license, or be given a free permit, to conduct any business for which a license is required by the ordinances of the City of Indianapolis, unless such person shall be a citizen of the United States, or a declarant and recognized as such by the laws of the United States, and if any applicant for a license to conduct any business for which a license is required under the ordinances of the City of Indianapolis shall be a naturalized citizen, he shall file with his application for said license a certified copy of his naturalization papers.

SEC. 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of the above section are hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on City's Welfare.

By Mr. Peake:

General Ordinance No. 26, 1918.

An Ordinance authorizing and providing for the employment of carpenters by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, fixing their salaries, repealing all conflicting ordinances and fixing a time when same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis,* That the salaries of journeymen carpenters shall be placed at \$4.80 per day and the salary of the foreman shall be \$5.20 per day.

SEC. 2. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 3. That this ordinance shall take effect May 1, 1918.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Parks.

By Mr. Peake:

General Ordinance No. 27, 1918.

An Ordinance amending Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 45, 1917.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That Section 1 of General Ordinance No. 45, 1917, be amended to read as follows:

"SECTION 1. That Section 748 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto the following clause or provision requiring a license for conducting a baseball park, where an admission is charged: '*Baseball Park*. For conducting or operating any park or enclosed grounds where any game of baseball is played, to which an admission fee of more than twenty-five cents is charged, one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per annum.'"

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By the Board of Public Works:

General Ordinance No. 28, 1918.

An Ordinance authorizing the Board of Public Works to purchase certain equipment and to pay for same from funds already appropriated.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis be hereby authorized to purchase one asphalt road roller, said machine to be paid for in the sum of Twenty-six Hundred Dollars (\$2,600.00) from the street repair fund heretofore appropriated for said Board.

SEC. 2. That said Board of Public Works be hereby authorized to purchase two street sweeping machines for the sum of Ten Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$10,800.00), same to be paid for from the street cleaning fund heretofore appropriated to said Board.

SEC. 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. Peake:

Special Ordinance No. 4, 1918.

An Ordinance defining a part of the boundary line of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, so as to extend the same, and annexing to the City of Indianapolis certain territory contiguous thereto; providing for the publication thereof, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Territory Annexed. 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana*, That the boundary line of the City of Indianapolis, from the intersection of the center line of Southern Avenue and the west line of the right-of-way of the Pennsylvania Railway Company, thence east with the center line of Southern Avenue to the east property line of Shelby Street, thence south with the east line of Shelby Street to Martin Street as located in McLain's Golden Addition to the City of Indianapolis, a plat of said addition being recorded in Plat Book —, Page —, in the Recorder's office of Marion County, Indiana, be and the same is hereby defined and extended so as to include the following described territory contiguous to the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, which said following described territory is hereby annexed to and made a part of the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, said territory so annexed being described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the center line of Southern Avenue, said center line being the north line of the southeast quarter of Section 24, Township 15, Range 3, and the east line of the right-of-way of the Pennsylvania Railway Company, thence east with said center line of Southern Avenue to the east property line of Shelby Street, thence south with the east line of Shelby Street to Martin Street, above described, thence west to the west property line of Shelby Street, thence north with the west line of Shelby Street to a point 25 feet south of the southeast corner of Section 25, Township 15, Range 3, thence west on a line 25 feet south of and parallel to the south line of the southeast quarter of Section 24, Township 15 North, Range 3 East, to the east line of the right-of-way of the Pennsylvania Railway Company, thence northwesterly with said east line of the right-of-way of said Pennsylvania Railway Company to the place of beginning.

Publication. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication for two successive weeks in the Indianapolis Star, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 17, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 17, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 17, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Noes, 2, viz.: Messrs. Miller and Pettijohn.

On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 8:30 o'clock p. m., adjourned.



.....
President.

ATTEST:



.....
City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, April 15, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, April 15, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock, in regular session, President Pro Tem. Wm. B. Peake in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Wm. B. Peake, President Pro Tem. of the Common Council. and seven members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent: One, viz.: President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Miller moved to dispense with the reading of the journal. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

March 20, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, General Ordinance No. 18.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., April 15, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1918, entitled An ordinance making an appropriation of \$35.00 to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the committee who examined the applicants for position of Commis-

sioner of Buildings and Assistant Building Inspector, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN.

J. E. MILLER.

W. B. PEAKE.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Ind., April 15, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 4, 1918, entitled An ordinance defining a part of the boundry line of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, so as to extend the same and annexing to the City of Indianapolis certain territory contiguous thereto, providing for the publication thereof, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

W. B. PEAKE.

G. G. SCHMIDT.

J. E. MILLER.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Ind., April 15, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 27, 1918, entitled An ordinance amending Section One of General Ordinance number 45—1917, beg leave to report

that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be passed.

W. B. PEAKE.
J. P. BROWN.
G. G. SCHMIDT.
J. E. MILLER.
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Health and Charities:

Indianapolis, Ind., April 15, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 21, 1918, entitled An ordinance regulating the removal of garbage, slops and waste matter from the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis and prohibiting persons from interfering with the contractors appointed for the purpose of hauling garbage from the city, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended by adding the following:

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication once each week for two consecutive weeks in the Indianapolis Commercial, a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the City of Indianapolis, Marion county, State of Indiana.

And as so amended be passed.

S. A. FURNISS.
RUSSELL WILLSON.
J. E. MILLER.
O. B. PETTJOHN.
LEE J. KIRSCH.

Mr. Furniss moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Parks:

Indianapolis, Ind., April 15, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Parks, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 26, 1918, entitled An ordinance authorizing and providing

for the payment of carpenters by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, fixing their salaries, repealing all conflicting ordinances and fixing a time when same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be passed.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. P. BROWN.

O. B. PETTIJOHN.

J. E. MILLER, Chairman.

Mr. Miller moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Parks:

Indianapolis, Ind., April 15, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Parks, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 3, 1918, entitled An ordinance changing the names of Bismark avenue, Germania avenue and Hamburg street and repealing all parts of all ordinances that conflict, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended as follows: By inserting immediately before the first section thereof the following: "Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana;" also by striking out of said ordinance sections two and three thereof.

J. E. MILLER.

J. P. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

Mr. Miller moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on City's Welfare:

Indianapolis, Ind., April 15, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on City Welfare, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 25, 1918, entitled An ordinance prohibiting the issu-

ance of city licenses to aliens after July 1, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be passed.

LEE J. KIRSCH.
J. P. BROWN.
W. B. PEAKE.
G. G. SCHMIDT.
S. A. FURNISS.

Mr. Kirsch moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 9, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Pro Tem Wm. B. Peake.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 27, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 27, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 27, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8 viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Pro Tem Wm. B. Peake.

Mr. Willson called for Special Ordinance No. 4, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Special Ordinance No. 4, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 4, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Pro Tem. Wm. B. Peake.

Mr. Furniss called for General Ordinance No. 21, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Furniss moved that General Ordinance No. 21, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Pro Tem. Wm. B. Peake.

Mr. Furniss moved that General Ordinance No. 21, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 21, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Pro Tem. Wm. B. Peake.

Mr. Kirsch called for General Ordinance No. 25, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Kirsch moved that General Ordinance No. 25, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 25, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Pro Tem. Wm. B. Peake.

Mr. Miller called for General Ordinance No. 26, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Miller moved that General Ordinance No. 26, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 26, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Pro Tem. Wm. B. Peake.

Mr. Miller called for Special Ordinance No. 3, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Miller moved that Special Ordinance No. 3, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried.

Mr. Miller moved that Special Ordinance No. 3, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 3, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Pro Tem. Wm. B. Peake.

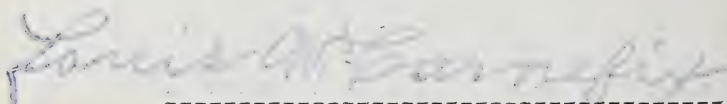
Mr. Brown asked that the Finance Committee be granted more time to consider General Ordinances Nos. 23, 24 and 28, 1918.

Mr. Willson moved that the Finance Committee be granted more time to consider these ordinances. Carried.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the chair appoint a committee of three members of the Council to wait upon the Mayor and take up the matter of having an automobile placed at the disposal of the Council. Carried.


President Pro Tem. Peake appointed the following members on this committee: Messrs. Brown, Schmidt and Pettijohn.

On motion of Mr. Brown, the Common Council, at 9:30 o'clock p. m., adjourned.



President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

April 22, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, April 22, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m. in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

April 20, 1918.

*To the Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis.*

Gentlemen:

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chambers Monday, April 22, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city or from the Board of Public Works for the introduction, consideration and passage of an ordinance approving contract entered into on the 19th day of April, 1918, by and between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, with A. Underwood for the renting of certain mules for city use, and also for the introduction, consideration, and passage of an ordinance amending General Ordinance No. 19, 1918, and for further action on General Ordinance No. 28, 1918.

Respectfully,

CHARLES W. JEWETT, *Mayor.*

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice on each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEORGE O. HUTSELL, *City Clerk.*

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven members, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown. Absent, 1, viz.: Mr. Kirsch.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 28, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 28, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Mr. Willson arose to a point of order.

The point was well taken by the chair.

Mr. Miller at 8:45 o'clock moved that the Common Council take a recess for five minutes to permit the Finance Committee to prepare a report on General Ordinance No. 28, 1918. Carried.

President Carnefix at 9 o'clock called the Council to order.

Mr. Schmidt moved that General Ordinance No. 28 be called out of committee and be acted upon by the Council sitting as a committee of the whole. Carried.

President Carnefix called Mr. Peake to the chair to act as chairman of the committee of the whole at 9:05 o'clock.

Mr. Peake called the committee to order.

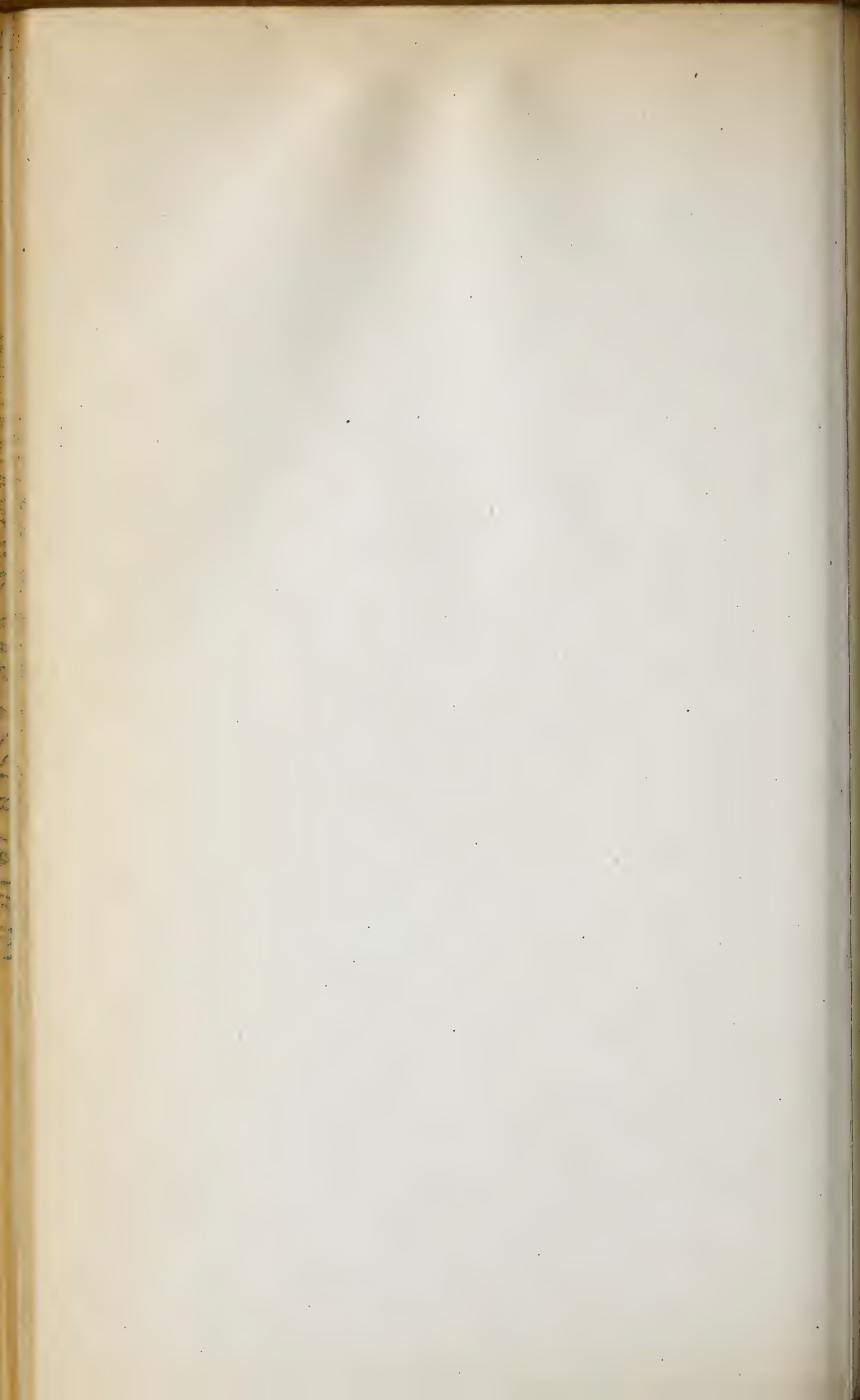
The clerk read General Ordinance No. 28, 1918, in its entirety. The clerk then read General Ordinance No. 28, 1918, section by section.

By unanimous consent of the committee Mr. Schuyler A. Haas, president of the Board of Public Works, addressed the committee and urged the immediate passage of General Ordinance No. 28, 1918.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the committee of the whole make a report recommending the passage of General Ordinance No. 28, 1918. Carried.

On motion of Mr. Willson the committee of the whole at 9:25 o'clock adjourned.

President Carnefix at 9:26 o'clock called the Council to order.



From the Committee of the Whole:

April 22, 1918.

To the President and Members

of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee of the Whole, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 28, 1918, entitled An ordinance authorizing the Board of Public Works to purchase certain equipment and to pay for same from funds already appropriated, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

S. A. FURNISS.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. E. MILLER.

L. W. CARNEFIX.

G. G. SCHMIDT.

O. B. PETTIJOHN.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 28, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 28, 1918, be ordered engrossed read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 28, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By unanimous consent the Common Council at o'clock reverted back to Introduction of General and Special Ordinances.

By Board of Public Works:

General Ordinance No. 29, 1918.

An ordinance amending General Ordinance No. 19, 1918, entitled "An

Ordinance Amending Clause 'i' of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917."

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, as follows:

SECTION 1. That clause "i" of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

FOR THE MUNICIPAL GARAGE: The Municipal Garage Mechanician, Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per year. Assistant Mechanician, Fourteen Hundred, Forty Dollars (\$1,440.00) per year. Each Mechanic, Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) per year, and for each Mechanic's Helper, Ten Hundred Forty Dollars (\$1,040.00) per year. One Chauffeur, Ten Hundred Forty Dollars (\$1,040.00) per year. One Washer, Seven Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$780.00) per year.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 29, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 29, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 29, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 29, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.
By Board of Public Works:

Special Ordinance No. 5, 1918.

An ordinance ratifying, confirming and approving the contract entered into on the 19th day of April, 1918, between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, and approved by the Mayor, and A. Underwood, for the renting of certain mules for the city's use.

Whereas, heretofore, to-wit, On the 19th day of April, 1918, the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, with the approval of its Mayor, entered into the following contract and agreement with A. Underwood, to-wit:

CONTRACT.

This Agreement, Made and entered into this 19th day of April, 1918, by and between the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, State of Indiana, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the first part, hereinafter designated as "City," and A. Underwood, of Marton County, Indiana, party of the second part, hereinafter designated as "contractor," *witnesseth,*

That whereas, Said Board of Public Works did on the 27th day of March, 1918, adopt resolution No. 232, containing complete drawings and specifications for contract for the renting of mules for city's use, and caused a notice to be published for two weeks, once each week in The Indianapolis Star, a newspaper of general circulation, published in such city, informing the public and contractors of the general nature of the contract to be let, and the fact that drawings and specifications were on file in the office of said Board, and calling for sealed proposals for such work, until ten o'clock a. m., April 10, 1918, said day being not earlier than ten days after the first of said publications, and

Whereas, Among the various sealed proposals received was a proposal from said contractor in due form to rent mules to said city as required by said resolution and specifications, for the sum of eighty-two and one-half (82½) cents per day for each mule, which the board found was a satisfactory bid, and the lowest and best bid received, and therefore awarded said contract to the party of the second part, the contractor herein.

Now Therefore, It is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

First: The parties hereto hereby agree to all of the terms, stipulations and specifications contained in said notice and specifications, and hereby make the same a part of this contract, which notice and specifications read as follows:

"NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

"Sealed proposals for renting to the city of Indianapolis, mules for use in the street cleaning department will be received by the board of public works of the city of Indianapolis until 10 o'clock a. m., April 10, 1918, at which hour the bids will be publicly opened and read.

"Each proposal shall be indorsed 'Bid for Mules' and shall bear the name of the bidder and the date of its presentation.

"All bids shall be filed with the clerk of the board of public works on or before the day and hour mentioned above and stated in the advertisement, and no proposal presented after this time will be accepted.

"The price must be stated in words and figures.

"Each bidder is required to deposit with his bid a certified check on a reputable bank doing business in the city of Indianapolis for an amount not less than five hundred dollars (\$500.00). In case no bid is accepted, this check will be returned to the bidder; but if one of the bids is accepted, and the bidder shall refuse or neglect to enter into a contract with the city of Indianapolis within five (5) days from the time he shall have been notified of the acceptance of the same, said check shall be forfeited to the city of Indianapolis as ascertained and liquidated damages for failure so to do.

"Persons, firms or corporations submitting proposals shall show to the satisfaction of the Board of Public Works that they are able to furnish the number of mules required in the accompanying specifications promptly and on demand of the Board of Public Works. Otherwise their bids will not be considered.

"Bids will be received on thirty (30) or more mules, to be sixteen (16) hands high or over, and weighing at least 1,300 pounds each, and on sixteen (16) or more mules to be fifteen and one-half (15½) hands or more high and weighing at least 1,100 pounds each.

"All mules must be serviceably sound, city broke and fit for the work to be done, and shall pass the inspection of the superintendent of the Street Cleaning Department and the city veterinary surgeon. A record of the condition of each mule shall be made, the mule numbered and described, and the condition certified to by both the superintendent of the Street Cleaning Department and the city veterinary surgeon. These descriptions shall be kept in a record book, and the entry as made must be certified to as correct by the contractor before the mule shall be accepted.

"The above number of mules shall be delivered to the city barns newly shod on or before May 1, 1918. The mules will be used continuously from May 1 to September 1, 1918. Whenever the Board of

Public Works shall not require a certain number of mules, the board shall notify the contractor in writing, giving the contractor five (5) days in which to take away the mules.

"On failure of the contractor to take away the mules within the specified time, the Board of Public Works will deduct one dollar (\$1.00) per day for each mule from any moneys due the contractor, for failure to remove such mules after the time stipulated in the notice.

"The city agrees to feed, shoe and care for all mules rented and shall also be responsible for damages to any mules by accident, except the act of God, and in case of the death of any mule as the result of an accident, the city shall pay the original cost of the mule, less one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) the amount the mule has earned during the existence of the contract.

"The city will pay full time for all mules furnished, except when the contractor is notified of the incapability of the mules, in which case the contractor will replace said mules at once by mules of like height and weight. In case the contractor shall fail to replace mules within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving written notice, the board will deduct five dollars (\$5.00) per day for each mule until the mules are replaced.

"All mules delivered by the contractor shall be in good condition and suitable for the work of the Street Cleaning Department.

"No charge shall be made for Sundays and other legal holidays, unless the mules are worked, in which case the contractor shall be notified of the number so used. A Sunday or legal holiday will be construed to be a period of twenty-four (24) hours, ending 6 p. m. on the day of the Sunday or holiday.

"Sealed proposals shall state a price per day for each mule furnished in accordance with the foregoing specifications, stipulations and conditions.

"The city agrees to pay the amount due each month on this contract on the 10th day of the following month.

"The contractor must carry insurance on all mules furnished the city of Indianapolis.

"The contractor shall maintain an office in the city of Indianapolis, where notice may be delivered. Notices delivered to said office shall be deemed to be of the same force and effect as if served on the contractor in person.

"Adopted on this 27th day of March, 1918."

SCHUYLER A. HAAS, President.

GEORGE LEMAUX.

THOS. A. RILEY.

Board of Public Works.

"The Board of Public Works reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

Published on March 28, April 4, 1918.

Second: That said contractor hereby covenants and agrees to rent to the city of Indianapolis for use in the Street Cleaning Department, thirty or more mules, at the option of the city, to be sixteen hands high or over, and weighing at least 1,300 pounds each, and sixteen or more mules, at the option of the city, to be 15½ hands or more high, and weighing at least 1,100 pounds, for which the city agrees, upon the faithful performance of all the conditions set out in this contract, to be performed by the contractor, to pay to said contractor the sum of eighty-two and one-half (82½) cents per day for each mule furnished in accordance with this contract, and said specifications herein set out and agreed to. It is agreed that payment shall be made on the 10th day of each month for all mules furnished during the preceding calendar month.

Third: That said contractor is to execute a bond to the city of Indianapolis in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, with surety to be approved by said Board of Public Works conditioned upon the faithful performance of this contract by said contractor.

In Witness Whereof, said parties hereunto set their hands this 19th day of April, 1918.

Approved April 19, 1918.

CHARLES W. JEWETT, Mayor.

Approved April 19, 1918.

SCHUYLER A. HAAS.

GEO. LEMAUX.

THOMAS A. RILEY.

Board of Public Works.

Accepted April 19, 1918.

A. UNDERWOOD, Bidder.

And Whereas, Said contract has been submitted by said Board of Public Works of the city of Indianapolis to the Common Council of said city for its action thereon, *Therefore:*

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis,* That the foregoing contract and agreement made and entered into this 19th day of April, 1918, by the city of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, with the approval of its

Mayor, with A. Underwood, be and the same is hereby in all things ratified, confirmed and approved; the cost incurred by the city under its contract to be paid out of the funds heretofore appropriated to the Board of Public Works for its Street Cleaning Department.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Special Ordinance No. 5, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Special Ordinance No. 5, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Special Ordinance No. 5, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

Mr. Willson called for a roll call on the question.

The clerk called the roll and Special Ordinance No. 5, 1918, was ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Noes, 2, viz.: Messrs. Willson and Miller.

General Ordinance No. 18, 1918, was read a third time and failed to pass by the following vote:

Ayes 3, viz.: Messrs. Willson, Miller and Furniss.

Noes 5, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Schmidt, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Pettijohn, the Common Council at 10:00 o'clock, p. m., adjourned.

President.

ATTEST:

City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, May 6, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, May 6, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

April 10, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I have this day signed General Ordinance No. 17 and delivered same to the City Clerk.

Yours very truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

April 18, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

General Ordinances Nos. 21 and 26.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 9.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

April 25, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

Special Ordinance No. 3.

General Ordinances Nos. 25, 27, 28 and 29.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

May 6, 1918.

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Gentlemen—On April 17, 1918, I signed Special Ordinance No. 4, and have delivered same to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

May 6, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I hand you herewith a letter from the Board of Safety, requesting transfer of the sum of eight hundred (\$800.00) dollars from the Police Department Sub Station Maintenance Fund to the Police Department Bicycle and Repair Fund.

This transfer is made necessary, owing to the abandonment of the Police Sub Station and the purchase of bicycles for the Police Officers stationed at the different fire houses.

I also enclose you ordinance for the same, and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
*City Controller.*Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller,
City.

May 6, 1918.

Dear Sir—You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of an ordinance transferring the sum of eight hundred dollars (\$800.00) from the Police Department Sub Station Maintenance Fund to the Police Department Bicycle and Repair Fund.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,
President Board of Public Safety.

May 6, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I hand you herewith a letter from the Board of Public Works, requesting the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of five thousand and eight dollars and sixty-five cents (\$5,008.65) to pay the claim of the Carey Realty Company, awarded by a decree of Marion Superior Court on account of vacation of New Jersey Street.

I enclose you also an ordinance appropriating the above amount, and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

May 6, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller,
City.

Dear Sir—You are informed that the Superior Court of Marion County has rendered a decree increasing the award of damages to the Carey Realty Company on account of the vacation of New Jersey Street. The amount awarded by this board being \$1,250.00, and the amount awarded by the court being \$6,250.00 and costs, to wit: \$8.65.

Will you please request the Council to pass an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$5,008.65 to pay this claim?

Yours truly,

GEJ. LEMAUX,

THOMAS A. RILEY,

Board of Public Works.

May 6, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I hand you herewith an ordinance appropriating the sum of two hundred and twenty-five (\$225.00) dollars to the Department of Finance, for Memorial Day expenses; said sum to be expended by said department on vouchers or orders from the committee of the General Memorial Association of Indianapolis, or the chairman thereof.

I recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 24, 1918, entitled, "An Ordinance Regulating Bill Boards, Sign Boards and Other Structures Used for Advertising Purposes, Providing for Fees, and Providing Penalties for the Violation Thereof," beg leave to report that we have had the same under consideration, and recommend that said ordinance be amended as follows:

By striking out of line five of section three the word "fifteen", and substituting therefor the word "fourteen".

By striking out of line ten of section three the word "fifteen", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fourteen".

By striking out of line sixteen section three the word "three", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line twenty-one of section three the word "three", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line five of section five the word "fifteen", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fourteen".

By striking out of line ten of section five the word "fifteen", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fourteen".

By striking out of line thirteen of section five the word "three" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line eighteen of section five the word "three", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line seventeen of section six the word "thereupon", by adding at the end of section six the following: "And upon full compliance with the provisions of the remaining sections of this ordinance."

By striking out of line six of section eight the words "seventeen feet", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "fourteen feet, six inches".

By striking out of line eight of section eight the word "three", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line thirteen of section eight the words "three feet", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two feet, six inches".

By striking out of line four in section twelve the word "twenty-five square feet", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred and fifty square feet or fraction thereof".

By striking out of line six of section twelve the word "twenty-five", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred and fifty".

By striking out of line eleven of section twelve the word "five" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one-half".

By inserting after section fourteen thereof an additional section to read as follows: "Section 14a—When written consent for constructing or maintaining of any bill board or sign board has been obtained in the manner required by section fourteen hereof, such consent shall be in full force and effect within said block until such time as a majority of the property owners in such block shall petition the Commissioner of Buildings to require the person, firm or corporation owning or maintaining such bill board to obtain a renewal of the consent for the continuance of such permit; provided, however, that any such renewal of consent shall not be required from any person, firm or corporation within a period of one year from the time that the last preceding written consent was obtained in pursuance of this section or of section fourteen".

By striking out of line six of section sixteen the words "portion of such".

By amending section seventeen to read as follows: "Section 17—Each and every sign board or bill board erected and maintained at the date of the passage of this ordinance may be so maintained upon payment of the inspection fee hereinabove provided until July 1, 1919, without the owners thereof securing the consent of the property owners, as required in section fourteen hereof; on and after July 1, 1919, the consent of the property owners, as provided in section fourteen hereof, shall be obtained for the continuance and maintenance of any such bill board or sign board".

By amending section twenty-one to read as follows: "Section 21—This ordinance shall apply equally to all persons, firms or corporations coming in the provisions and spirit hereof; and portions of this ordinance which may be invalid shall in no way effect the validity and enforcement of the valid portions thereof"; and that when so amended, said ordinance do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
S. A. FURNISS,
W. B. PEAKE,
J. E. MILLER.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 24, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Regulating Bill Boards, Sign Boards and Other Structures Used for Advertising Purposes, Providing Fees, and Providing Penalties for the Violation Thereof.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. No person or persons, firm or corporation shall maintain, erect or cause or permit to be erected any sign board, bill board or other structure to be used for advertising purposes without first obtaining a permit therefor from the Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Indianapolis. Applications for such permits shall be made upon such blanks as may be provided by the Commissioner, giving such information as he shall require, but sufficient to show a compliance with the terms and provisions of this ordinance and all other laws and ordinances relating to the same subject in force in the city. If it shall appear to the Commissioner that the laws and ordinances in force have been complied with, he shall give the permit asked for upon the payment of the fees hereinafter prescribed. Each such permit shall state the length of the bill board, name of street and number of the premises upon which same is to be erected, the owner thereof and the distance from the line of the street.

SEC. 2. The face of bill boards or sign boards erected within the fire limits, as now defined, or as they may hereafter be defined by ordinance of the city of Indianapolis, other than sign boards and bill boards referred to in section 4 hereof, shall not exceed twelve feet in height, and the same shall be constructed of galvanized iron or some other equally incombustible material, except that the stringers, uprights and braces thereof may be of wood. All such bill boards or sign boards shall be securely anchored or fastened, so as to be safe and substantial.

SEC. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct or erect any bill board or sign board, except those specified in section 4 hereof, within the fire limits of the City of Indianapolis, at a greater height than 14 feet 6 inches above the level of the adjoining street. Where the grade of the adjoining street or streets has not been established, no bill board or sign board shall be constructed or erected at a greater height than 14 feet 6 inches above the level of the ground upon which such bill board or sign board is erected. The face of every bill board or sign board within the fire limits shall be of incombustible material, but the supports and framework of the same may be of wood. The base of the bill board or sign board shall, in all cases, be at least 2 feet 6 inches above the level of the adjoining street. If, however, the level of the ground where the bill board or sign board is to be erected is above the level of the street, then the bottom of the face of the bill board or sign board must be at least 2 feet 6 inches above the level of the ground, at the point where the board is to be erected. Every such bill board or sign board must be constructed and located in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, and shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

SEC. 4. Bill boards or sign boards not exceeding twelve square feet in area may be built of wood or other combustible material, and such bill boards or sign boards shall be exempt from the provisions of this ordinance, except that they shall be safely and securely anchored or fastened, and shall be so constructed, anchored and fastened that they will withstand the wind pressure specified in section 7 of this ordinance.

SEC. 5.—It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to construct, erect or locate any bill board or sign board, except those specified in section 4 hereof, outside the fire limits of Indianapolis, at a greater height than 14 feet 6 inches above the level of the adjoining street. Where the grade of the adjoining street has not been established, no bill board or sign board shall be constructed or erected at a greater height than 14 feet 6 inches above the level of the ground upon which such bill board or sign board is erected. The

base of the bill board or sign board shall, in all cases, be at least 2 feet 6 inches above the level of the adjoining street. If, however, the level of the ground where the bill board is to be erected is above the level of the street, then the bottom of the face of the bill board or sign board must be at least 2 feet 6 inches above the level of the ground at the point where the board is to be erected. The braces, supports and face of the bill board or sign board, outside the fire limits, may be made of wood, unless the bill board or sign board shall be erected or located so that any part of the face of said board is nearer than ten feet to any building or structure, in which case the face of the same shall be constructed with incombustible material. Every such bill board or sign board shall be safely and securely constructed, anchored, fastened and located in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, and shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Buildings.

SEC. 6. No bill board or sign board or other similar structures, such as is described in this ordinance, shall be erected or maintained within the city, unless a permit shall first have been secured by the person, firm or corporation desiring to erect or maintain such bill board or sign board, from the commissioner of Buildings, to whom application for such permit shall be made; and such application shall be accompanied by such plans and specifications of the proposed bill boards or sign board, and location of same, as are necessary to fully advise and acquaint the said Commissioner with the construction of such proposed bill board or sign board. If the plans and specifications accompanying such application shall be in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, said Commissioner shall issue a permit for the erection of such bill board or sign board, upon payment by the applicant of a fee as hereinafter fixed and upon full compliance with the provisions of the remaining sections of this ordinance.

SEC. 7. All bill boards and sign boards now in existence, or hereafter to be constructed, erected and maintained, shall be made, constructed, erected and maintained of sufficient strength to withstand the wind pressure of thirty pounds of square foot of surface thereof.

SEC. 8. No surface bill board or sign board constructed or erected prior to the passage of this ordinance shall be maintained after six months from and after the passage of this ordinance, where the height of such bill board or sign board exceeds 14 feet 6 inches, nor shall such bill board or sign board be maintained after such date unless there is a clear space of at least 2 feet 6 inches above the level of the adjoining street. If, however, the level of the ground where the bill board or sign board is erected or maintained is above the level of the street, then there must be a clear space of at least 2 feet 6 inches

between the bottom or face of the bill board or sign board and the level of the ground at the point where the bill board or sign board is erected or maintained.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to inspect all plans and specifications submitted in connection with the erection or construction of any bill board or sign board, and to approve same if the method of construction and provisions made for fastening, securing, anchoring and maintaining such bill boards or sign boards are such as will serve to protect the public and to render such bill board safe and substantial, and comply with the provisions of this ordinance. It is further made the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to exercise supervision over all billboards or signboards erected or being maintained under the provisions of this ordinance, and to cause inspection, by inspectors in his department, of all such billboards and signboards to be made once each year and oftener where the condition of such boards so require; and whenever it shall appear to said commissioner that any such billboard or signboard has been erected in violation of this ordinance, or is in an unsafe condition, or has become unstable or insecure, or is in such a condition as to be a menace to the safety or health of the public, he shall thereupon issue, or cause to be issued a notice in writing to the owner of such billboard or signboard, or person in charge, possession or control thereof, if the whereabouts of such person is known, informing such person, firm or corporation of the violation of this ordinance, and the dangerous condition of such billboard or signboard, and directing him to make such alterations or repairs thereto, or to do such acts or things as are necessary or advisable, to place such billboards or signboards in a safe, substantial and secure condition, and to make the same comply with the requirements of this ordinance, within such reasonable time as may be stated in said notice. If the owner or person in charge, possession or control of any billboard or signboard, when so notified, shall refuse, fail or neglect to comply with, and conform to the requirements of such notice, said Commissioner shall, upon the expiration of the time therein mentioned, alter, change, tear down or cause to be torn down, such part of such billboard or signboard as is constructed and maintained in violation of this ordinance and shall charge the expense to the owner or the person in possession, charge or control of such billboard or signboard, which shall be recovered from them by appropriate legal proceedings. If the owner of such billboard or signboard, or the person in charge, possession or control thereof, cannot be found, or his or their whereabouts cannot be ascertained, the Commissioner shall attach or cause to be attached to said billboard or signboard, a notice of the same import as that required to be sent to the owner or person in charge, possession or control thereof, where the owner is known; and if such billboard or signboard shall not have been made to conform to this

ordinance, and be placed in a secure, safe and substantial condition, in accordance with the requirements of such notice, within thirty days after such notice shall have been attached to such billboard or signboard, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to thereupon cause such billboard or signboard, or such portion thereof as is constructed and maintained in violation of this ordinance, to be torn down; provided, that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Commissioner of Buildings from adopting such precautionary measures as may be necessary or advisable in case of imminent danger in order to place such billboard or signboard in a safe condition, the expense of which shall be charged to and recovered from the owner of such billboard or signboard, or person in charge, possession or control thereof, in any appropriate proceedings therefor.

SEC. 10. No permit shall be issued to any applicant for permission to erect a billboard or signboard, unless such applicant shall agree to place and maintain on the top of such billboard or signboard, the name of the person or corporation owning same, or who is in charge, possession or control thereof. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Buildings to require that the name of the person or corporation owning or in possession, charge or control of such billboard or signboard, is placed upon such billboard or signboard forthwith upon the erection thereof, and is kept thereon at all times such billboard or signboard is maintained; and in case the owner of such billboard or signboard, or the person in charge, possession, or control thereof, shall refuse or fail to place and maintain such name on the same, they shall be subject to the penalty hereinafter provided for.

SEC. 11. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of erecting billboards or signboards for the purpose of display advertising, shall file with the Commissioner of Buildings, within ninety days after the passage of this ordinance a full and complete report of the location and size of all existing billboards or signboards.

SEC. 12. The fee to be charged for permits issued for the erection and construction of billboards or signboards, shall be Two Dollars for each and every 250 square feet of surface of billboard or signboard, and an additional Two Dollars for each and every additional 250 square feet of surface of billboard or signboard, or fraction thereof. An annual fee shall be charged each and every person, firm or corporation owning, controlling or in possession of any billboard or signboard, equal to the sum of one-half cent multiplied by the number of square feet of surface of said billboard or signboard, provided that such annual fee shall be charged when issued, either for a term of not less than six months nor more than one year, which shall cover the period beginning the first day of January, and running to the 31st day of December of the same year, for which period or any fraction more than six months thereof, the entire fee shall be charged, or for a term of six months or

less, which shall cover the period beginning the first day of July, and running to the first day of December of the same year, for which period or any portion thereof one-half of said fee shall be charged, provided further that no such fee to be charged shall in any instance be for any sum less than one dollar, provided further that any permit under which no work has commenced within six months from the time of its issuance shall expire by limitation and the city shall not be required to refund any fees paid therefor. A separate application shall be made and a separate fee paid for each said signboard or billboard.

SEC. 13. Every person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of constructing, maintaining or erecting billboards or signboards, shall file with the city controller a penal bond with sureties to be approved by the Commissioner of Buildings in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, conditioned that such person, firm or corporation shall faithfully comply with all the provisions and requirements of this ordinance with respect to the construction, alteration, location and safety of billboards or signboards and for the payment of the inspection fee required by said ordinance, and conditioned further to indemnify, save and keep harmless said City of Indianapolis and its officials from any and all claims, damages, liabilities, losses, actions, suits or judgments, which may be presented, sustained, brought or secured against the City of Indianapolis or any of its officials on account of the construction, maintenance, alteration or removal of any of said billboards or signboards, or by reason of any accidents caused by or resulting therefrom.

SEC. 14. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct any billboard or signboard in any block on any public street in which one-half of the buildings on both sides of the street are used exclusively for residence purposes, without first obtaining the consent in writing of the owners or duly authorized agents of said owners owning a majority of the frontage of the property on both sides of the street, in the block in which said billboard or signboard is to be erected, constructed or located. Such written consent shall be filed with the Commissioner of Buildings before a permit shall be issued for the erection, construction or location of such billboard or signboard.

SEC. 15. The provisions of this ordinance shall not be deemed to apply to any person, firm or corporation having a fixed place of business in said city, and who shall erect or maintain any advertising sign on the premises where his, their or its said business is carried on, provided that such advertising sign shall advertise only goods, wares and merchandise for sale by him, them or it, at said place of business.

SEC. 16. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to erect or construct any billboard, signboard or other advertising structure, upon any lot or premises, in any residence district of the

City of Indianapolis, in such manner that such billboard, signboard or advertising structure is nearer to the line of any public sidewalk, street or alley, than ten feet back of the building line, and nearer than five feet to the lateral property line of the lot on which said signboard or advertising structure is erected, and such signboard and other such structure, shall be erected so that the part of the signboard facing the corner of intersecting streets shall be erected on an angle of from thirty to forty-five degrees; providing this section shall not apply to the billboards, signboards or advertising structures erected immediately adjoining the building, which building, or the ground floor of such building, is used for business purposes.

SEC. 17. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to hereafter attach any billboard, signboard or other structure covered by this ordinance, to the face of the wall of any business building, unless the face of such billboard or signboard, or other structure, is constructed wholly of metal or other incombustible material.

SEC. 18. Any person, firm or corporation who shall maintain any billboard, signboards or other such structures, shall keep the same in a sanitary condition, and shall not allow waste or refuse from such billboard, signboard or other such structure, to accumulate on or about the premises on which the same are located.

SEC. 19. No advertisements of an immoral or obscene character shall be posted, painted or displayed upon any billboard, bulletin board or sign.

SEC. 20. Any person, firm or corporation owning, operating, maintaining or in charge, possession or control of any billboard or signboard within the city, who shall fail, neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of this ordinance, or who erects, constructs or maintains any billboard or signboard that does not comply with the provisions of this ordinance, shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars, nor more than two hundred dollars for each offense; and each day on which any person shall permit or allow any billboard or signboard, owned, operated, maintained or controlled by him to be erected, constructed or maintained in violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

SEC. 21. No signboard or billboard shall be constructed, maintained or erected in any way that will interfere with the proper and convenient protection of property by the fire department, or in any way conflict with public safety or convenience, nor shall any windows or doors be obstructed or the opening thereof interfered with, by any sign, signboard or billboard or other advertising structures; nor shall any sign be attached in any form, shape or manner to a fire escape, or in such manner as to obstruct the same.

SEC. 22. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 23. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and publication once each week for two consecutive weeks in the _____, a newspaper of general circulation printed and published in the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, State of Indiana.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., May 6, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Gentlemen—We your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 23, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend Sections 256, 257, 2597, 263, 266, 267, 279, 296, 348, 540, 541, 542, 556, 557, paragraph j, Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, concerning construction, alteration, repairing of buildings and structures, providing for fire prevention and ordaining fire prevention regulations, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be amended by inserting on page 4 in line 5 of Section 1, after the word "Commissioner" the words "Or Director." By inserting on page 9 in line 8 of Section 1 after the word "structures" the words "occupied or". By striking out on page 9 in line 9 of Section 1 after the word "be" the words "or is". By inserting on page 9 in line 10 of Section 1 after the word "garage" the words "except as herein otherwise specified." By striking out on page 14 in line 5 of Section 1 after the word "this" the word "ordinance" and inserting the word "section." By inserting on page 14 in line 15 of Section 1 after the word "of" the word "other."

By striking out on page 14 in line 19 and 20 of Section 1 after the letter "a" the words "twelve inch brick wall and eight inch fire proof floor and with separate entrance to all public highway," and insert the words "fire proof wall as specified in paragraph 0 of this section".

By inserting on page 14 in line 24 of Section 1, after the word "occupied" the words "having a pierced wall".

By inserting on page 14 in line 25 of Section 1, after the word "any" the word "pierced".

By striking out on page 14 in lines 26, 27, 28 and 29, of Section 1, after the letter "(b)" the words "(a) Provided, however, that when an unpierced wall not less than twelve (12) inches thick encloses the

building used for handling or storage of films, such last named building may be used as hereinafter provided for."

By striking out on page 15 in line 2, of Section 1, after the word "height" the words, "and with no other occupancy except" and inserting the words "unless occupied in whole for".

By adding on page 15 after line 33, of Section 1, after the word "provided" the words "A permit for such established places shall be applied for within ten days after this ordinance is in effect."

By striking out on page 15, the lines 34 and 35 of Section 1, the words "It shall be unlawful to handle, store or use any motion picture film or sheet celluloid in violation of any provision of this" and inserting the words "After one conviction of any owner, manager or user of any building, room or place, for the violation of any provisions of this section."

By striking out on page 16 in line 1, of Section 1, the word "ordinance."

By inserting on page 16 in line 2, Section 1, after the word "with" the words "within twenty-four hours after such notice."

By striking out on page 16 in line 12, Section 1, after the word "of" the words "such" and inserting the word "an".

By inserting on page 16 in line 12, Section 1, after the word "application" the words "for permit".

By striking out on page 16 in lines 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, Section 1, after the word "celluloid" the words "is so situated that the storing or keeping of films and sheet celluloid would not be so dangerous as to constitute a nuisance or be a menace to the safety of the occupant of the building, or to the public or adjoining property, and also whether the conditions under which such films and sheet celluloid are to be kept and stored are such as to provide the maximum safety, and if such location".

By striking out on page 16 in line 23, Section 1, the words "If the result of such investigation shall be satisfactory to" and inserting therein the words "If such building or place will comply with all the provisions of this ordinance".

By striking out on page 16 in line 24, Section 1, after the word "Buildings" the word "he" and inserting the word "they".

By inserting on page 17, in line 6, Section 1, after the word "such" the word "excess."

By inserting on page 17, in line 14, Section 1, after the word "duct" the words "or ducts" and after the word "of" the word "total".

By striking out on page 17, in line 15, Section 1, the figure 70 and inserting the figure 700 and striking out in the same line, after the word "inches" the words "for each 100 reels or fraction thereof."

By inserting on page 17, in line 15, Section 1, after the word "duct" the words "or ducts."

By striking out on page 18, in line 4, Section 1, after the number "18" the word "inch."

By inserting on page 18, in line 16, Section 1, after the word "metal" the words "or wood encased in metal".

By inserting on page 18, in line 32, Section 1, after the word "pipes" the words "carrying heated air, water, or steam."

By striking out in page 19, in lines 30, 31, 32, 33, Section 1, the following letter and words "q". Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to prevent the Director of Fire Prevention and Commissioner of Buildings from refusing to issue a permit where the condition of surrounding a place or premises are such as to constitute a hazard in case of fire.

By striking out in page 19, in line 34, of Section 1, the letter "r" and inserting therein the letter "(Q)".

By striking out in page 20, in line 11, Section 1, the letter "s" and inserting therein the letter "r".

By striking out in page 20, in line 13, Section 1, after the word "within" the words "one hundred and twenty" and inserting the word "thirty".

By striking out in page 20, in line 18, Section 1, after the word "of" the words one hundred and twenty, and inserting therein the word "thirty."

By adding in page 20 in line 19, Section 1, after the word "thereof" the words "unless by permission of the Director of Fire Prevention".

By inserting in page 20 after the line 34, Section 1, the following letter and words, "d" The salaries of the Director of Fire Prevention, and the Filing Clerk to the Commissioner of Buildings, for the remainder of the year 1918, shall be paid out of the fund appropriated in General Ordinance No. 18, 1917, for salaries of Board of Public Safety, Building Department," and when so amended said ordinance be passed.

By adding to Section 3 the following words: "and publication once each week for two consecutive weeks in the Indianapolis Commercial, a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana," and that as amended said ordinance. do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
W. B. PEAKE,
S. A. FURNISS.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 10, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Appropriating \$225.00 to the Department of Finance for Memorial Day Expenses and Fixing a Time When the Same Shall Take Effect.

SECTION 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, that there be and hereby is appropriated to the Department of Finance the sum of Two Hundred Twenty-five (\$225.00) Dollars for Memorial Day expenses; said sum to be expended by said department on vouchers or orders from the committee of the General Memorial Association of Indianapolis or the chairman thereof.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 10, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 11, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Appropriating Money for the Purpose of Paying the Amount of the Increase in the Award to Carey Realty Company Made by Superior Court of Marion County for the Vacation of New Jersey Street in an Appeal from the Award Made by the Board of Public Works.

Whereas, the Carey Realty Company, on the 18th of August, 1917, filed its appeal to the Superior Court of Marion County from the award of damages made to its real estate by the Board of Public Works for the vacation of a part of South New Jersey Street; and

Whereas, said Marion Superior Court, by its judgment and decree duly rendered, increased the award of damages to the real estate of said Carey Realty Company from Twelve Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$1250.00) to Sixty-two Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$6250.00) and costs;

Now Therefore:

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That there be and is hereby appropriated out of the funds of the City of Indianapolis, for the use of the Department of Public Works the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the purpose of paying balance due on the judgment rendered against the City of Indianapolis in its appeal from the award of damages in the case of Carey Realty Company v. City of Indianapolis in its appeal from the award of damages by the Board of Public Works to its real estate or the vacation of a part of South New Jersey Street; and there is also appropriated the sum of eight dollars and sixty-five cents (\$8.65), for the payment of costs in this action.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Furniss:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 30, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Authorizing Certain Employments Under the Department of Public Works, Amending Clauses (a), (d) and (f) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as Amended by General

Ordinance No. 51, 1917. Repealing Parts of Ordinances Conflicting Herewith, and Providing a Time for the Taking Effect of this Ordinance.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the following employments in the Street Cleaning Department of the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis are hereby authorized: One Yard Master, one Assistant Stable Foreman, two Sweeping Machine Operators, two alley gang foremen.

SEC. 2. That the following employments in the Street Commissioner's Department of the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis are hereby authorized: One Kettleman and one Drum Fireman.

SEC. 3. That clause (a) of section 983 of General Ordinance Number 12, 1917, be amended to read as follows:

(a) Department of Public Works:

The President of the Board of Public Works—Three Thousand Dollars per year.

Each other member of said Board—Twenty-five Hundred Dollars per year.

The Chief Clerk—Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year.

The Chief Clerk, for track elevation work, in addition to the above regular salary—Five Hundred Dollars per year.

The Stenographic Clerk—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

The Bookkeeper—Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year.

The Record Clerk—One Thousand Dollars per year.

The Chauffeur—Eighty Dollars per month.

SEC. 4. That clause (d) of Section 983 of General Ordinance Number 12, 1917, be amended to read as follows:

(d) For the Street Commissioner's Department:

The Street Commissioner—Three Thousand Dollars per year.

The Assistant Street Commissioner in charge of streets—Eighteen Hundred Dollars per year.

The Assistant Street Commissioner in charge of sewers—Eighteen Hundred Dollars per year.

The Chief Clerk—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

The Assistant Clerk—One Thousand Dollars per year.

The Street Foreman (asphalt)—Ninety-one Dollars per month.

The Street Foreman (unimproved)—Seventy Dollars per month.

The Sewer Foreman—Seventy Dollars per month.

Sewer Laborers—Two Dollars and Seventy-five Cents per day.

Carpenters—Four Dollars and Eighty Cents per day.

Carpenter's Helpers—Two Dollars and Seventy-five Cents per day.

Laborers—Two Dollars and Seventy-five Cents per day.

Team Hire for All Purposes—Fifty Cents per hour.

Kettleman, Drum Fireman, Rakers, Tampers, Smoothers, Mixer-men, for asphalt work—Two Dollars and Seventy-five Cents per day.

One Time Keeper—One Hundred Dollars per month.

SEC. 5. The clause (f) of Section 983 of General Ordinance Number 12, 1917, be as amended by General Ordinance Number 51, 1917, be amended to read as follows:

(f) For the Street Cleaning Department:

Superintendent—Twenty-one Hundred Dollars per year.

Assistant Superintendent—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Clerk—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Six Inspectors, each—One Thousand Dollars per year.

One Stable Foreman—Eighteen Dollars per week.

One Assistant Stable Foreman—Eighteen Dollars per week.

Six Stablemen, each—Seven Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

One Yard Master—Eighteen Dollars per week.

Three Blacksmiths, each—Three Dollars and Fifty Cents per day.

Two Blacksmith's Helpers, each—Eighteen Dollars per week.

Two Sweeping Machine Operators, each—Ninety Dollars per month.

One Broom Maker—Eighteen Dollars per week.

One Harness Maker—Thirty Cents per hour.

Two Alley Gang Foremen, each—Sixteen Dollars per week.

Each Driver—Three Dollars per day.

Painters and Laborers, each—Thirty Cents per hour.

Janitor—Twelve Dollars per week.

SEC. 6. All parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 7. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. Willson:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 31, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Providing for the Licensing of Dealers in Second-hand Motor Vehicles, Their Parts and Accessories, Fixing License Fee, requiring Record to be Kept With Copy Thereof to be Made and De-

livered to the Chief of Police, and Providing for the Making and Delivering by Others to the Chief of Police of Notices and Written Reports.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis as follows:

SECTION 1. *Definitions—License.* It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to engage or continue in the business of dealing in second-hand motor vehicles or second-hand motor vehicle parts and accessories without first having procured a license therefor, as provided in this ordinance. Every person, firm or corporation who buys, sells or exchange for value as his business, or as a part of his business, second-hand or used motor vehicles or second-hand or used motor vehicle parts or accessories, or who keeps a place, store or establishment for such purpose, is hereby defined and declared to be a dealer in second-hand motor vehicles, parts and accessories. A motor vehicle is hereby defined to be any vehicle propelled by self-contained motive power of any kind except vehicles which are operated on fixed rails and except farm tractors, road rollers and tractors whose purpose is to provide motive power to other machinery for farm or industrial pursuits. The term "parts and accessories" as herein used refers to parts and accessories of every kind of motor vehicles as herein defined.

SEC. 2. *Application for License.* Every person, firm or corporation desiring to become or continue to be a dealer in second-hand motor vehicles, parts or accessories shall apply in writing to the Controller for a license so to do specifying the street and house number of the building or a description of the place in which such applicant intends to carry on such business. Such application shall be signed by at least two resident free holders of said city who shall certify that the applicant is of good moral character. Each license shall bear date as of the first day of January of each year and shall be an annual license. A fee of five (\$5.00) dollars, regardless of the date of the application, shall be paid by each applicant in the manner and form as fees are paid for other licenses required by said city.

SEC. 3. *License for Each Establishment.* No person, firm or corporation shall by virtue of one licence conduct, maintain, keep or operate directly or indirectly more than one place for doing business under Section One (1) of this ordinance: Provided, however, that any person, firm or corporation may procure from the City Controller any number of the licenses herein provided for, upon payment of the stipulated fee for each, and compliance with the other requirements of this ordinance; and, provided, that such person, city or corporation may remove from one place of business to another in the city by giving an immediate written notice to the City Controller of said city, specifying the street and house number or description of the

building or place to which said removal is made, it being the purpose of this ordinance to cover curbstone and other dealers not occupying the buildings and rooms.

SEC. 4. *Record Must Keep.* Every person, firm or corporation licensed as a dealer in second-hand motor vehicles, parts or accessories shall keep and preserve a book in which shall be legibly written in ink at the time of each transaction relating to the purchase, sale, exchange or barter of any second-hand or used motor vehicle, part or accessory, an accurate account and description in the English language of any such motor vehicle, part and accessory, giving in case of a motor vehicle its State licence number, its motor, body, axle, coil, starter, carburetor, magneto, steering gear, radiator and manufacturer's numbers and any other serial numbers and any other peculiar mark of identification whatsoever, its name and that of its manufacturer, the seating capacity, color, style and general purpose, and giving, in case of said parts and accessories, their general description, purpose, size, make, number and manufacturer, if possible. Said record shall also show, in case of a purchase or sale by said dealer of any such motor vehicle, parts or accessories, the amount of money paid and the medium of payment, and, in case of exchange or barter of any such motor vehicle, parts or accessories, a description of the thing exchanged or bartered therefor. Said record shall also give the name, residence, age, color, height, weight, complexion, style of beard and style of dress of the person or persons with whom said dealer effected such purchase, sale, exchange or barter, and a similar description of any person or persons accompanying the seller or barterer at the time of such transaction.

SEC. 5. *Copy of Record for Police—Forms.* Every person, firm or corporation licensed as aforesaid shall make and deliver to the Chief of Police within twenty-four hours after any transaction involving the purchase, exchange or barter of any motor vehicle, parts and accessories a legible and accurate copy from the book required by Section Four hereof of all matters required to be set out in said book. Said copy shall be made on white paper, ten by twenty inches in size, on one side thereof only, on the appropriate form. All forms of reports to be made to the Chief of Police shall be prepared by the Corporation Counsel of said city to cover the requirements of this ordinance, and the Chief of Police shall keep on hand at all times a sufficient supply thereof for the convenience of those herein required to report, and said Chief of Police shall deliver to such persons, upon request in advance of immediate requirements for their use and without any charge whatsoever, a sufficient supply of such forms for the purpose of enabling such persons to make out said reports at their respective places of business.

SEC. 6. *Consent to Omit Articles From Report.* Upon obtaining written consent of the Chief of Police, except as to tires of motor vehicles, any dealer hereunder may dispense with making report to such Chief of Police relating to transactions covered herein as to any of said parts or accessories whose original value did not exceed the sum of ten dollars (\$10.00).

SEC. 7. *Book Open to Inspection.* The book provided for in Section Four (4) of this ordinance shall be at all reasonable times open to the inspection of the Chief of Police, or any member of the police force of said city.

SEC. 8. *Persons Other Than Dealers to Report.* Any person, firm or corporation other than the dealers mentioned herein obtaining any second-hand motor vehicle, parts or accessories by purchase, exchange or barter, and any person, firm or corporation other than the dealers mentioned herein, upon their selling, bartering or exchanging the same, shall make the same report to the Chief of Police in the time, manner and form as required in the above sections of this ordinance of the dealers covered herein.

SEC. 9. *Notice Before Acquiring Mutilated Motor Vehicle, Accessory or Part.* Every person, firm or corporation within said city shall, before acquiring title and ownership of any motor vehicle, part or accessory from which any of the numbers as specified in Section Four (4) of this ordinance have been erased, removed, changed, defaced or are absent, give written notice to the Chief of Police of such proposed transaction, stating therein the names and addresses of all parties to the same.

SEC. 10. *Second-hand Motor Vehicles, Parts and Accessories to be Held Forty-eight Hours.* All second-hand motor vehicles, parts and accessories covered herein, if purchased or otherwise obtained by any person, firm or corporation covered by this ordinance, shall, after being so obtained, be retained by such person, firm or corporation for a period of forty-eight (48) hours before disposing of, dismantling, wrecking or changing in any way the same, unless the Chief of Police in writing shall give permission for an earlier disposition, dismantling, wrecking or changing thereof.

SEC. 11. *Rental of Private Garage—Notice to Chief.* Every person, firm or corporation within said city who shall rent, lease or give permission for the use of any private garage, shed or place of capacity for the storage of keeping of not more than five (5) automobiles, to another for the storage or keeping of any automobile or motor vehicle, or who shall continue so to do, shall within twenty-four hours thereafter give written notice of such transaction to the Chief of Police, stating the name and address of such renter, lessee or user, the name and address of the owner or lessor of such garage, shed or place, together with its address.

SEC. 12. *Accident, Collisions, Glass in Streets, Reports Secret.*

Any person, firm or corporation owning or using an automobile or motorcycle in this city which in any street, sidewalk or public place in said city strikes or is struck by or collides with any person, automobile or any vehicle of any description, shall forthwith make written report of the same to the Chief of Police, giving a general description of the manner and cause thereof, its location and time, the names of all persons involved and the witnesses, and stating whether or not broken glass or other materials were thereby left or deposited in the streets or public places in said city. Should such report show that broken glass or such other materials were so left and deposited in the said streets or public places, the Chief of Police shall forthwith, in writing, communicate such facts to the proper officer of said city having charge of the cleaning of the streets, who shall forthwith remove or cause to be removed said glass or other materials from the said streets or public places. Such reports and each and every report in every section of this ordinance required shall be kept in the custody of the Chief of Police, and shall not be open to the inspection of the public.

SEC. 13. *Construction of Ordinance.* This ordinance shall apply only throughout said city and equally to all persons, firms or corporations coming within the provisions and spirit hereof, and shall not be construed as repealing any kindred or similar ordinance now in force or effect, but shall be considered in pari materia and cumulative. Any portion of this ordinance which may be invalid shall in no way effect the validity and enforcement of the valid portions thereof.

SEC. 14. *Penalty for Violation.* Any person, firm or corporation violating any provision of this ordinance shall on conviction be fined in any sum not less than five nor more than five hundred dollars, and upon a second or subsequent offense may be fined in like sum to which may be added imprisonment in the Indiana State Farm for any period not exceeding thirty days.

SEC. 15. *When to Take Effect—Publication.* This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and publication once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in the----- a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the city of Indianapolis.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Health and Charities.

By Board of Public Safety:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 6, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Authorizing the Sale of Certain Personal Prop-

erty Now in the Possession of the Board of Public Safety, and Providing a Time for the Taking Effect of Same.

Whereas, the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis did, on the first day of May, 1918, duly pass a certain resolution ordering and authorizing the sale of certain personal property, which resolution is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

The Board of Public Safety has in its care and custody certain personal property belonging to the City of Indianapolis which is no longer needed and no longer fit for the purpose for which it was used and intended to be used. This Board, therefore, orders this material, which is listed as follows, to be sold under the direction of the City Purchasing Agent:

Two buggies, old.

One horse drawn steam pumping engine, 1892 type.

One E. M. F. roadster, 1911 type.

One E. M. F. roadster, 1912 type.

One horse drawn hose wagon, No. 18, 1896 type.

One horse drawn hose wagon, No. 3, 1892 type.

One ladder truck, 1874 type.

One old hot water heater for steam pump.

One old hot water heater for steam pump.

One lot of miscellaneous junk, consisting of old fire extinguisher, wheel and gear parts, scrap iron and brass, weighing approximately 7,000 pounds; and

Whereas, The Board of Public Safety did, on the third day of May, file its petition in the Marion County Circuit Court, praying the court to appoint three lawful appraisers to appraise said property, which petition is in the following words and figures, to-wit:

The City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Safety, respectfully petitions the court and shows that it has in its care and custody certain personal property belonging to the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, which is no longer needed, and no longer fit for the purpose for which it was used and intended to be used, and which said Board deems it advisable to sell, said personal property being as follows, to-wit:

Two buggies, old.

One horse drawn steam pumping engine, 1892 type.

One E. M. F. roadster, 1912 type.

One Buick truck, 1911 type.

One horse drawn hose wagon, No 18, 1896 type.

One horse drawn hose wagon, No. 3, 1892 type.

One ladder truck, 1874 type.

One old hot water heater for steam pump.

One old hot water heater for steam pump.

One lot of miscellaneous junk, consisting of old fire extinguisher, wheel and gear parts, scrap iron and brass, weighing approximately 7,000 pounds.

Wherefore, Your petitioner prays the court to appoint as appraisers for said property three disinterested free-holders of the City of Indianapolis, neither of whom shall be officers or employees of said City of Indianapolis, to make an appraisement and sworn valuation of said property, in writing, and return the same to the Mayor of the City of Indianapolis.

Dated this 1st day of May, 1918.

A. L. TAGGART,

FELIX McWHIRTER,

JACOB H. HILKENE,

*Board of Public Safety,
City of Indianapolis.*

and,

Whereas, by virtue of said petition filed as aforesaid, said court did by order appoint said appraisers, which said order is in the words and figures, as follows, to-wit:

Comes now the City of Indianapolis, by its Board of Public Safety, and having presented its petition to sell certain personal property therein set out, which said personal property is now in the care and custody of said Board, and which said Board desires to sell, petitions the Court to appoint three disinterested freeholders of the City of Indianapolis, Count of Marion, State of Indiana, as appraisers for said property, and the Court being duly advised in the premises does hereby appoint E. L. Housh, 50 N. Sherman Drive, William W. Robbins, 4630 Rookwood, and O. M. Moffett, neither of whom are officers or employees of said city, as appraisers to make an appraisement and sworn valuation of said property in writing and return the same to the mayor of said City.

Dated this 4th day of May, 1918.

LOUIS B. EWBANK,

Judge Marion Circuit Court.

and,

Whereas, said appraisers duly accepted said appointment, made said appraisement as required by law and returned a copy of the same to the Mayor of the City of Indianapolis, which said appraisement is in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

The undersigned, having been duly sworn on their oaths, depose and say: That having been duly appointed by the Judge of the Circuit Court, in and for the county and state as aforesaid, to make appraisement and sworn valuation of certain personal property in-

ventoried by the Board of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis, for the purpose of making a sale of the same, we do now hereby, honestly and truly, appraise such property as being of the fair and reasonable value herein, indicated as follows:

One buggy	\$ 5.00
One buggy	5.00
One horse drawn steam pumping engine, 1892 type	75.00
One E. M. F. roadster, 1912 type	10.00
One Buick truck, 1911 type	10.00
One horse drawn hose wagon, No. 18, 1896 type	15.00
One horse drawn hose wagon, No. 3, 1892 type	15.00
One ladder truck, 1874 type	10.00
One old hot water heater for steam pump	5.00
One old hot water heater for steam pump	5.00
One lot of miscellaneous junk, consisting of old fire extinguisher, wheel and gear parts, scrap iron and brass, weighing approximately 7,000 lbs. Appraisement of junk material....	207.00
Total	\$362.00
No. 3 Engine House:	
Scrap iron and steel	\$35.00
150 lbs. brass, scrap, per lb. 17c	25.50
Headquarters:	
Old boiler scrap	60.00
No. 5 Engine House:	
Old scrap rubber and wheels	25.00
One lot of iron and steel scraps	30.00
Extinguisher tanks and copper scraps	15.00

and,

Whereas, The Mayor of the City of Indianapolis did, on the sixth day of May, 1918, approve said proceedings and appraisement, which said approval is in the said words and figures as follows, to-wit:

I, Charles W. Jewett, Mayor of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby approve the foregoing proceedings and contemplated sale of the property herein inventoried, and also approve the appraisements and sworn valuations made by said appraisers.

Dated this 6th day of May, 1918.

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

Now Therefore, Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the said Board of Safety is hereby authorized to sell for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than its appraised

value, the following personal property of the city of Indianapolis, namely:

Two buggies, old.

One horse drawn steam pumping engine, 1892 type.

One E. M. F. roadster, 1912 type.

One Buick truck, 1911 type.

One horse drawn hose wagon, No 18, 1896 type.

One horse drawn wagon, No. 3, 1892 type.

One ladder truck, 1874 type.

Two old hot water heaters for steam pump.

One lot of miscellaneous junk, consisting of old fire extinguisher, wheel and gear parts, scrap iron and brass, weighing approximately 7,000 pounds.

Such sale shall be upon such notice as the Board of Public Safety shall determine, and such property may be sold separately or in one lot.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By Board of Public Works:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE, NO. 7, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Authorizing the Sale of Certain Personal Property Now in the Possession of the Board of Public Works, and Providing a Time for the Taking Effect of Same.

Whereas, the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis did, on the 3d day of April, 1918, duly pass a certain resolution ordering and authorizing the sale of certain personal property, which resolution is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

We, the undersigned Board of Public Works, do hereby inventory the following personal property belonging to the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, which is no longer needed and no longer fit for the purpose for which it was intended to be used, and which it is deemed advisable by this Board, which has the care and custody of such property of said city, to sell, namely:

Seven mules.

Two horses.

Scrap iron at Asphalt Repair Plant and at the Street Cleaning Barns, on Shelby Street.

Dated this 3d day of April, 1918.

and,

Whereas, The said Board of Public Words did on the ----- day of April, 1918, file its petition in the Marion Circuit Court, praying the Court to appoint three lawful appraisers to appraise said property, which said petition is in the following words and figures, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA,
COUNTY OF MARION,

SS:

IN THE MARION CIRCUIT COURT

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE
OF CERTAIN PERSONAL PROPERTY
BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

PETITION FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF APPRAISERS

The Board of Public Works respectfully petitions the Court and shows that it has in its care and custody certain personal property belonging to the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, which is no longer needed and no longer fit for the purpose for which it was intended to be used, and which this Board deems advisable to sell, all as shown by the inventory attached hereto, and made a part hereof, and marked "Exhibit A".

Wherefore, Your petitioner prays the Court to appoint as appraisers for said property three disinterested freeholders of the City of Indianapolis, neither of whom shall be officers or employees of said City of Indianapolis, to make an appraisalment and sworn valuation of said property, in writing, and return the same to the Mayor of the said City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dated this 3d day of April, 1918.

SCHUYLER A. HAAS,

GEO. LEMAUX,

THOMAS A. RILEY,

Board of Public Works.

and,

Whereas, By virtue of said petition filed as aforesaid, said Court by order did appoint said appraisers, which said order is in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA,

COUNTY OF MARION,

SS:

IN THE MARION CIRCUIT COURT

IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE

OF CERTAIN PERSONAL PROPERTY

BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

APPOINTMENT OF APPRAISERS

Comes now the Board of Public Works and having presented the inventory, attached hereto, of certain personal property in the care and custody of said Board, which said Board desires to sell, and petitions the Court to appoint three (3) disinterested freeholders of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, and State of Indiana, as appraisers for said property, and the Court, being fully advised in the premises, does hereby appoint: John Marshall, 2319 Gale Street; Frank J. Noll, 309 Holliday Bldg., and Calvin F. Childers, neither of whom are officers or employees of said city, as appraisers to make an appraisalment and sworn valuation of said property in writing, and return the same to the Mayor of said city.

Dated this 25th day of April, 1918.

LOUIS B. EWBANK,

Judge Marion Circuit Court.

and,

Whereas, said appraisers duly accepted said appointment, made an appraisalment as required by law, and returned a copy of the same to the Mayor of the City of Indianapolis, which said appraisalment is in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

STATE OF INDIANA,
COUNTY OF MARION,
SS:

IN THE MARION CIRCUIT COURT
IN THE MATTER OF THE SALE
OF CERTAIN PERSONAL PROPERTY
BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

APPRAISEMENT

The undersigned, having been duly sworn on oath, depose and say:

That having been duly appointed by the Judge of the Marion Circuit Court in and for the said county and State, aforesaid, to make appraisement and sworn valuation of certain personal property inventoried by the Board of Public Works for the purpose of making sale of same, we do now, hereby, honestly and truly, appraise such property as being of the fair and reasonable value herein indicated, as follows:

One mule, No. 50, old, smooth mouth	\$25.00
One mule, No. 43, 11 year, knotty tendons	30.00
One mule, No. 25, 12 year, spavined	25.00
One mule, No. 31, smooth mouth	30.00
One horse, sorrel, 9 year, stringhalted and lame	8.00
1 ten-ton roller, per ton	10.00
Scrap iron at Asphalt Repair Plant, per ton	15.00
Two old graders and old scarifier,	15.00
Scrap iron at Street Cleaning Barns, per ton	15.00

Dated this, the 26th day of April, 1918.

JOHN J. MARSHALL,
CALVIN F. CHILDERS,
F. J. NOLL, JR.,

Appraisers.

STATE OF INDIANA,
COUNTY OF MARION,
SS:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public, in and for said county and State, this 26th day of April, 1918.

J. OTIS MCGAUGHEY,

Notary Public.

My commission expires the 25th day of September, 1921.

and,

Whereas, the Mayor of said City of Indianapolis did, on the third day of May, 1918, approve said proceedings and appraisements, which said approval is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

I, Charles W. Jewett, Mayor of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby approve the foregoing proceedings and contemplated sale

of the property herein inventoried, and also approve the appraisements and sworn valuation made by said appraisers.

Dated this, the 3rd day of May, 1918.

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor, City of Indianapolis.

Now, Therefore, Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That said Board of Works is hereby authorized to sell for cash, at public or private sale, for not less than its full appraised value, the following personal property of the City of Indianapolis, namely: Four mules, one horse, certain scrap iron at the City Asphalt Repair Plant, consisting of a one-ton roll, two old graders, one old scarifier and other scrap iron at the City Street Cleaning Barns.

Such sale shall be upon such notice as the Board of Public Works shall determine, and such property may be sold separately or in one lot.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on City's Welfare.

By Board of Public Safety:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 8, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Transferring Funds of the Department of Public Safety, Appropriated by Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1917, and Re-appropriating the Same, and Fixing a Time When this Ordinance Shall Take Effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That there be and is hereby transferred from the Sub Station Maintenance Fund to the Department of Public Safety, the sum of Eight Hundred Dollars (\$800.00) appropriated by Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1917, and the same is hereby re-appropriated for Bicycle and Repair Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Special Ordinance No. 8, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Special Ordinance No. 8, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Special Ordinance No. 8, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 8, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

By Mr. Miller:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 9, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Changing the Name of Germania Avenue to Belleview Place.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana*, That the name of Germania Avenue be changed to Belleview Place.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Special Ordinance No. 9, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Special Ordinance No. 9, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Special Ordinance No. 9, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 9, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

By Mr. Schmidt:

RESOLUTION NO. 2, 1918.

Indianapolis, Ind.,
May 6, 1918.

Resolved, That the Board of Public Works be and it is hereby requested to submit to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis a complete and itemized statement of "outrages" of the electric street lights and gas lights for the month of April, 1918, and also a report that will give this body a comprehensive understanding as to the quality, heat units and candlepower of the gas furnished by the Citizens Gas Company for the same period; and,

Be it Further Resolved, That similar reports be submitted monthly, on the first meeting night of each and every month, covering the preceding month.

G. G. SCHMIDT.
J. P. BROWN.
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Which was read the first time and referred to the Committee on City's Welfare.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 9, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 9, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 9, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 23, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 23, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 23, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 23, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

By unanimous consent the Council referred back to Introduction of Special Ordinances.

By the Board of Public Works:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 10, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Ratifying, Confirming and Approving the Contract Entered Into on the 19th Day of April, 1918, Between the City of Indianapolis, By and Through Its Board of Public Works, and Approved By the Mayor, and A. Underwood, for the Renting of Certain Mules for the City's Use.

Whereas, Heretofore, To-wit, On the 19th day of April, 1918, the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, with the approval of its Mayor, entered into the following contract and agreement with A. Underwood, to-wit:

CONTRACT.

This Agreement, Made and entered into this 19th day of April, 1918, by and between the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, State of Indiana, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the first part, hereinafter designated as "City", and A. Underwood, of Marion County, Indiana, party of the second part, hereinafter designated as "contractor",
Witnesseth,

That Whereas, Said Board of Public Works did, on the 27th day of March, 1918, adopted Resolution No. 232, containing complete drawings and specifications for contract for the renting of mules for the city's use, and caused a notice to be published for two weeks, once each week in The Indianapolis Star, a newspaper of general circulation, published in such city, informing the public and contractors of the general nature of the contract to be let, and the fact that drawings and specifications were on file in the office of said Board, and calling for sealed proposals for such work, until ten o'clock A. M., April 10, 1918, said day being not earlier than ten days after the first of said publication; and

Whereas, Among the various sealed proposals received was a proposal from said contractor in due form to rent mules to said city, as required by said resolution and specifications, for the sum of eighty-two and one-half cents (82½c) per day for each mule, which the Board found was a satisfactory bid, and the lowest and best bid received, and therefore awarded said contract to the party of the second part, the contractor herein.

Now, Therefore, It is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

First: The parties hereto agree to all of the terms, stipulations and specifications contained in said notice and specifications, and hereby make the same a part of this contract, which notice and specifications read as follows:

"NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS:

"Sealed proposals for renting to the City of Indianapolis mules for use in the Street Cleaning Department will be received by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis until 10 o'clock a. m., April 10, 1918, at which hour the bids will be publicly opened and read.

"Each proposal shall be indorsed 'Bid for Mules', and shall bear the name of the bidder and the date of its presentation.

"All bids shall be filed with the clerk of the Board of Public Works on or before the day and hour mentioned above and stated in the advertisement, and no proposal presented after this time will be accepted.

"The price must be stated in words and figures.

"Each bidder is required to deposit with his bid a certified check on a reputable bank doing business in the City of Indianapolis for an amount not less than five hundred (\$500.00) dollars. In case no bid is accepted, this check will be returned to the bidder; but if one of the bids is accepted, and the bidder shall refuse or neglect to enter into a contract with the City of Indianapolis within five (5) days from the time he shall have been notified of the acceptance of the same, said check shall be forfeited to the City of Indianapolis, as ascertained and liquidated damages for failure so to do.

"Persons, firms or corporations submitting proposals shall show to the satisfaction of the Board of Public Works that they are able to furnish the number of mules required in the accompanying specifications promptly and on demand of the Board of Public Works. Otherwise their bids will not be considered.

"Bids will be received on thirty (30) or more mules, to be sixteen (16) hands high or over; and weighing at least 1,300 pounds each, and on sixteen or more mules to be fifteen and one-half (15½) hands or more high, and weighing at least 1,100 pounds each.

"All mules must be serviceably sound, city broke and fit for the work to be done, and shall pass inspection of the Superintendent of the Street Cleaning Department and the City Veterinary Surgeon. A record of the condition of each mule shall be made, the mule numbered and described, and the condition certified to by both the Superintendent of the Street Cleaning Department and the City Veterinary Surgeon. These descriptions shall be kept in a record book, and the entry as made must be certified to as correct by the contractor before the mule shall be accepted.

"The above number of mules shall be delivered to the city barns newly shod on or before May 1, 1918. The mules will be used continuously from May 1 to September 1, 1918. Whenever the Board of Public Works shall not require a certain number of mules, the Board shall notify the contractor in writing, giving the contractor five (5) days in which to take away the mules.

"On failure of the contractor to take away the mules within the specified time, the Board of Public Works will deduct one (\$1.00) dollar per day for each mule from any moneys due the contractor for the failure to remove such mules after the time stipulated in the notice.

"The city agrees to feed, shoe and care for all mules rented, and shall also be responsible for damages to any mules by accident, except the act of God, and in case of the death of any mule as the result of an accident, the city shall pay the original cost of the mule, less one-half (½) the amount the mule has earned during the existence of the contract.

"The city will pay full time for all mules furnished, except when the contractor is notified of the incapability of the mules, in which case the contractor will replace said mules at once by mules of like height and weight. In case the contractor shall fail to replace mules within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving written notice, the Board will deduct five (\$5.00) dollars per day for each mule until the mules are replaced.

"All mules delivered by the contractor shall be in good condition and suitable for the work of the Street Cleaning Department.

"No charge shall be made for Sundays and other legal holidays, unless the mules are worked, in which case the contractor shall be notified of the number so used. A Sunday or legal holiday will be construed to be a period of twenty-four (24) hours, ending 6 p. m. on the day of the Sunday or holiday.

"Sealed proposals shall state a price per day for each mule furnished in accordance with the foregoing specifications, stipulations and conditions.

"The city agrees to pay the amount due each month on this contract on the 10th day of the following month.

"The contractor must carry insurance on all mules furnished the City of Indianapolis.

"The contractor shall maintain an office in the City of Indianapolis, where notice may be delivered. Notices delivered to said office shall be deemed to be of the same force and effect as if served on the contractor in person.

"Adopted on this 27th day of March, 1918.

SCHUYLER A. HAAS, *President*,

GEORGE LEMAUX,

THOS. A. RILEY.

Board of Public Works.

"The Board of Public Works reserves the right to reject any and all bids."

Published on March 28, April 4, 1918.

Second: That said contractor hereby covenants and agrees to rent to the City of Indianapolis, for use in the Street Cleaning Department, thirty or more mules, at the option of the city, to be sixteen hands high or over, and weighing at least 1,300 pounds each, and sixteen or more mules, at the option of the city, to be fifteen and one-half hands or more high, and weighing at least 1,100 pounds, for which the city agrees upon faithful performance of all the conditions set out in this contract, to be performed by the contractor, to pay to said contractor the sum of eighty-two and one-half (82½) cents per day for each mule furnished in accordance with this contract, and said specifications herein set out and agreed to. It is agreed that payment

shall be made on the 10th day of each month for all mules furnished during the preceding calendar month.

Third: That said contractor is to execute a bond to the City of Indianapolis in the penal sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, with surety to be approved by said Board of Public Works, conditioned upon the faithful performance of this contract by said contractor.

In Witness Whereof, Said parties herunto set their hands this 19th day of April, 1918.

Approved April 19, 1918.

CHARLES W. JEWETT, *Mayor*.

Approved April 19, 1918.

SCHUYLER A. HAAS,

GEORGE LEMAUX,

THOMAS A. RILEY,

Board of Public Works.

Accepted April 19, 1918.

A. UNDERWOOD,

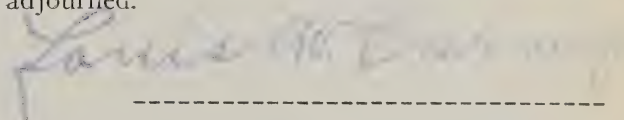
Bidder.

And Whereas, Said contract has been submitted by said Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis to the Common Council of said city for its action thereon, *Therefore:*

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That the foregoing contract and agreement made and entered into this 19th day of April, 1918, by the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, with the approval of its Mayor, with A. Underwood, be and the same is hereby in all things ratified, confirmed and approved; the cost incurred by the city under its contract to be paid out of the funds heretofore appropriated to the Board of Public Works for its Street Cleaning Department.

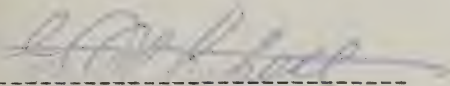
This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 9:25 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

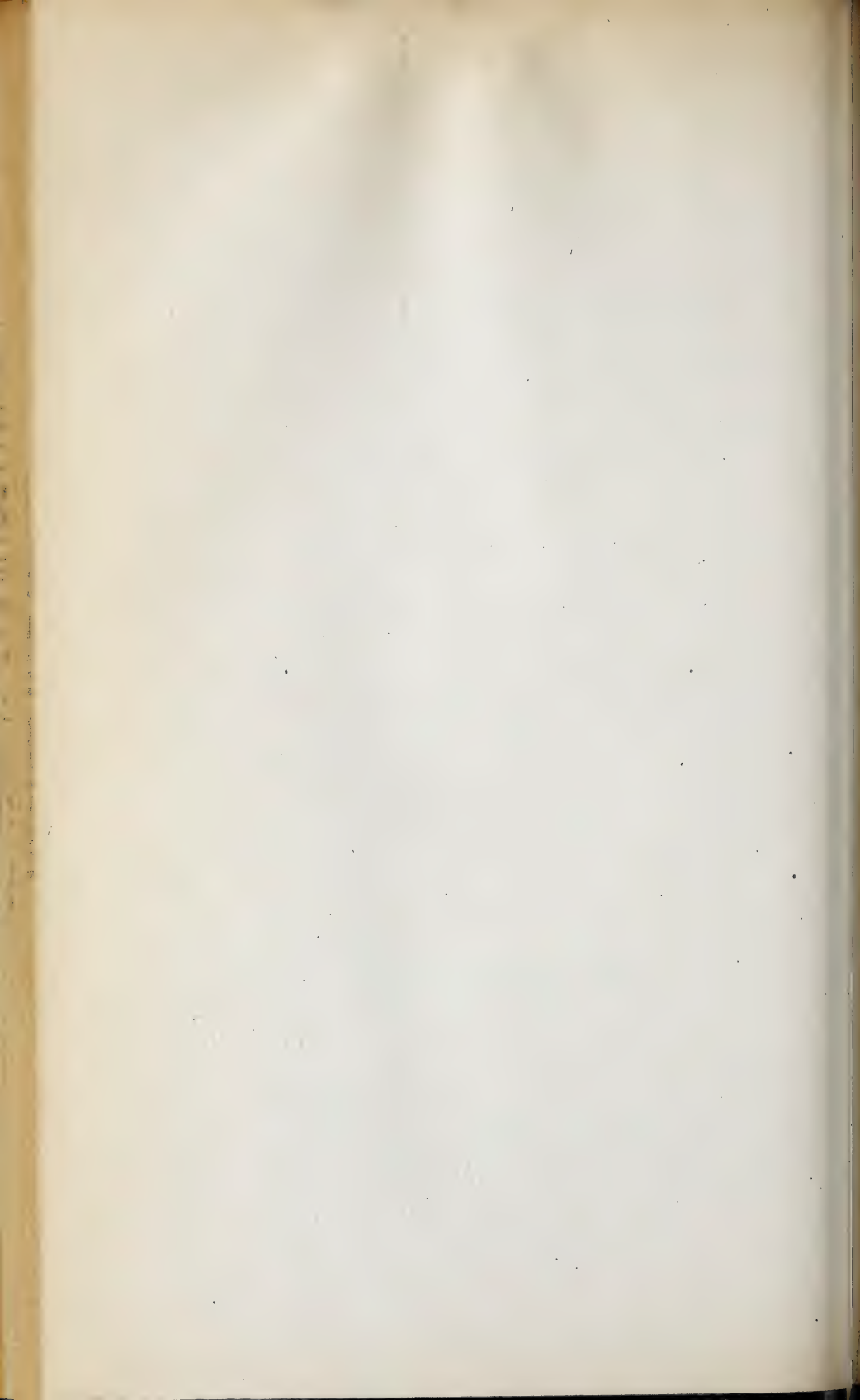


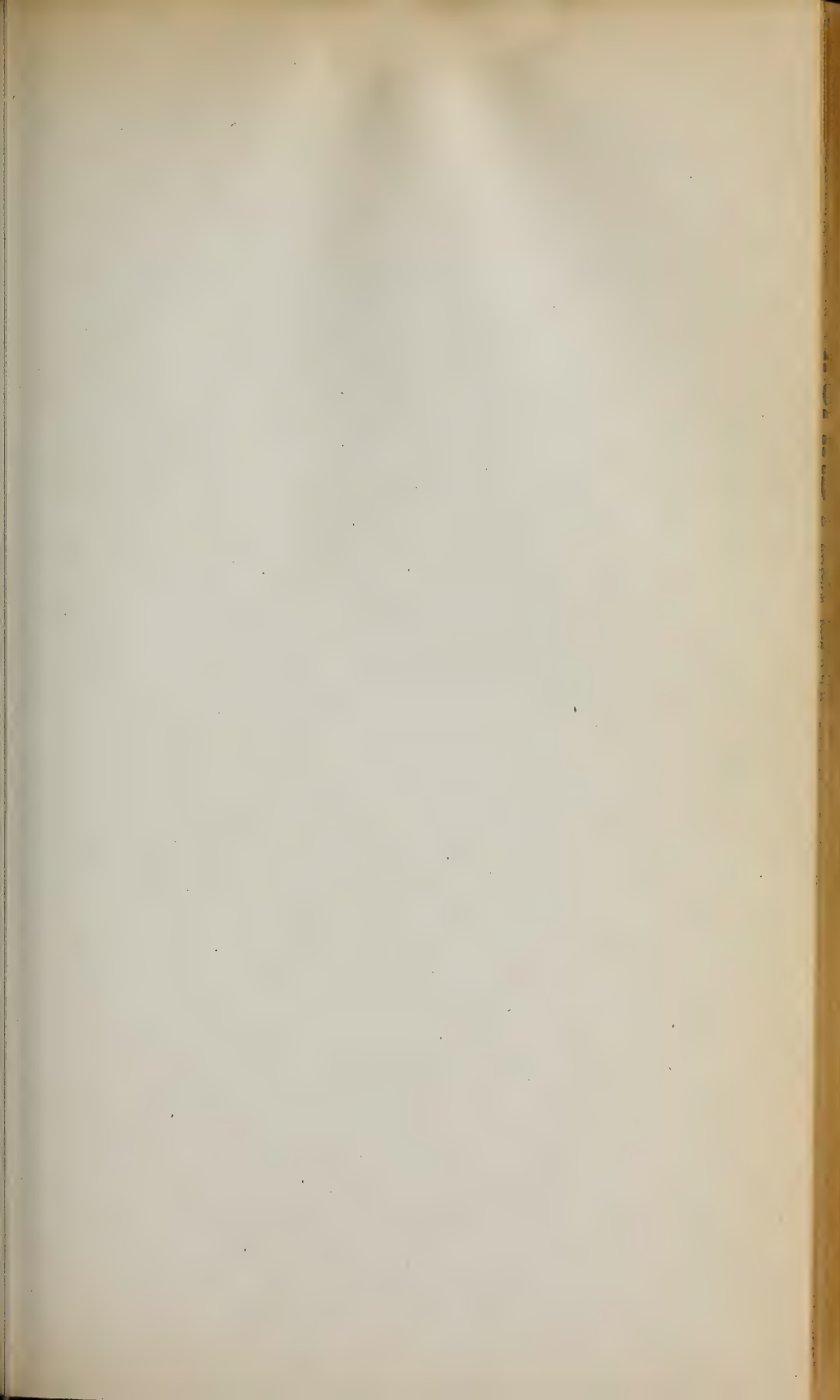
President.

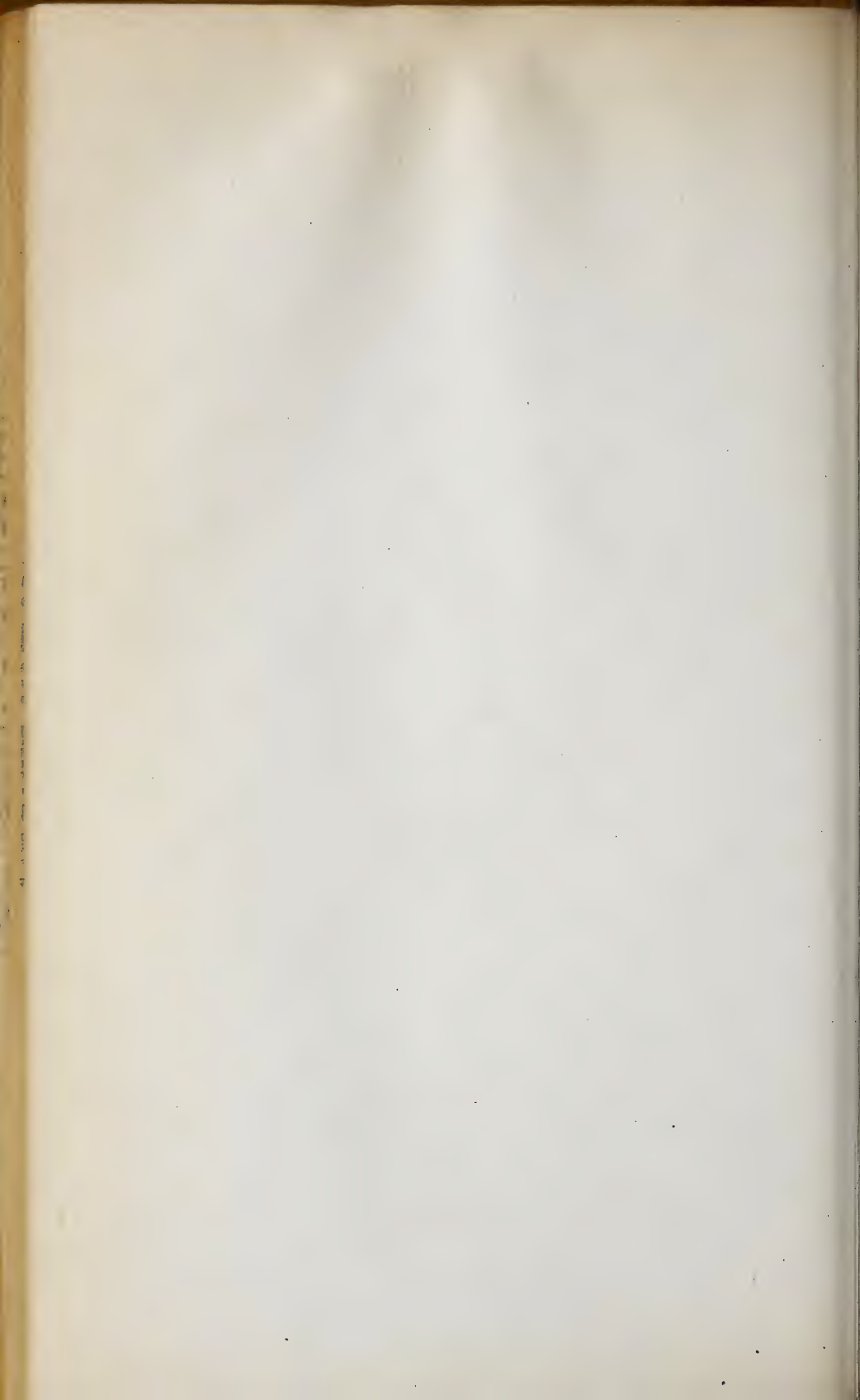
ATTEST:



City Clerk.







SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

May 13, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber May 13, 1918, at 8:00 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS,

May 13, 1918.

*To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Ind.:*

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council, held in the Council Chamber on Monday, May 13, 1918, at 8 o'clock p. m.

The purpose of such meeting is to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city, and for the purpose of considering General Ordinance No. 24, 1918, and Special Ordinance No. 10, 1918.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX,
President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEO. O. HUTSELL,
City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and six members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Miller, Schmidt, Peake, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent: Two members, viz.: Messrs. Willson and Furniss.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 24, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 24, 1918, amended as follows:

By striking out of line five of section three the word "fifteen", and substituting therefor the word "fourteen".

By striking out of line ten of section three the word "fifteen", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fourteen".

By striking out of line sixteen of section three the word "three", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line twenty-one of section three the word "three", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line five of section five the word "fifteen", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fourteen".

By striking out of line ten of section five the word "fifteen", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fourteen".

By striking out of line thirteen of section five the word "three", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line eighteen of section five the word "three", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line seventeen of section six the word "thereupon"; by adding at the end of section six the following: "And upon full compliance with the provisions of the remaining sections of this ordinance."

By striking out of line six of section eight the words "seventeen feet", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "fourteen feet, six inches".

By striking out of line eight of section eight the words "three" inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

By striking out of line thirteen of section eight the words "three feet", and inserting in lieu thereof the words two feet, six inches".

By striking out of line four in section twelve the word "twenty-five" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred and fifty".

By striking out of line six of section twelve the word "twenty-five", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two hundred and fifty".

By striking out of line eleven of section twelve the word "five", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "one-quarter".

By inserting after section fourteen thereof an additional section to read as follows: "Section 14a—When written consent for constructing or maintaining of any bill board or sign board has been obtained in the manner required by section fourteen hereof, such consent shall be in full force and effect within said block until such time as a majority of the property owners in such block shall petition the Commissioner of Buildings to require the person, firm or corporation owning or main-

taining such bill board to obtain a renewal of the consent for the continuance of such permit; provided, however, that any such renewal of consent shall not be required from any person, firm or corporation within a period of one year from the time that the last preceding written consent was obtained in pursuance of this section or of section fourteen."

By striking out of line six of section sixteen the words "portion of such".

By amending section seventeen to read as follows: "Section 17—Each and every sign board or bill board erected and maintained at the date of the passage of this ordinance may be so maintained upon payment of the inspection fee hereinabove provided, until July 1, 1919, without the owners thereof securing the consent of the property owners as required in section fourteen hereof; on and after July 1, 1919, the consent of the property owners, as provided in section fourteen hereof, shall be obtained for the continuance and maintenance of any such bill board or sign board."

By amending section twenty-one to read as follows: "Section 21—This ordinance shall apply equally to all persons, firms or corporations coming in the provisions and spirit hereof; any portion of this ordinance which may be invalid shall in no way affect the validity and enforcement of the valid portions thereof."

Carried.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 24, 1918 be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 24, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 7, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Miller, Schmidt, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Indiana,

May 13, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 10, 1918, entitled An Ordinance, Ratify-

ing, Confirming and Approving the Contract Entered Into on the 19th Day of April, 1918, Between the City of Indianapolis, by and Through its Board of Public Works, and Approved by the Mayor and A. Underwood, for the Renting of Certain Mules for the City's Use, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do not pass.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. P. BROWN.

G. G. SCHMIDT.

Mr. Pettijohn moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Mr. Peake called for Special Ordinance No. 10, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that Special Ordinance No. 10, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

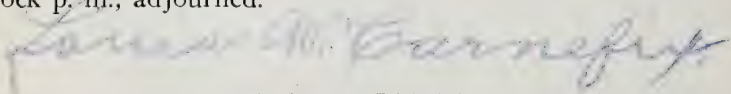
Special Ordinance No. 10, 1918, was read a third time and failed to pass by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Schmidt, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Not voting: Mr. Miller.

Mr. Pettijohn moved that the Clerk notify the Board of Public Works to advertise for new bids on mule contract. Carried.

On motion of Mr. Kirsch, the Common Council, at 9:15 o'clock p. m., adjourned.



President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, May 20, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, May 20, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven (7) members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent: Mr. Willson.

Mr. Brown moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

May 15, 1918.

George O. Hutsell, City Clerk,
Indianapolis, Ind.:

Dear Sir—

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

General Ordinance No. 23;
Appropriation Ordinance No. 10;
Special Ordinance No. 8;
Special Ordinance No. 9.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

May 20, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:*

Gentlemen—

I submit you herewith an ordinance calling for Thirty-six Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$3640.00), to be used for the purpose of refunding

vehicle owners who paid excessive license for the year 1918 and also to refund owners of public passenger and freight carriers for the year 1917.

This refund is made necessary on account of ordinances regarding the same being declared unconstitutional in the Marion County Court and other ordinances being passed in their stead.

I enclose also with this communication an itemized statement showing the names of purchasers, number of license and the amount paid by each party.

This ordinance is to be known as "Refund on Vehicle and Vocational License".

Very truly yours,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller,
City:

May 20, 1918.

Dear Sir—

You are hereby requested to ask the Common Council to appropriate the sum of Thirty-eight Hundred Dollars (\$3800.00) to the Department of Public Safety, to be used for the purchase of a police emergency automobile.

Yours truly,
BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
FELIX M. McWHIRTER.
JACOB H. HILKENE.

May 20, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:*

Gentlemen—

I hand you herewith a communication from the Board of Safety requesting the appropriation of Thirty-eight Hundred (\$3800.00) Dollars to be used for the purchase of a police emergency automobile.

I submit herewith an ordinance and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

May 20, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:*

Gentlemen—

I hand you herewith a communication from the Board of Safety re-

questing the transfer of certain funds from the Department of Public Safety to funds of the same department, re-appropriating the same and fixing the time for the same to take effect.

I submit you herewith an ordinance for the same and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

May 20, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council:*

Gentlemen—

I submit herewith communication from the Board of Public Works asking for an appropriation of Twenty-one Hundred Seventy-seven Dollars and Forty-seven Cents (\$2177.47), made necessary by an order of the court reducing assessments in Improvement Resolution No. 8843.

I submit herewith an ordinance calling for above amount and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

May 20, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller,
City Hall, City:

Dear Sir—

I am directed by the Board of Public Works to request you to ask the Common Council to pass an ordinance making available the sum of \$2177.47, made necessary by an order of the court reducing the assessments in Improvement Resolution No. 8843.

\$2018.07 represents the amount due the Marion County Construction Company; contractors, caused by the reduction of the assessments of real estate of the Illinois Central Railroad Company; \$153.00 represents appraiser fees, and \$6.40 court costs.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller,
City:

May 20, 1918.

Dear Sir—

You are hereby requested to ask the Common Council to transfer funds as follows:

Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750.00) from the Auto Maintenance and Repair Fund of the Police Department to the Furniture & Fixture Fund of the Police Department.

Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) from the Printing & Stationery Fund of the Police Department to the Incidental Fund of the Police Department.

Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) from the Wagon, Harness & Repair Fund of the Police Department to the Incidental Fund of the Police Department.

Yours truly,
BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY,
FELIX M. McWHIRTER.
JACOB H. HILKENE.

From Board of Public Works:

May 20, 1918.

Mr. Louis Carnefix,
President Common Council,
City of Indianapolis:

Dear Sir—

I am transmitting to you herewith a copy of the Switch Contract which the Capitol Lumber Company desires to have made a matter of ordinance, and which the Board of Public Works approves.

Yours truly,
W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

At 8:05 Mr. Willson entered the Council Chamber and took his seat.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind.

May 20, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen—

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General

Ordinance No. 31, 1918, entitled An Ordinance Providing for the Licensing of Dealers in Second-hand Motor Vehicles, Their Parts and Accessories, Fixing License Fee, Requiring Record to be Kept With Copy Thereof, to be Made and Delivered by Others to the Chief of Police of Notices and Written Reports, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.
J. E. MILLER.
S. A. FURNISS.
W. B. PEAKE.
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind.

May 20, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen—

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1918, entitled An Ordinance Appropriating Money for the Purpose of Paying the Amount of the Increase in the Award to Carey Realty Company Made by Superior Court of Marion County for the Vacation of New Jersey Street in an Appeal from the Award Made by the Board of Public Works, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.
J. E. MILLER.
S. A. FURNISS.
W. B. PEAKE.
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind.

May 20, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen—

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General

Ordinance No. 30, 1918, entitled An Ordinance Authorizing Certain Employments Under the Department of Public Works, Amending Clauses (a) (d) and (f) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as Amended by General Ordinance No. 51, 1917, Repealing Parts of Ordinances Conflicting Herewith and Providing a Time for the Taking Effect of this Ordinance be Amended as follows: Section 4, Clause D, Lines 8 and 9, be amended to read as follows: The Street Foreman (unimproved), \$91.00 per month; the Sewer Foreman, \$91.00 per month. Section 5, Clause F, Line 17, to be amended to read as follows: 1 Janitor at \$15.00 per week, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass as amended.

J. P. BROWN.
J. E. MILLER.
S. A. FURNISS.
W. B. PEAKE.
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 12, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Appropriating the Sum of Thirty-eight Hundred Dollars (\$3800.00) to the Department of Public Safety, and Fixing a Time When the Same Shall Take Effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana*, That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety the sum of Thirty-eight Hundred Dollars (\$3800.00), to be used for the purchase of a police emergency automobile.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 13, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Appropriating the Sum of Thirty-six Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$3640.00) to the Department of Finance and Fixing the Time When the Same Shall Take Effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance the sum of Thirty-six Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$3640.00) for a fund to be known as "Refund on Vehicle and Vocational License".

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 14, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Appropriating Money for the Purpose of Paying the Contractor the Amount Which the Benefits of the Illinois Central Railroad Company Were Reduced by its Appeal to the Superior Court of Marion County from the Assessment of the Board of Public Works, in the Matter of Improvement Resolution No. 8843 by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, Providing for a Main Sewer in and Along West Street, and the Old Chanel of Pogues Run, from a Point Fifty Feet South of McCarty Street to White River.

Whereas, The Illinois Central Railroad Company appealed to the Superior Court of Marion County from the assessment of benefits made to its real estate by the former Board of Public Works on the 7th day of January, 1918, for the construction of main sewer under Resolution No. 8843 of the Board of Public Works, providing for a main sewer in and along West Street and the old channel of Pogues Run, from a point fifty feet south of McCarty Street to White River; and

Whereas, Said Marion Superior Court appointed three duly qualified appraisers as provided by law to reassess such benefits, and said appraisers have made their report to said court and filed a copy thereof with the Board of Public Works by which the total benefits assessed against the property of the Illinois Central Railway Company was reduced from Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000.00) to Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty-one Dollars and Ninety-three Cents (\$9,981.93) at the costs of the city;

Now Therefore:

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis,* That there be and is hereby appropriated out of the funds of the City of Indianapolis for the use of the Department of Public Works the sum of Two Thousand One Hundred Seventy-seven Dollars and Forty-seven Cents (\$2,177.47) for the purpose of paying the contractor the amount by which the assessments against the real estate

of the Illinois Central Railroad Company were reduced in its appeal from the assessments made by the Board of Public Works against its property for the construction of a main sewer in and along West Street and the old channel of Pagues Run, from a point fifty feet south of McCarty Street to White River, under resolution by said Board of Public Works No. 8843, and to pay the amount allowed by said court as appraiser's fees and costs, all of which the Board of Public Works was ordered and directed to pay by the Superior Court of Marion County.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By the Board of Public Works:

SWITCH CONTRACT.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 32, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Approving a Certain Contract Granting Capitol Lumber Co. the Right to Lay and Maintain a Sidetrack or Switch from According to Blue Print Attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Whereas, heretofore, to-wit: On the 10th day of April 1918, the Capitol Lumber Company filed his petition before the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, as follows:

PETITION.

To Board of Public Works,

City of Indianapolis:

Gentlemen—

The undersigned respectfully petitions your honorable board the right and privilege of laying and maintaining a railroad track upon and across West New York Street in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, east of the Belt Railroad and west of Cable Street, paralleling the Belt Railroad track and at a point about 20 feet east of said tracks, connecting the switch track of the undersigned lying south of said New York Street with the switch track of the undersigned lying north of said New York Street, a more definite location of which is shown by the blue print hereto attached and hereof made a part. The red line on which blue print is the proposed track.

CAPITOL LUMBER COMPANY,

By O. L. HUEY, *President.*

Now, Therefore, This agreement made and entered into this 10th day of April, 1918, by and between the Capitol Lumber Company, of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, State of Indiana, party of the first part, and the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the second part.

Witnesseth: That the party of the first part, being desirous of securing a right of way for a sidetrack or switch from the present terminus of its switch on the south side of West New York Street across said New York Street to the terminus of its switch on the north side of said New York Street, in the City of Indianapolis, which is more specifically described as follows: About 20 feet east of and parallel to the tracks of the Belt Railway Company, connecting the switch of first party lying south of said New York Street with the switch of first party lying north of said New York Street and designated by red line on blue print hereto attached, hereby covenants and fully binds himself, his successors, legal representatives and assigns, that, in consideration of the grant of the privileges and authority herein given, he will lay, construct and maintain said track upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to-wit:

(1) They shall be so laid, improved and kept in repair as to be safe for persons on foot, in vehicles or otherwise, and shall, at all times, be subject to the orders of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis.

(2) Said track and switch shall be laid upon such grade as shall be established by said Board, and shall be put down under its supervision and to its satisfaction and approval. *Said track shall be raised or lowered* to conform to any grade which may, from time to time, be hereafter established, whenever so ordered, in writing, by said Board, and shall be made to conform in all respects with any ordinance passed by the Common Council or with any resolution or resolutions made by said Board, *for the elevation or depression of said tracks*, all at the expense of the party of the first part.

(3) The crossing where said track intersects shall, at all times, be kept improved and in repair and free from obstructions or defects of any kind. No car or cars shall be permitted to obstruct such crossing or to be thereon except for such time as may be absolutely necessary in moving them back and forth, and they shall be at no time stopped or detained thereon in such manner as to obstruct public travel.

(4) Said party of the first part agrees, upon the written order of said Board, made for any good cause affecting the interest of the City or the public welfare, to take up and remove said track, and upon said party's failure so to do, upon such notification in writing, of ten (10)

days, to promptly pay the cost of having the same done, and the party of the first part hereby releases all claims for damages whatsoever that may arise by reason of such removal; and in removing said track or causing the same to be done, said Board shall in no wise become a trespasser.

(5) The party of the first part agrees to pave between said track to the entire satisfaction of the second party, and in case said tracks shall be or become out of repair or in need of being reconstructed, or become in any way defective (of which fact the said Board shall be the exclusive judge), it shall be the duty of the said party of the first part to promptly repair or remove same, failing in which, after notification in writing of ten (10) days, said Board shall do or cause the same to be done at the expense of the said party of the first part, and for which expense and cost the said party of the first part shall be liable.

(6) The said party of the first part herein binds himself to hold said party of the second part and said city harmless from any and all claims for damages growing out of the existence, maintenance or use of said track, and to pay any judgment, with costs, that may on that account be rendered against the said party or said city, and also to pay all necessary expenses that may be incurred by said city in defending against an such claims.

(7) Any violations of any of the provisions of this instrument by said party of the first part, or by any one for it or at its instance or with its permission, shall operate as an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the privileges and authority given or granted by this contract, provided, however, that the same may be terminated by said Board as hereinbefore set forth.

Said party of the second part by virtue of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and in consideration of the things hereinbefore set forth and upon the terms and provisions stipulated, hereby gives, grants and duly vests said party of the first part the right, privilege and authority to lay and maintain an additional sidetrack or switch across West New York Street at a point about 20 feet east of and parallel to Belt Railway, between said Belt Railway and Cable Street, in the City of Indianapolis, all as shown by the drawing attached hereto, filed herewith and for greater certainty marked "Exhibit A."

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 10th day of April, 1918.

Witness:

WILLIAM PENCE, *Vice Pres.,*
Party of the First Part.

City of Indianapolis, May 20, 1918.

By SCHUYLER A. HAAS,

President.

GEO. LEMAUX,

THOMAS A. RILEY,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Party of the Second Part.

And, Whereas, Said contract has been submitted by the Board of Public Works to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, for its consideration and action, now, therefore,

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That such contract above set forth be, and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and approved.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 33, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Transferring Certain Funds from the Department of Public Safety to Funds of the Same Department, Re-appropriating the Same and Fixing a Time for the Same to Take Effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis,* That there be and is hereby transferred from the "auto maintenance and repair fund," appropriated for the Police Department under the Department of Safety, by General Ordinance No. 18, 1917, the sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00), and said sum of Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$750.00) is hereby re-appropriated to the Department of Public Safety for the "furniture and fixtures fund" of the Police Department.

SEC. 2. That there be and is hereby transferred from the "printing and stationery fund," appropriated by General Ordinance No. 18, 1917, for the Police Department, under the Department of Safety, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), and said sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) is hereby re-appropriated to the "incidental fund" of said Police Department.

SEC. 3. That there be and is hereby transferred from the "wagon, harness and repair fund," appropriated by General Ordinance No. 18, 1917, to the Department of Public Safety, Police Department, the sum of

Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), and the said sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) is hereby re-appropriated to the "incidental fund" of said Police Department.

SEC. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 33, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 33, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 33, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 33, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By Mr. Carnefix:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 34, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Amending sub-clause i. of clause j of section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SEC. 1. That sub-clause i of clause j of section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be amended to read as follows: (i) For Pound

Keeper, One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) per year; each deputy Pound Keeper, Seventy-Five Dollars (\$75.00) per month.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By Mr. Willson (by request):

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 35, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Defining "Breach of the Peace," Providing a Penalty for the Violation Thereof and Fixing a Time for Its Taking Effect.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis that:

SECTION 1. Whoever shall breach the peace in and of the City of Indianapolis by watching or besetting any building, dwelling house, workshop, factory, depot, station, railway property, barn, lumber yard, shed, storage house, warehouse, stock yard, garage or any place of business or residence of another, or by lying in wait to accost, follow or injure another person residing, working, visiting or having business therein, or by accosting or following any such person, or by applying or uttering any language or epithet of abuse or scurrilous, abusive, insulting or threatening language to another, shall be guilty of a breach of the peace, and on conviction shall be fined not more than Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00), imprisoned not more than six months, or either or both.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after fifteen days following the first of two consecutive weekly publications in the _____, a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By Mr. Brown:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 36, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Requiring the Installation and Use of Taximeters on Certain Public Vehicles in the City of Indianapolis, and Matters Incidental Thereto.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, That it shall be unlawful for any public vehicle in said city to be let for hire for the transportation of passengers upon the basis of distance

traveled unless such vehicle shall be equipped with an instrument which shall accurately measure the distance traveled and automatically and correctly record such distance and also automatically record the time that such vehicle is in waiting, and also automatically record the charge or fare upon the basis of the distance traveled and the time such vehicle is in waiting. Such instrument shall, for the purposes of this ordinance, be known as a "Taximeter."

SEC. 2. Every such taximeter shall be so adjusted as to record the rates of fare and charges upon the basis of the ordinances of the City of Indianapolis regulating such matters, and it shall be unlawful for any such taximeter to show any other or different rate of fare or charge and no driver of any vehicle required by this ordinance to be equipped with such taximeter shall make any other or different charge than that shown by such taximeter.

SEC. 3. Every such taximeter shall be so constructed and placed upon the vehicle carrying same that the fare and charges due from time to time may be distinctly read and understood by passengers in such vehicle and for that purpose a light shall be kept burning at night near such taximeter sufficient to show plainly the figures and letters upon the same.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Board of Public Safety to cause all such taximeters to be inspected and tested periodically to insure their compliance with such requirements of this ordinance and said Board of Public Safety shall promptly revoke the license of any driver of a public vehicle whose vehicle is not equipped with a taximeter, as required by this ordinance, or whose taximeter may be found, upon inspection and testing, to record rates of charge in excess of those herein provided for.

SEC. 5. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 6. Any person found guilty of violating this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not in excess of One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars for each offense.

SEC. 7. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication for three consecutive weeks in the Indianapolis Commercial, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of Indianapolis.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on City's Welfare.

By Mr. Carnefix:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 11, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE. Defining a War Loafer, Providing Penalties for

the Punishment of Those Found Guilty of So Being; Granting Courts the Right to Suspend Sentence in Certain Contingencies; Defining What Constitutes Prima Facie Evidence as to Employment, and Fixing a Time for Its Taking Effect.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That to preserve peace and good order and to prevent vice and immorality and to promote thrift and industry during the present emergency, and to aid the whole people while engaged in many occupations to win the war against Germany and her Allies, this ordinance is enacted.

SEC. 2. That for the purposes of this ordinance the Words "War Loafer" shall be construed to mean a person who, while the United States of America is at war with any other nation, government or power, is not engaged continuously in a lawful employment, or who spends the day-light hours loitering on the streets, alleys or public places and appears to have no visible means of support and who apparently does not perform manual labor sufficient that the remuneration thereof would equal the probable cost of the food consumed by said person.

SEC. 3. Whoever being more than eighteen and not more than sixty years of age and physically fit to perform manual labor, is found within the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis from and after the passage of this act and while the United States of America is engaged in war with any nation or power, without visible means of support, and is not continuously employed in a lawful occupation, business, trade, calling or profession, and who in the six months last past has made no reasonable effort to procure employment, or who has refused to labor for compensation where employment is offered, or who spends a major portion of the daylight hours on the streets or alleys or the public places of the city, idling, loitering and gossiping, and who, in the last preceding six months has not performed manual labor sufficient that the remuneration thereof has equaled the probable cost of the food consumed by said person, shall be deemed guilty of being a "War Loafer," and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not to exceed One Hundred Dollars, to which may be added imprisonment in the county jail or workhouse for a term not exceeding six months.

Provided, That the following persons or classes shall be excluded from the provisions of this act: (a) Students or persons fitting themselves in an educational way to engage in trade or industrial pursuits;

(b) Persons temporarily unemployed by reason of differences with their employes;

(c) Persons engaged in any seasonable business, trade or occupation.

SEC. 4. *Provided*, That after the conviction of a person of being a "War Loafer," the court may use its power, as conferred in similar

cases by statute, to suspend sentence, if upon the representation of two reputable citizens that they will furnish the defendant with employment at a reasonable remuneration, and upon the defendant's representation that he will report weekly to the court as to his employment; which period of employment and reporting shall be equal to the term of imprisonment rendered by the court. And if said defendant shall fail to continue in said employment, or fail to make report to the court, he shall be taken in custody and the original sentence enforced.

SEC. 5. Evidence produced that the defendant appears to be within age limits as fixed by this ordinance, that he is seen frequently on the streets, alleys or public places of the community not engaged in any form of employment, and seems not to be continuously engaged in any occupation, trade or profession, and that he is seemingly healthy and fit for labor, shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence that the defendant is a "War Loafer" within the meaning of this ordinance.

SEC. 6. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect in fifteen days after the first of two consecutive weekly publications in the Indianapolis Commercial, a newspaper of general circulation in this community.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Mr. Furniss:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 12, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Changing the Name of North Drover Street to Patterson Street.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the name of North Drover Street in said city, from White River to the northern terminus of said street, be and the same is hereby changed to Patterson Street.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Health and Charities.

By Mr. Schmidt:

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 13, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Authorizing the Sale of Real Estate by the Board of Park Commissioners.

SECTION 1. *Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:* That the Board of Park Commissioners is hereby

authorized to sell for cash, at public sale for not less than the appraised value, to be hereafter determined by appraisers appointed by the Judge of the Circuit Court of Marion County, as required by law, to the following described real estate in Marion County, Indiana, to-wit:

A parcel of ground composed of the south ends of Lots 34, 35 and 36 in Vajen's South Brookside Addition to the City of Indianapolis, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the southeast corner of the intersection of Rural Street with the Brookside Parkway, South Drive, said point being in the east property line of Rural Street 50.03 feet north of the southwest corner of lot 34; thence south a distance of 50.03 feet to the southwest corner of Lot 34; thence east along the south property line of Lots 34, 35 and 36 a distance of 120 feet to the southeast corner of Lot 36; thence north along the east property line of Lot 36 a distance of 112.77 feet to a point in the south property line of Brookside Parkway, South Drive; thence along the south property line of Brookside Parkway, South Drive, to the place of beginning.

A parcel of ground in the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 3-15-4, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the east line of the west half of the southwest quarter of Section 3-15-4, said point being 505 feet south of the north line of the south half of Section 3-15-4; thence on a straight line 53 degrees and 5 minutes to the southwest, a distance of 180.9 feet to a point in the east property line of Pleasant Run Parkway, South Drive; thence to the northeast along the east line of Pleasant Run Parkway, South Drive; a distance of 290 feet, more or less, to a point in the south line of Hill Street, produced west; thence east along the south line of Hill Street a distance of 20 feet, more or less, to a point in the aforesaid quarter section line; thence south along the quarter section line a distance of 150 feet, more or less, to the place of beginning.

Description of a parcel of ground consisting of parts of the south ends of Lots 42 and 43 in Miller's Subdivision of Vajen's Springdale Addition to the City of Indianapolis, and one-half of the vacated alley adjacent thereto, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at the point of intersection of the east property line of Tacoma Avenue with the south property line of Brookside Parkway, South Drive; thence south along the east property line of Tacoma Avenue a distance of 54 feet, more or less, to a point in the center of a certain vacated alley; thence east along the center line of said vacated alley a distance of 64.41 feet to a point; thence north along the east line of Lot 42 and said east line extended a distance of 32 feet, more or less, to a point in the south property line of Brookside Parkway, South Drive; thence to the northwest along the south property line of Brookside Parkway, South Drive, to the place of beginning.

A parcel of ground consisting of parts of the west ends of Lots 179, 180 and 181 in Vajen's South Brookside Addition to the City of Indianapolis and one-half of the vacated alley adjacent to the above-named lots on the west, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point in the south property line of Sixteenth Street, said point being 34.75 feet west of the northeast corner of Lot 179; thence west on the south property line of Sixteenth Street a distance of 79.75 feet to a point in the center line of a certain vacated alley; thence south along the center line of the aforementioned alley to a point in the north property line of Brookside Parkway, North Drive; thence to the northeast along the north line of Brookside Parkway, North Drive, to the place of beginning.

A triangular parcel of ground consisting of parts of Lots 38, 39, 40 and 41 in Miller's Sub. of Vajen's Springdale Addition to the City of Indianapolis, and half of a ten (10) foot vacated alley immediately south thereof, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point, said point being the intersection of the south property line of Brookside Parkway, South Drive, and the west property line of Lot 41 in Miller's Sub. of Vajen's Springdale Addition to the City of Indianapolis; thence south along the west line of Lot 41, and said line extended to the center of said vacated alley, a distance of thirty-two and one-half ($32\frac{1}{2}$) feet, more or less; thence eastward along the center line of said vacated alley, a distance of one hundred and fifty-two feet (152) feet to a point in the south line of Brookside Parkway, South Drive; thence to the northwest along the south property line of Brookside Parkway, South Drive, to the place of beginning;

Said real estate shall be sold at public sale upon such notice as the Board of Park Commissioners may determine, separately or in convenient parcels.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the rules be suspended and Special Ordinance No. 13, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Schmidt called for Special Ordinance No. 13, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

By unanimous consent of the Common Council, Miss Nina Schmidt, Secretary of the Board of Park Commissioners, addressed the Council and explained Special Ordinance No. 13, 1918.

Mr. Schmidt moved that Special Ordinance No. 13, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 13, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

By consent the Council referred back to "Reading and Correcting the Journal."

Mr. Willson moved to correct the Journal of May 6, 1918, as follows:

By striking out on Page 194, line 14, the word "outrages" and by inserting therein the word "outages."

By striking out on Page 188 all of lines 19 to 35, inclusive, and inserting therein the words "Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on City's Welfare."

By striking out on Page 192, line 19, after the word "on," the words "City's Welfare" and inserting therein the words "Public Safety."

By striking out on Page 194, line 26, after the word "on" the words "City's Welfare" and inserting therein the words "Public Safety."

Carried.

Mr. Peake moved to correct the Journal of May 13, 1918, as follows: By striking out on Page 204, line 19, the word "Ayes" and inserting therein the word "Noes."

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 11, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 30, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 30, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 30, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 30, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 31, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 31, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 31, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By consent the Council referred back to introduction of General and Special Ordinances.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 34, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 34, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 34, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 34, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By consent the Council referred back to miscellaneous business.

By Mr. Brown:

RESOLUTION NO. 3, 1918.

Be it Resolved, That the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, go on record as opposing any increase in water rates in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

On motion of Mr. Furniss the Common Council, at 9:37 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

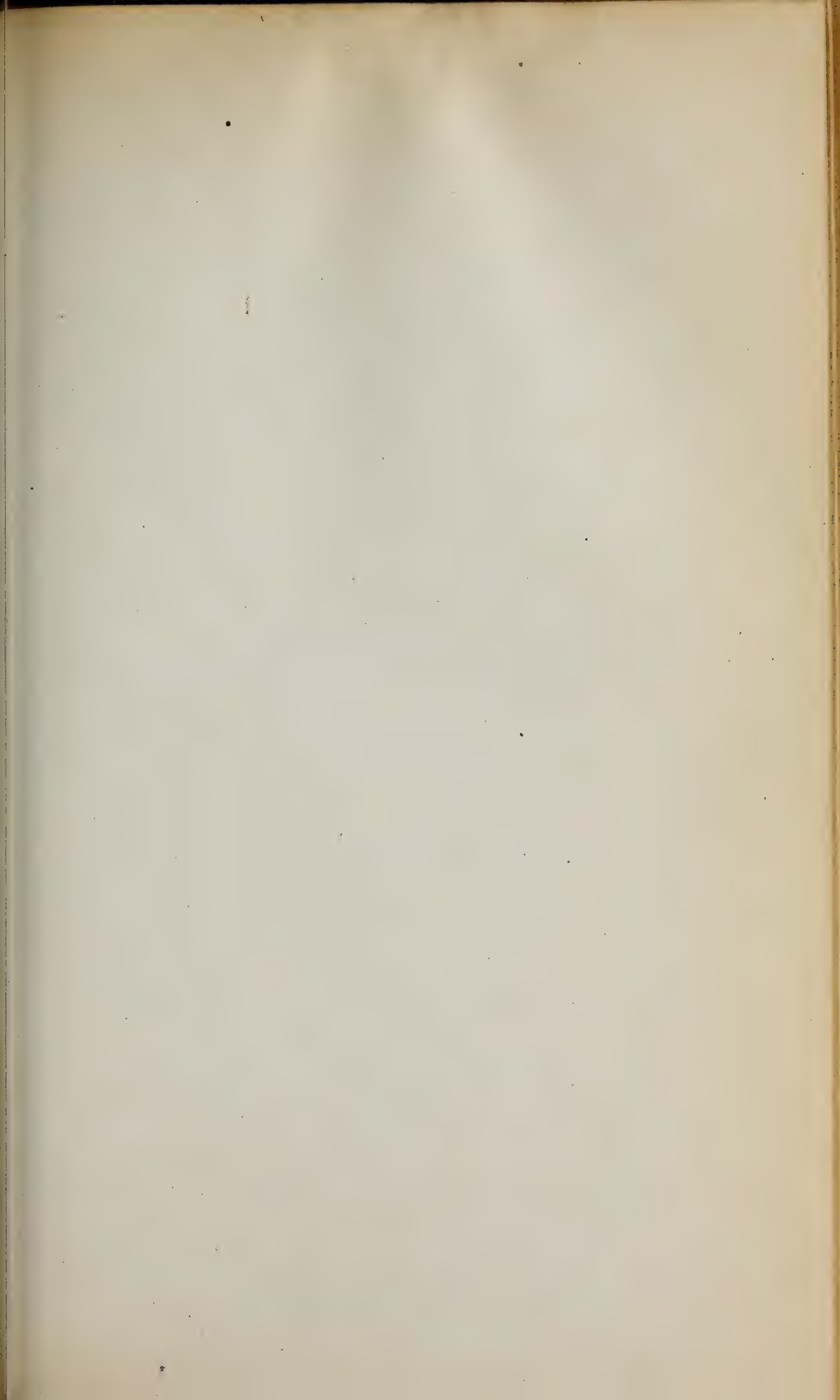
Louis W. Carnefix

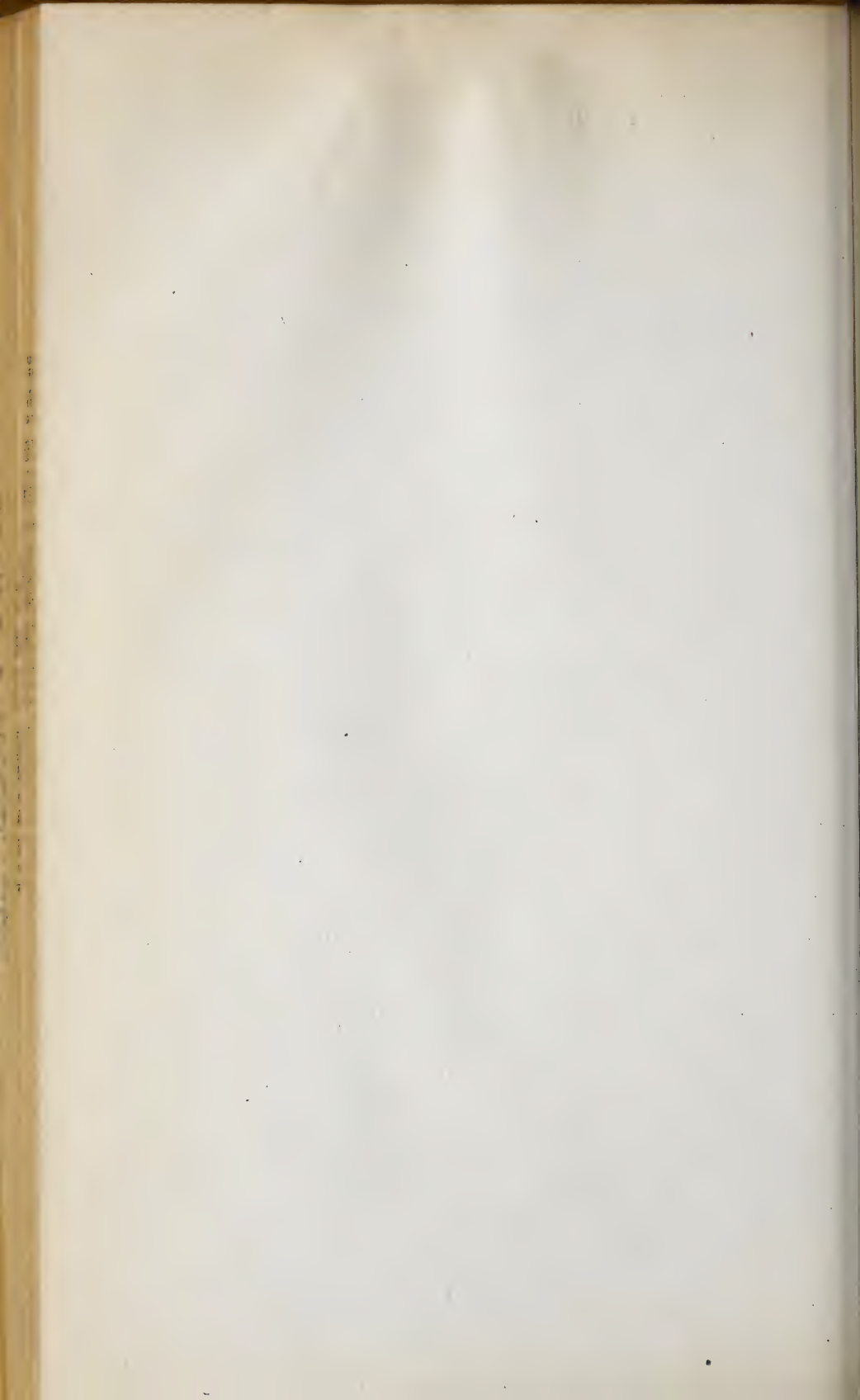
President.

ATTEST:

John L. ...

City Clerk.





SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

May 22, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber May 22, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA,

May 22, 1918.

*To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen:

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Wednesday, May 22, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock P. M., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for the introduction of an ordinance providing readjustments in salary of certain employments under the Department of Public Works, and for the further consideration of Special Ordinance No. 7, 1918.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX,

President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEO. O. HUTSELL,

City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

Indianapolis, Ind., May 21, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 7, 1918, entitled An ordinance authorizing the sale of certain personal property now in the possession of the Board of Public Works, and providing a time for the taking effect of same, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. P. BROWN,
LEE J. KIRSCH,
S. A. FURNISS,

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

By Mr. Furniss:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 37, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, Authorizing Certain Employments Under the Department of Public Works, Amending Clauses (a), (d) and (f) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as Amended by General Ordinance No. 51, 1917, Repealing Parts of Ordinances Conflicting Herewith and Providing a Time for the Taking Effect of This Ordinance.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the following employments in the Street Cleaning Department of the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis are hereby authorized: One Yard Master, One Assistant Stable Foreman, Two Sweeping Machine Operators, Two Alley Gang Foremen.

SEC. 2. That the following employments in the Street Commissioner's Department of the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis are hereby authorized: One Kettleman and One Drum Fireman, One Timekeeper.

SEC. 3. That clause (a) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be amended to read as follows:

(a) Department of Public Works:

The President of the Board of Public Works—Three Thousand Dollars per year.

Each other member of said Board—Twenty-five Hundred Dollars per year.

The Chief Clerk—Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year.

The Chief Clerk, for track elevation work in addition to the above regular salary—Five Hundred Dollars per year.

The Stenographic Clerk—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

The Bookkeeper—Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year.

The Record Clerk—One Thousand Dollars per year.

The Chauffeur—Eighty Dollars per month.

SEC. 4. That clause (d) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be amended to read as follows:

(d) For the Street Commissioner's Department:

The Street Commissioner—Three Thousand Dollars per year.

The Assistant Street Commissioner in Charge of Streets—Eighteen Hundred Dollars per year.

The Assistant Street Commissioner in Charge of Sewers—Eighteen Hundred Dollars per year.

The Chief Clerk—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

The Assistant Clerk—One Thousand Dollars per year.

The Street Foreman (asphalt)—Ninety-One Dollars per month.

The Street Foreman (unimproved)—Ninety-One Dollars per month.

The Sewer Foreman—Ninety-One Dollars per month.

Sewer Laborers—Two Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents per day.

Carpenters—Four Dollars and Eighty Cents per day.

Carpenters' Helpers—Two Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents per day.

Laborers—Two Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents per day.

Team Hire for All Purposes—Seventy Cents per hour.

Kettleman, Drum Fireman, Rakers, Tampers, Smoothers, Mixermen, for Asphalt Work—Two Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents per day.

One Time Keeper—One Hundred Dollars per month.

SEC. 5. That clause (f) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 51, 1917, be amended to read as follows:

(f) For the Street Cleaning Department.

Superintendent—Twenty-One Hundred Dollars per year.

Assistant Superintendent—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Clerk—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Six Inspectors, each—One Thousand Dollars per year.

One Stable Foreman—Twenty-One Dollars per week.

One Assistant Stable Foreman—Eighteen Dollars per week.
Six Stablemen, each—Seven Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

One Yard Master—Eighteen Dollars per week.

Three Blacksmiths, each—Three Dollars and Fifty Cents per day.

Two Blacksmiths' Helpers, each—Eighteen Dollars per week.

Two Sweeping Machine Operators, each—Ninety Dollars per month.

One Broom Maker—Eighteen Dollars per week.

One Harness Maker—Thirty Cents per hour.

Two Alley Gang Foremen, each—Sixteen Dollars per week.

Each Driver—Three Dollars per day.

Painters and Laborers, each—Two Dollars and Seventy-Five Cents per day.

Janitor—Fifteen Dollars per week.

SEC. 6. All parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 7. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Furniss moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 37, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 37, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 37, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 37, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

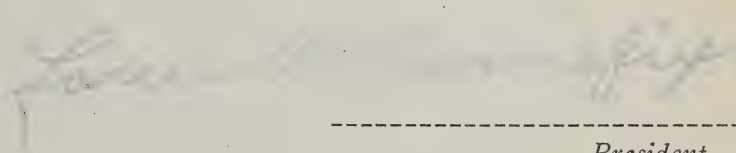
Mr. Willson called for Special Ordinance No. 7, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Special Ordinance No. 7, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 7, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Furniss, the Common Council, at 8:06 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

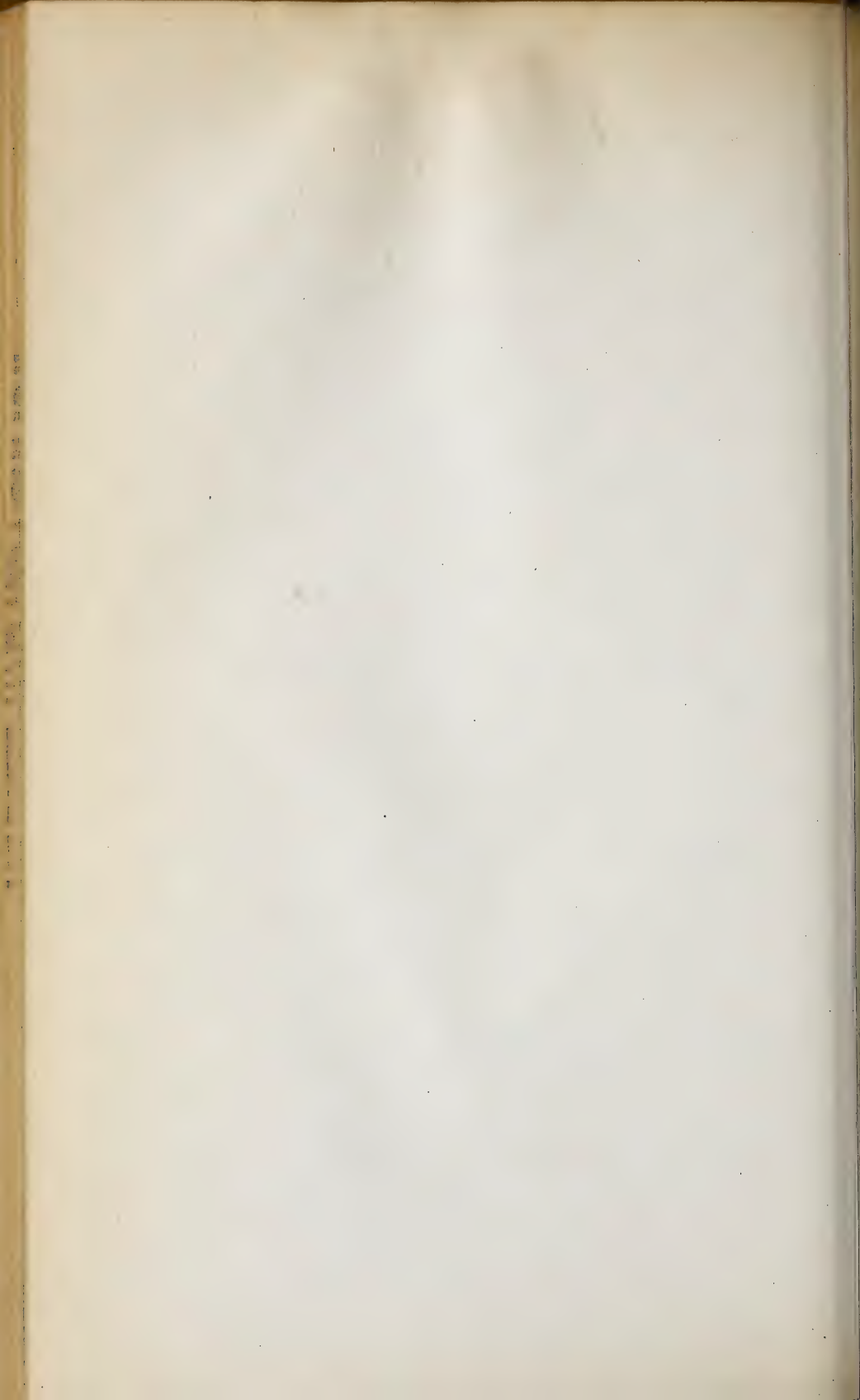


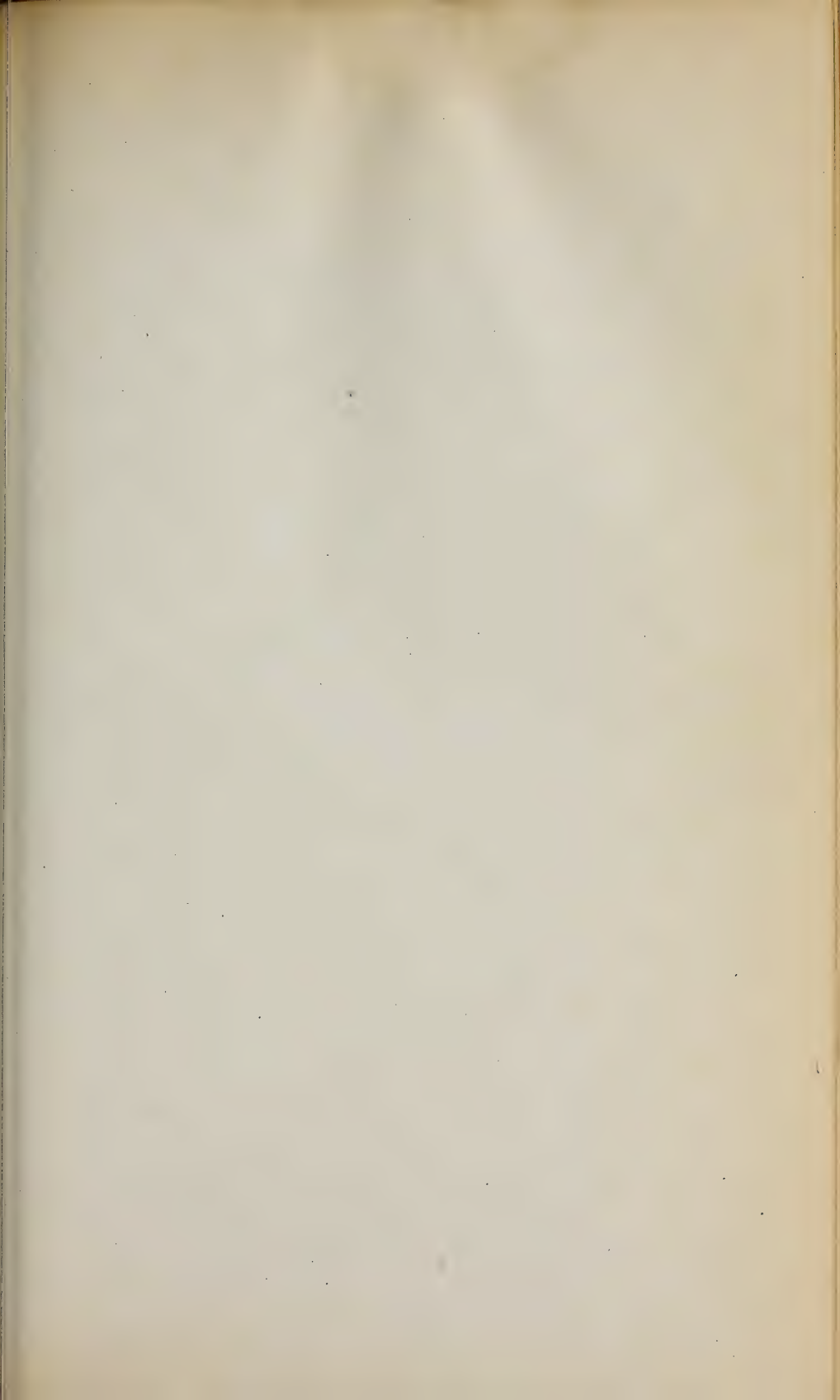
President.

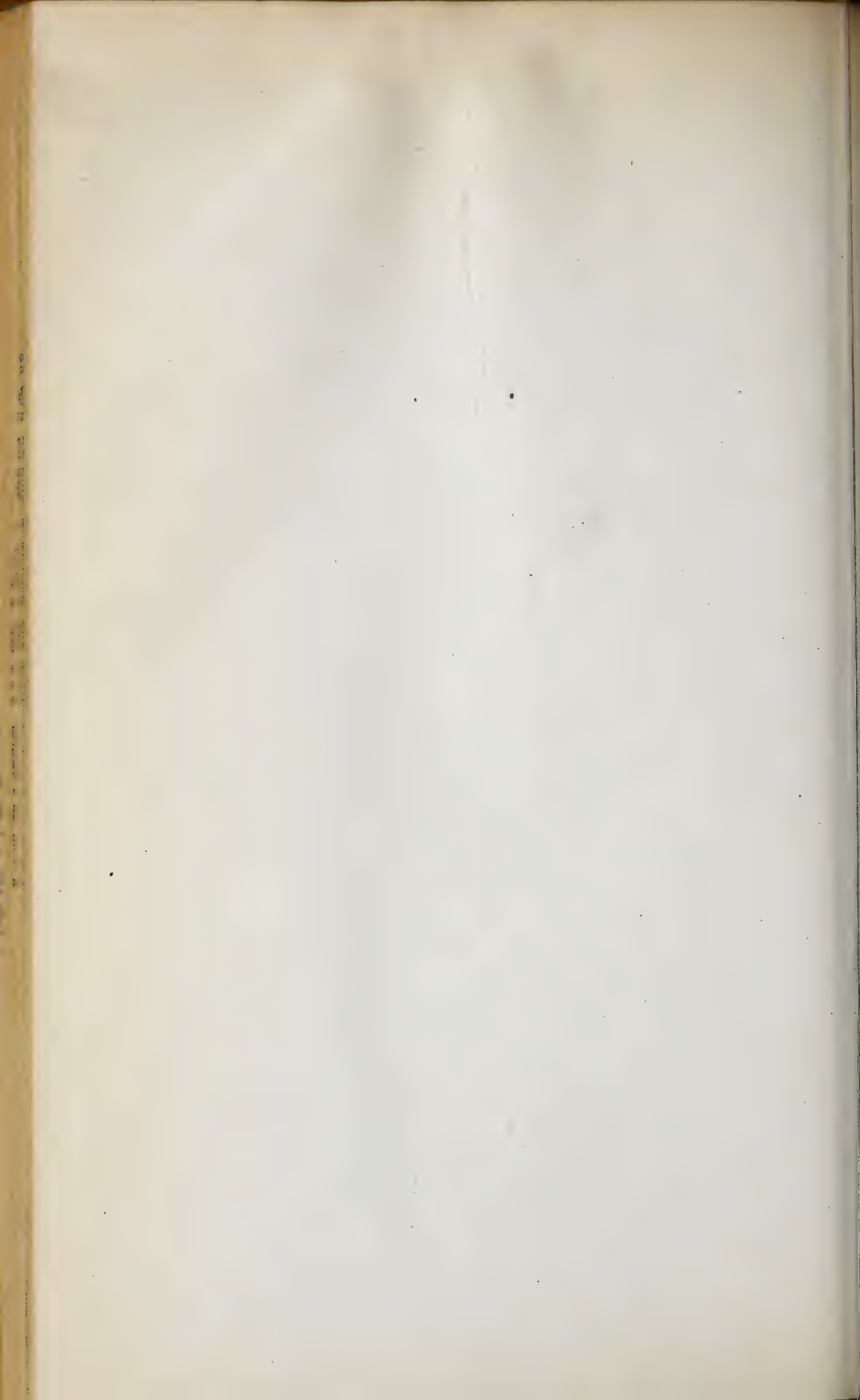
ATTEST:



City Clerk.







REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, June 3, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, June 3, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

Mr. Willson moved to correct the Journal of May 20, 1918, on page 224, line 4, by inserting after the word "Noes," the word "carried." Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

May 23, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

Special Ordinance No. 7;

General Ordinance No. 37.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

May 24, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

Special Ordinance No. 13;
Appropriation Ordinance No. 11;
General Ordinance No. 30;
General Ordinance No. 31;
General Ordinance No. 33.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

May 27, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

The Mayor has signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

General Ordinance No. 24, signed May 21, 1918;

General Ordinance No. 34, signed May 27, 1918.

Yours truly,

C. S. WALLIN,
Secretary to Mayor.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

June 3, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of
Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking for the passage of an Ordinance for the sum of Four Thousand Seventy Dollars and Eighty Cents (\$4,070.80), for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which accrued against various funds of the Department of Public Works in the year 1917, and were unpaid December 31, 1917.

I enclose you herewith an Ordinance calling for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

June 3, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City Hall, City.*

Dear Sir:

I am directed by the Board of Public Works to ask you to request the

Common Council to pass the accompanying ordinance appropriating money for unpaid bills of 1917.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a communication from the Board of Public Works requesting the appropriation of the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) to the fund known as "Street and Alley Openings and Vacations."

This appropriation is made necessary on account of an error made by the Barrett Law Department in the collection of the above amount from the City Treasurer's Straight Payment Fund when in fact it should have been paid to the Treasurer out of the above-named fund.

I inclose you herewith an Ordinance for the same and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

June 3, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City Hall, City.*

Dear Sir:

I am directed by the Board of Public Works to ask you to request the Common Council to pass an ordinance appropriating \$250.00 to reimburse your office for an erroneous payment.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

From the Chief of Police:

May 29, 1918.

To the Members of the City Council, City of Indianapolis, Ind.

Gentlemen:

After due consideration and study of Special Ordinance No. 11, now in the hands of a committee of your body, I am forced to reach the conclusion that it is deficient and inadequate in many respects and does

not meet the situation for which it was intended. I am convinced that in its present form the ordinance has weaknesses which might render it without the proper strength.

Therefore, after consultation with Inspector Streit and Supervisor of Detectives Kinney, both of whom are in touch with and thoroughly familiar with conditions, I beg to submit copies of another ordinance which, in our opinion, will effectually meet the conditions at which the other ordinance was aimed and will prove of great value to the police department in the effectual enforcement of law.

I have asked Mr. Russell Willson to present the ordinance for your consideration.

Yours very respectfully,

GEO. V. COFFIN,
Chief of Police.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1918, entitled An Ordinance appropriating money for the purpose of paying the contractor the amount which the benefits of the Illinois Central Railroad Company were reduced by its appeal to the Superior Court of Marion County from the assessment of the Board of Public Works, in the matter of Improvement Resolution No. 8843 by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, providing for a main sewer in and along West Street, and the old channel of Pogues Run, from a point fifty feet south of McCarty Street to White River, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
W. B. PEAKE,
S. A. FURNISS,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER.

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1918, entitled An Ordinance appropriating the sum of

Thirty-six Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$3,640.00) to the Department of Finance and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
W. B. PEAKE,
S. A. FURNISS,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER.

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1918, entitled An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Thirty-eight hundred Dollars (\$3,800.00) to the Department of Public Safety, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
S. A. FURNISS,
J. E. MILLER,
W. B. PEAKE,
RUSSELL WILLSON.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred Resolution No. 3, 1918, beg leave to report that we have had said resolution under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

W. B. PEAKE,
J. P. BROWN,
G. G. SCHMIDT,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred Resolution No. 2, 1918, beg leave to report that we have had said resolution under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. P. BROWN,
S. A. FURNISS,
LEE J. KIRSCH,
J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 11, 1918, being entitled "An Ordinance Defining a War Loafer; Providing Penalties for the Punishment of Those Found Guilty of So Being; Granting Courts the Right to Suspend Sentences in Certain Contingencies; Defining What Constitutes Prima Facie Evidence as to Employment, and Fixing a Time for Its Taking Effect," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be amended as follows:

By striking out the word "emergency" in Section 1, and inserting in lieu thereof the words "state of war";

By striking out of lines five and six of Section 2 the words "the daylight hours" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "his or her time";

By striking out all of Section 2 after the word "places" in line seven of said section, and adding in lieu thereof the words "stores, shops, factories, clubs, pool rooms, depots, stations, barns, lumber yards, storage houses, warehouses, stockyards, garages, or any place of business or residence of another."

By striking out of lines six and seven of Section 3 thereof the words "without visible means of support."

By striking out of line nine of Section 3 thereof the words "in the six months last past has made" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "is making."

By striking out of line thirteen in Section 3 the words "the daylight hours" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "his or her time."

By striking out of line twenty-two in Section 3 the words "in the county jail or workhouse."

By striking out of Section 3 thereof, beginning in line fifteen, the words "and who, in the last preceding six (6) months has not performed manual labor sufficient so that the remuneration thereof has equaled the probable cost of the food consumed by said person."

By changing the word "employees" in Clause B, of Section 3, to read "employers."

By changing the words "Indianapolis Star" to read "Indianapolis Commercial."

And that said ordinance, as so amended, do pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. P. BROWN,
J. E. MILLER,
LEE J. KIRSCH,
S. A. FURNISS.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Health and Charities:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Health and Charities, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 12, 1918, entitled An Ordinance, changing the name of North Drover Street to Patterson Street, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

S. A. FURNISS,
J. E. MILLER,
LEE J. KIRSCH,
DR. O. B. PETTIJOHN,
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Furniss moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Mr. Brown moved that the reports of the Finance Committee on Appropriation Ordinances No. 12, 1918, No. 13, 1918, and No. 14, 1918, be concurred in. Carried.

Mr. Peake moved that the report of the Committee on Public Works on Resolution No. 3, 1918, be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Law and Judiciary:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 35, 1918, entitled An Ordinance defining "Breach of the Peace," providing a penalty for the violation thereof and fixing a time for its taking effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do not pass.

G. G. SCHMIDT,
J. E. MILLER,
W. B. PEAKE,
J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
DR. O. B. PETTIJOHN.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on City's Welfare:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on City Welfare, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918, entitled An Ordinance authorizing the sale of certain personal property now in possession of the Board of Public Safety and providing a time for taking effect of same, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

LEE J. KIRSCH,
S. A. FURNISS,
W. B. PEAKE,
J. P. BROWN,
G. G. SCHMIDT.

Mr. Kirsch moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller :

Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating Four Thousand Seventy Dollars and Eighty Cents (\$4,070.80) to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which accrued against various funds of the Department of Public Works in the year 1917 and were unpaid on December 31, 1917, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works, out of funds for the City of Indianapolis, for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which were made, created or accrued against various funds of said Department of Public Works and were unpaid on December 31, 1917, and for the several funds as herein set forth, the total sum of Four Thousand Seventy Dollars and Eighty Cents (\$4,070.80), as follows:

1. Auto Maintenance and Repair Fund-----	\$ 953.49
2. City Hall Maintenance Fund-----	345.32
3. Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Fund---	33.94
4. Street Repair Asphalt Accounts Fund-----	108.26
5. Sewer Construction and Repair Fund-----	139.50
6. Bridge Construction and Repair Fund-----	11.84
7. Tomlinson Hall Accounts Fund-----	869.30
8. Blank Books, Printing and Advertising Fund-----	116.90
9. Appraisers, Payment of -----	930.00
10. Electric, Gas and Vapor Lights Fund-----	562.25

\$4,070.80

SEC. 2. *Whereas*, the unexpended balance remaining in the various funds above mentioned for the year 1917 lapsed at the end of 1917, and no appropriations for the items above mentioned have been made, an emergency exists and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller :

Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) to and for the use of the Board of Public Works and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, That the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Board of Public Works for the fund known as "Street and Alley Openings and Vacations."

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

By unanimous consent of the Common Council Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, addressed the council and explained Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1918.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 16, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules failed to carry by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Noes, 1, viz.; Mr. Pettijohn.

President Carnefix referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918, to the Finance Committee.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Carnefix:

Special Ordinance No. 14, 1918.

An ordinance, ratifying, confirming and approving the contract entered into on the 19th day of April, 1918, between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, and approved by the Mayor, and A. Underwood, for the renting of certain mules for the city's use.

Whereas, Heretofore, To-wit, on the 19th day of April, 1918, the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, with the approval of its Mayor, entered into the following contract and agreement with A. Underwood, to-wit:

CONTRACT.

This Agreement, made and entered into this 19th day of April, 1918, by and between the City of Indianapolis, Marion County, State of Indiana, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the first part, hereinafter designated as "City," and A. Underwood, of Marion County, Indiana, party of the second part, hereinafter designated as "contractor," *Witnesseth,*

That Whereas, said Board of Public Works did on the 27th day of March, 1918, adopt Resolution No. 232, containing complete drawings and specifications for contract for the renting of mules for the city's use, and caused a notice to be published for two weeks, once each week in *The Indianapolis Star*, a newspaper of general circulation, published in such city, informing the public and contractors of the general nature of the contract to be let, and the fact that drawings and specifications were on file in the office of said Board, and calling for sealed proposals

for such work, until ten o'clock A. M., April 10, 1918, said day being not earlier than ten days after the first of said publications, and

Whereas, among the various sealed proposals received was a proposal from said contractor in due form to rent mules to said city as required by said resolution and specifications, for the sum of Eighty-two and One-half (82½) Cents per day for each mule, which the Board found was a satisfactory bid, and the lowest and best bid received, and therefore awarded said contract to the party of the second part, the contractor herein.

Now Therefore, It is hereby agreed by and between the parties hereto that:

First. The parties hereto hereby agree to all of the terms, stipulations and specifications contained in said notice and specifications, and hereby make the same a part of this contract, which notice and specifications read as follows:

"NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

"Sealed proposals for renting to the city of Indianapolis mules for use in the Street Cleaning Department will be received by the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis until 10 o'clock a. m. April 10, 1918, at which hour the bids will be publicly opened and read.

"Each proposal shall be indorsed 'Bid for Mules' and shall bear the name of the bidder and the date of its presentation.

"All bids shall be filed with the clerk of the Board of Public Works on or before the day and hour mentioned above and stated in the advertisement, and no proposal presented after this time will be accepted.

"The price must be stated in words and figures.

"Each bidder is required to deposit with his bid a certified check on a reputable bank doing business in the City of Indianapolis for an amount not less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00). In case no bid is accepted, this check will be returned to the bidder; but if one of the bids is accepted, and the bidder shall refuse or neglect to enter into a contract with the City of Indianapolis within five (5) days from the time he shall have been notified of the acceptance of the same, said check shall be forfeited to the City of Indianapolis as ascertained and liquidated damages for failure so to do.

"Persons, firms or corporations submitting proposals shall show to the satisfaction of the Board of Public Works that they are able to furnish the number of mules required in the accompanying specifications promptly and on demand of the Board of Public Works. Otherwise their bids will not be considered.

"Bids will be received on thirty (30) or more mules, to be sixteen (16) hands high or over, and weighing at least 1,300 lbs. each, and

on sixteen (16) or more mules to be fifteen and one-half ($15\frac{1}{2}$) hands or more high and weighing at least 1,100 lbs. each.

"All mules must be serviceably sound, city broke and fit for the work to be done, and shall pass the inspection of the superintendent of the Street Cleaning Department and the city veterinary surgeon. A record of the condition of each mule shall be made, the mule numbered and described, and the condition certified to by both the superintendent of the Street Cleaning Department and the city veterinary surgeon. These descriptions shall be kept in a record book, and the entry as made must be certified to as correct by the contractor before the mule shall be accepted.

"The above number of mules shall be delivered to the city barns newly shod on or before May 1, 1918. The mules will be used continuously from May 1 to September 1, 1918. Whenever the Board of Public Works shall not require a certain number of mules the board shall notify the contractor in writing, giving the contractor five (5) days in which to take away the mules.

"On failure of the contractor to take away the mules within the specified time the Board of Public Works will deduct One (\$1.00) Dollar per day for each mule from any moneys due the contractor for failure to remove such mules after the time stipulated in the notice.

"The city agrees to feed, shoe and care for all mules rented and shall also be responsible for damages to any mules by accident, except the act of God, and in case of the death of any mule as the result of an accident, the city shall pay the original cost of the mule, less one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) the amount the mule has earned during the existence of the contract.

"The city will pay full time for all mules furnished, except when the contractor is notified of the incapability of the mules, in which case the contractor will replace said mules at once by mules of like height and weight. In case the contractor shall fail to replace mules within forty-eight (48) hours after receiving written notice, the board will deduct five (\$5.00) Dollars per day for each mule until the mules are replaced.

"All mules delivered by the contractor shall be in good condition and suitable for the work of the Street Cleaning Department.

"No charge shall be made for Sundays and other legal holidays, unless the mules are worked, in which case the contractor shall be notified of the number so used. A Sunday or legal holiday will be construed to be a period of twenty-four (24) hours, ending 6 p. m. on the day of the Sunday or holiday.

"Sealed proposals shall state a price per day for each mule furnished in accordance with the foregoing specifications, stipulations and conditions.

"The city agrees to pay the amount due each month on this contract on the 10th day of the following month.

"The contractor must carry insurance on all mules furnished the City of Indianapolis.

"The contractor shall maintain an office in the City of Indianapolis, where notice may be delivered. Notices delivered to said office shall be deemed to be of the same force and effect as if served on the contractor in person.

"Adopted on this 27th day of March, 1918.

"SCHUYLER A. HAAS, President,

"GEORGE LEMAUX,

"THOS. A. RILEY,

"Board of Public Works.

"The Board of Public Works reserves the right to reject any and all bids."

Published on March 28, April 4, 1918.

Second: That said contractor hereby covenants and agrees to rent to the City of Indianapolis for use in the Street Cleaning Department, thirty or more mules, at the option of the city, to be sixteen hands high or over, and weighing at least 1,300 pounds each, and sixteen or more mules, at the option of the city, to be 15½ hands or more high, and weighing at least 1,100 pounds, for which the city agrees, upon the faithful performance of all the conditions set out in this contract, to be performed by the contractor, to pay to said contractor the sum of Eighty-two and One-half (82½) Cents per day for each mule furnished in accordance with this contract, and said specifications herein set out and agreed to. It is agreed that payment shall be made on the 10th day of each month for all mules furnished during the preceding calendar month.

Third: That said contractor is to execute a bond to the City of Indianapolis in the penal sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, with surety to be approved by said Board of Public Works conditioned upon the faithful performance of this contract by said contractor.

In Witness Whereof, said parties hereunto set their hands this 19th day of April, 1918.

Approved April 19, 1918.

SCHUYLER A. HAAS,
GEO. LEMAUX,
THOMAS A. RILEY,
Board of Public Works.

Approved April 19, 1918.

CHARLES W. JEWETT,
Mayor.

Accepted April 19, 1918.

A. UNDERWOOD,
Bidder.

And Whereas, said contract has been submitted by said Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis to the Common Council of said city for its action thereon, *therefore*

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That the foregoing contract and agreement made and entered into this 19th day of April, 1918, by the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, with the approval of its Mayor, with A. Underwood, be and the same is hereby in all things ratified, confirmed and approved; the cost incurred by the city under its contract to be paid out of the funds heretofore appropriated to the Board of Public Works for its Street Cleaning Department.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and Special Ordinance No. 14, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for Special Ordinance No. 14, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that Special Ordinance No. 14, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 14, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

From the Public Service Commission of Indiana:

Indianapolis, May 31, 1918.

File 3869.

*Mr. George Hutsell, City Clerk,
Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Dear Sir:

The Indianapolis Water Company has filed its petition with the Public Service Commission of Indiana for authority to increase its water rates in the City of Indianapolis.

The case has been assigned for hearing at 10 a. m., Thursday, June 13, Room 122½ State House.

The Commission is desirous of having full publicity given to the petition and hearing, with the view that everyone interested may have an opportunity of being heard.

Copy of the petition may be had upon request.

Yours very truly,

PAUL P. HAYNES,
Commissioner.

STATE OF INDIANA.

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF INDIANA.

In the matter of the application of Indianapolis Water Company to revise and increase water rates, No. 3868.

Filed May 18, 1918.

CARL H. MOTE,
Secretary.

To the Public Service Commission of Indiana:

The petitioner, the above-named Indianapolis Water Company, respectfully represents and shows:

1. The petitioner is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Indiana, with its principal office and place of business in the City of Indianapolis, in said State.

2. The petitioner is a public utility engaged in the business of supplying water to the said City of Indianapolis and its inhabitants, and as such public utility, it is subject to the laws of the State of Indiana, and particularly the Shively-Spencer Utility Commission Act.

3. That in a certain proceeding before the Commission entitled "In the Matter of Valuation of the Property of the Indianapolis Water Company and Determining Rates—1400," the Commission under date of March 15, 1917, made and promulgated its finding and order, reducing petitioner's rates as they had theretofore been established, and ordered the petitioner to put into force on or as of May 1, 1917, the schedule of rates fixed and contained in said finding and order.

4. In and by said finding and order the Commission found the value of the company's property for rate-making purposes at not less than

\$9,500,000, allowed a rate of return of 7% upon such valuation, and an annual depreciation charge of 8-10%, or \$76,000; estimated operating expenses at \$224,465, and taxes \$158,000; that the needed revenue was in the sum of \$1,133,465; that the schedule of rates fixed would not bring the needed revenue during the first year of operating under such rates, but presumed that the operations of the company over a series of years would bring an average annual return equal to the needed annual revenues of the company.

5. In compliance with the Commission's finding and order, petitioner on the first day of May, 1917, put into force the schedule of rates as aforesaid, and since said date has continuously operated under said schedule.

6. That the net corporate income of the company for the twelve months' operation ended April 30, 1918, was \$264,203.56, which, compared with the twelve months' period ended April 30, 1917, of \$344,824.27, shows a decrease in the amount of \$80,620.71. The depreciation charge in the period ended April 30, 1918, was \$8,690, less than in the same period ended April 30, 1917. Using the 1917 figures for depreciation, the decrease in net corporate income was \$89,310.71. The gross revenue in the 1918 period decreased in the amount of \$39,886.43; non-operating revenues decreased \$4,963.26; operating expenses increased \$29,302.59; interest on funded and floating debt increased \$5,080.63; taxes increased \$10,077.80.

A comparative statement of the earnings in said period, with the percentages of increase and decrease, is as follows:

	12 Mos. Ended Apr. 30,		Incr. or Decr.	
	1918.	1917.	Amount.	%
Operating income:				
Operating revenues -----	\$1,055,866.20	\$1,095,752.63	\$39,886.43	3.6
Operating expenses -----	284,039.81	254,737.22	29,302.59	11.5
Net operating revenues_-\$	771,826.39	\$ 841,015.41	\$69,189.02	8.2
Taxes -----	172,000.00	161,922.20	10,077.80	6.2
Net operating income before deducting depreciation -----	\$ 599,826.39	\$ 679,093.21	\$79,266.82	11.7
Depreciation -----	76,643.32	85,333.32	8,690.00	10.2
Net operating income_-\$	523,183.07	\$ 593,759.89	\$70,576.82	11.9
Non-operating revenues -----	17,186.91	22,150.17	4,963.26	22.4
Net earnings -----	\$ 540,369.98	\$ 615,910.06	\$75,540.08	12.3

Deductions:

Interest on funded debt---	274,374.26	270,628.19	3,746.07	1.4
Interest on floating debt---	1,792.16	457.60	1,334.56	291.7
Totals -----	\$ 276,166.42	\$ 271,085.79	\$ 5,080.63	1.9
Net corporate income----	264,203.56	344,824.27	80,620.71	23.4

7. That under the finding and order of the Commission, referred to above, it was found that the company was entitled to a return of 7% on a valuation of \$9,500,000, or a total annual return of \$665,000. Said valuation was fixed as of December 31, 1916. Additions and betterments have been made to the property of the company since said date at an actual cost of \$241,244, which, added to valuation found by the Commission, makes a total value of the company's property for rate-making purposes—\$9,741,244, and the annual return at the rate fixed by the Commission—\$681,877.08. The net earnings or annual return in the period ended April 30, 1918, amounted to \$540,369.98, or \$141,517.10 less than the reasonable return under the Commission's finding. Petitioner believes that the valuation placed upon petitioner's plant and property in the Commission's finding and order is inadequate and too low; that same could not be replaced at this time for less than \$17,500,000; that the fair value for rate-making purposes is not less than \$12,000,000; that on a value of \$12,000,000, with a 7% rate of return, the company is entitled to an annual return of not less than \$840,000, or approximately \$300,000 in excess of the return for the period ended April 30, 1918.

8. That the operating expenses of the company at this time show increases over those of the period ended April 30, 1918, due to general increases in labor, materials and sundries, and your petitioner believes that its operating expenses for the period ending April 30, 1919, will show an increase of at least 20%, and that increases in Federal taxes will be not less than \$28,000. Your petitioner believes that there will be no increase in its gross revenues, as notwithstanding all of its efforts during the period ended April 30, 1918, to increase its business and its revenues, there was a decrease in operating revenues of approximately \$40,000. Petitioner believes that for the period ending April 30, 1919, its net earnings or return will approximate \$456,000, or about \$225,000 less than it is entitled to under the Commission's finding, and \$384,000 less than the company believes it is entitled to on the fair value of its property. These estimates make no allowance for an increase in depreciation reserve, referred to in paragraph 10. The petitioner estimates the results of its operations for the twelve months ending April 30, 1919 (depreciation unchanged), as follows:

Operating income:	
Operating revenues	\$1,055,866.20
Operating expenses	340,000.00
<hr/>	
Net operating revenues	\$7 715,866.20
Taxes	\$ 200,000.00
<hr/>	
Net operating income before deducting deprecia-	
tion	\$ 515,866.20
Depreciation	76,643.32
<hr/>	
Net operating income	\$ 439,222.88
Non-operating revenues	17,186.91
<hr/>	
Net earnings	\$ 456,409.79
Deductions:	
Interest on funded debt	274,374.26
Interest on floating debt	1,792.16
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 276,166.42
Net corporate income	180,243.37

9. That the net earnings above shown approximate 4 67-100% on the value of the company's property as fixed by the Commission, and the net corporate income approximates 3 6-10% on its capital stock. That on a 7% rate of return, the said earnings are on a basis of valuation of approximately \$6,500,000, or a value \$3,250,000 less than the value fixed by the Commission, and \$5,500,000 less than the value which petitioner believes to be the fair value of its property for rate-making purposes.

10. Your petitioner is advised and believes that the allowance for depreciation in the Commission's order is too low, and should be increased to an amount not less than \$100,000; that Federal taxes will be increased, and an allowance for taxes in the period ended April 30, 1918, should be not less than \$200,000; that its operating expenses will be not less than \$340,000; that it should be permitted to earn at a rate of not less than 7% on a valuation of not less than \$12,000,000, or a net return in the amount of \$840,000. It, therefore, avers that for the successful operation of its property, the following sums of money are necessary:

Return on investment	\$840,000
Operating expenses	340,000
Depreciation	100,00
Taxes	200,000
<hr/>	
Total	\$1,480,000

That the operating revenues of the company under the present schedule of rates will not exceed \$1,056,000, and that additional revenue is, therefore, required in the amount of approximately \$424,000.

11. Petitioner avers that neither the gross or net revenues or income of petitioner under existing rates are or will be such as in law it is entitled to earn and receive, and the only recourse open to it is to obtain the authority of this Commission to increase its rates or such ones or classes thereof, as in the opinion of the Commission, will be in the general public interest, to such an amount and to such an extent in the aggregate, as will enable petitioner to pay its operating expenses and taxes, maintain its depreciation reserve, and receive a reasonable return on the value of its property.

Wherefore, your petitioner prays that the Public Service Commission of Indiana fix a date for such hearing on this petition as the law may require, and as to the Commission shall seem proper; that the Commission cause to be given such notice of the pendency hereof, as to the Commission shall seem proper; that the Commission make such investigation of the facts set forth in the petition as to the Commission shall seem proper; and that upon due consideration hereof, the Commission make an order declaring that petitioner's existing rates are unreasonably low, inadequate and insufficient, and authorizing and empowering the petitioner to put into force a revised and increased schedule of rates or a surcharge on the present rates which will produce sufficient gross and net revenues as the Commission may, upon investigation, determine the petitioner is entitled to receive.

INDIANAPOLIS WATER COMPANY,

By-----

Vice-President.

Secretary.

STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF MARION

SS:

C. L. Kirk and -----, being duly sworn according to law, depose and say that they are respectively Vice-President and Secretary of Indianapolis Water Company, the petitioner above named, and that the facts set forth in the above and foregoing petition are true as they verily believe.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this ---- day
of May, A. D., 1918.

Which was read.

President Carnefix announced the appointment of Messrs. Willson, Peake and Miller as a committee to proof read the Journal after each meeting.

Mr. Miller moved that a committee be appointed to call on the Board of Public Works and investigate why certain streets are not sprinkled. Carried.

President Carnefix appointed Messrs. Miller, Furniss and Pettijohn on this committee.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 12, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 13, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 14, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for Resolution No. 3, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that Resolution No. 3, 1918, be amended to read as follows:

RESOLUTION NO. 3, 1918.

Be it Resolved, That the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, go on record as opposing any increase on water rates in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Be it Further Resolved, That the Council do pledge to the Corporation Counsel its fullest support and co-operation in contesting the petition now on file with the Public Service Commission of the State of Indiana, and urges that no effort or expense be spared in defeating such petition.

Carried.

Mr. Peake moved that Resolution No. 3, 1918, be adopted as amended. Carried.

Resolution No. 3, 1918, was read a third time and adopted by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Wilson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for Special Ordinance No. 11, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

By unanimous consent of the Common Council, George V. Coffin, Chief of Police, addressed the Council and discussed Special Ordinance No. 11, 1918.

Mr. Willson moved that Special Ordinance No. 11, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson moved that Special Ordinance No. 11, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 11, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for Resolution No. 2, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Resolution No. 2, 1918, be adopted. Carried.

Resolution No. 2, 1918, was read a third time and adopted by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Furniss called for Special Ordinance No. 12, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Furniss moved that Special Ordinance No. 12, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 12, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller,

Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Schmidt called for General Ordinance No. 35, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

By Mr. Schmidt:

Mr. President:

I move you that General Ordinance Number 35 be stricken from the files.

Signed: G. G. SCHMIDT.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 35, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

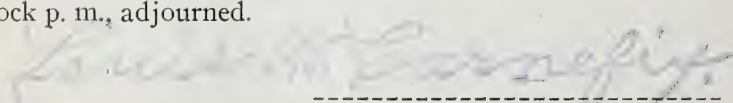
Mr. Kirsch called for Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Kirsch moved that Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 6, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Kirsch, the Common Council, at 10:33 o'clock p. m., adjourned.



President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, June 17, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, June 17, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Brown moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

June 14, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

- Special Ordinance No. 6.
- Special Ordinance No. 11.
- Special Ordinance No. 12.
- Special Ordinance No. 14.
- Appropriation Ordinance No. 12.
- Appropriation Ordinance No. 13.
- Appropriation Ordinance No. 16.
- Resolution No. 3.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From Board of Public Works:

June 17, 1918.

*Mr. Louis W. Carnelfx, President,
Common Council of City of Indianapolis,
Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Sir:

I enclose herewith an ordinance for the purchase of furniture and miscellaneous supplies for the new Fire Prevention Bureau.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Ind., June 17, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 32—1918, entitled an Ordinance approving a certain contract granting the Capitol Lumber Company to lay and maintain a side track or switch beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON,
W. B. PEAKE,
J. P. BROWN,
J. E. MILLER,
G. G. SCHMIDT.

Mr. Peake moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1918.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 17—1918.

AN ORDINANCE, appropriating the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) to the Department of Public Safety, Department of Commissioner of Public Buildings, for the Department of Fire Prevention, for furniture and miscellaneous expenses.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That there is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety, for the Department of Fire Prevention, under the Department of Commissioner of Public Buildings, the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00), for the purchase of furniture and miscellaneous expenses, for said Department of Fire Prevention.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and reported to Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By the Board of Public Works:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 38, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, providing for the maintenance of receptacles or retainers for the disposal and collection of corn cobs, corn silk and shucks, and providing penalties for the violation thereof.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. During the period each year from July 1st to October 31st, every tenant, lessee or occupant of any building, dwelling house or structure of any kind or description whatsoever within the City of Indianapolis, shall keep and maintain a separate and distinct receptacle or retainer of wood, metal or other substance, the same to be provided with a lid, and place therein all corn cobs, corn silk and corn shucks for the purpose of collection.

SEC. 2. This ordinance is supplemental and in addition to all laws and ordinances providing for the maintenance of receptacles and collection of garbage and ashes in said city.

SEC. 3. It shall be unlawful for any such person to fail or refuse to provide and maintain such separate receptacle or retainer; it shall be unlawful for any person to put or place any corn cobs, corn silk or shucks in any other such receptacle or retainer than as herein provided for; and it shall be unlawful for any person to place or put in said separate receptacle or retainer any other substance of any kind whatsoever.

SEC. 4. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, on conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Fifty (50) Dollars.

SEC. 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

By Mr. Peake:

RESOLUTION NO. 4, 1918.

Whereas, on account of the exceedingly heavy traffic passing north and south across East Washington Street on State Avenue; and the proximity of Fire Engine House No. 22 to the crossing at College Avenue and Twenty-fourth Street, the skip stop system lately installed by the Indianapolis Traction and Terminal Company render said crossings highly dangerous to the public;

Be it Resolved, That the Board of Public Works be, and it is hereby requested to require all interurban and street cars, both outbound and inbound, to come to a full stop at each of said two above-named crossings.

(Signed.)

W. B. PEAKE,
J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
S. A. FURNISS,
J. E. MILLER,
G. G. SCHMIDT,
LEE J. KIRSCH,
DR. O. B. PETTIJOHN,
LOUIS W. CARNEFIX.

Which was read.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and Resolution No. 4, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Wilson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for Resolution No. 4, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that Resolution No. 4, 1918, be adopted. Carried.

Resolution No. 4, 1918, was read a third time and adopted by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Peake requested that Councilman Schmidt make a report on the rate hearing of the Indianapolis Water Company before the Public Service Commission of Indiana last week. Councilman Schmidt addressed the Council, relating his experiences at the sessions before said Board of Public Service Commission of Indiana.

Mr. Brown moved that the Council extend Mr. Schmidt a vote of thanks. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 32, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 32, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 32, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 17, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 17 be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 17 was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918 be stricken from the files. President Carnefix ruled said motion out of order.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 8:40 o'clock p. m. adjourned.

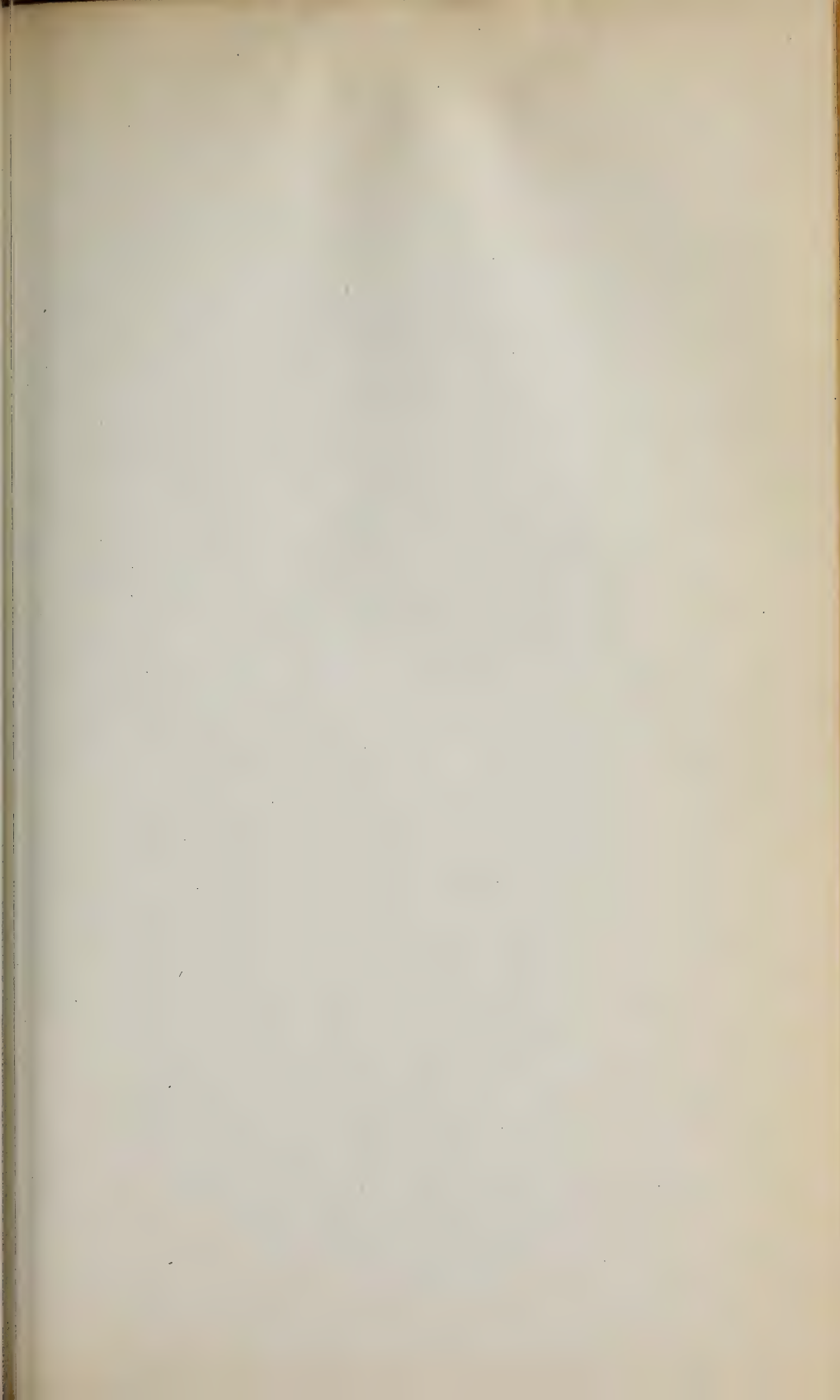
Louis W. Carnefix

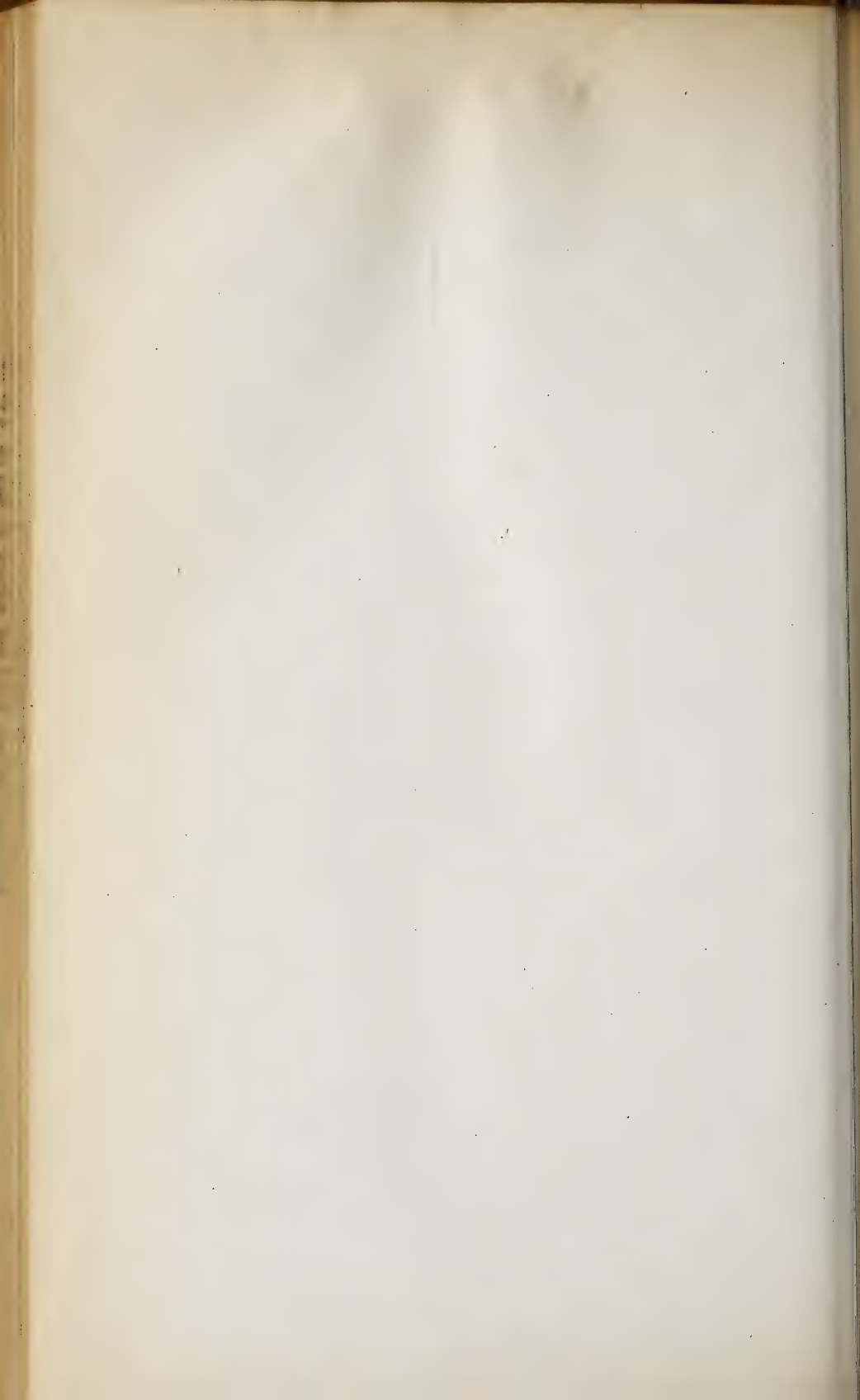
President.

Attest:

[Signature]

City Clerk





REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, July 1, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, July 1, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE MAYOR.

June 20, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 17;

General Ordinance No. 32;

Resolution No. 2.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

July 1, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I submit you herewith communication from the Board of Health asking for an ordinance authorizing a temporary loan of \$90,000.00.

I submit to you also an ordinance calling for same and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

Indianapolis, Ind., July 1, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City Hall, City.*

Dear Sir:

Acting under instructions from the Indianapolis City Board of Health, I respectfully request that you submit to the city council, a bill for an ordinance authorizing a temporary loan of \$90,000.00 for Board of Health purposes.

Respectfully yours,

H. G. MORGAN.

July 1, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a communication from the Board of Public Works requesting an appropriation of \$45,000.00 for the purpose of oiling the city streets.

I submit you also herewith an ordinance for same and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

July 1, 1918.

*Mr. Robert Bryson, the City Controller,
City Hall, City.*

Dear Sir:

I am submitting herewith an ordinance for your consideration appro-

appropriating the sum of \$45,000.00 for the purpose of oiling the city streets.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,

Clerk, Board of Works.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on City's Welfare:

Indianapolis, Ind., July 1, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on City Welfare, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 36, 1918, entitled An Ordinance Requiring the Installation and Use of Taximeters on Certain Public Vehicles in the City of Indianapolis and Matters Incidental Thereto, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do not pass.

LEE J. KIRSCH,
W. B. PEAKE,
G. G. SCHMIDT,
S. A. FURNISS,
J. P. BROWN.

Mr. Kirsch moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating \$45,000 to the Department of Public Works to pay the expenses of sprinkling the streets and alleys with oil during the remainder of 1918.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works, the sum of Forty-five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000), to be used for the purpose of paying the expense of sprinkling streets and alleys with oil during the remainder of 1918, including the payment of laborers, team hire, and purchase of all necessary oil.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 18, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Peake:

General Ordinance No. 39, 1918.

An ordinance fixing compensation for certain employes under the Board of Public Works, City Civil Engineering Department; amending clause (b) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 51, 1917; repealing parts of ordinance conflicting herewith, and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the following employments in the City Civil Engineer's Department of the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis are hereby authorized:

Chief Draftsmen, Stenographic Clerks, Chief Inspectors and Assistant Chief Inspectors.

SEC. 2. That clause (b) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be amended to read as follows:

For City Civil Engineer's Force:

The City Civil Engineer—Thirty-five Hundred Dollars per year.

The City Civil Engineer, for track elevation, in addition to the above regular salary—Four Thousand Dollars per year. (The City Civil Engineer may employ at his own expense an assistant civil engineer for the work of said track elevation.)

The First Assistant City Civil Engineer—Two Thousand Dollars per year.

The Second Assistant City Civil Engineer—Two Thousand Dollars per year.

The Third Assistant City Civil Engineer—Two Thousand Dollars per year.

The Fourth Assistant City Civil Engineer—Eighteen Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Transitman—Sixteen Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Leveler—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Rodman—Ten Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

Each Chainman—Ten Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

The Chief Draftsman—Eighteen Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Draftsman, Class A—Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Draftsman, Class B—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Draftsman, Class C—Ten Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

The Chief Clerk—Sixteen Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

Each Assistant Clerk—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Stenographic Clerk—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Stenographer—Ten Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

The Chief Inspector—Two Thousand Dollars per year. The Chief

Inspector shall be a Civil Engineer with at least five years' practical experience in municipal work.

Each Assistant Chief Inspector—Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Inspector, Class A—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Inspector, Class B—Ten Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

The Engineering Chemist—Twenty-four Hundred Dollars per year.

The Assistant Engineering Chemist—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

Each Inspector and Assistant in Laboratory—Ten Hundred and Twenty Dollars per year.

Superintendent of Street Gas Lighting—Twelve Hundred Dollars per year.

SEC. 3. All parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SEC. 4. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 40, 1918.

An ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health, in anticipation of taxes and payable out of the current fund of said Board and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That the City Controller be and is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health of said City in anticipation of current revenues of said Board, the said loan to be for the sum of Ninety Thousand (90,000.00) Dollars and payable from the revenues of said Board at the rate of interest not exceeding six per cent (6%) per annum, and for a period not exceeding four months.

The said loan shall be let to the lowest bidder at competitive bidding on the annual rate of interest under conditions prescribed in notice of the same which shall be published for at least one day in at least one daily paper of said city.

The Mayor and City Controller are authorized and directed to execute the proper obligation of the city for the amount so borrowed, which shall also be countersigned by the President of the Board of Health, and to the payment of the said obligation the faith of the city is hereby irrevocably pledged.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Kirsch called for General Ordinance No. 36, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Kirsch moved that General Ordinance No. 36, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 36, 1918, was read a third time and failed to pass by the following vote:

Ayes, none.

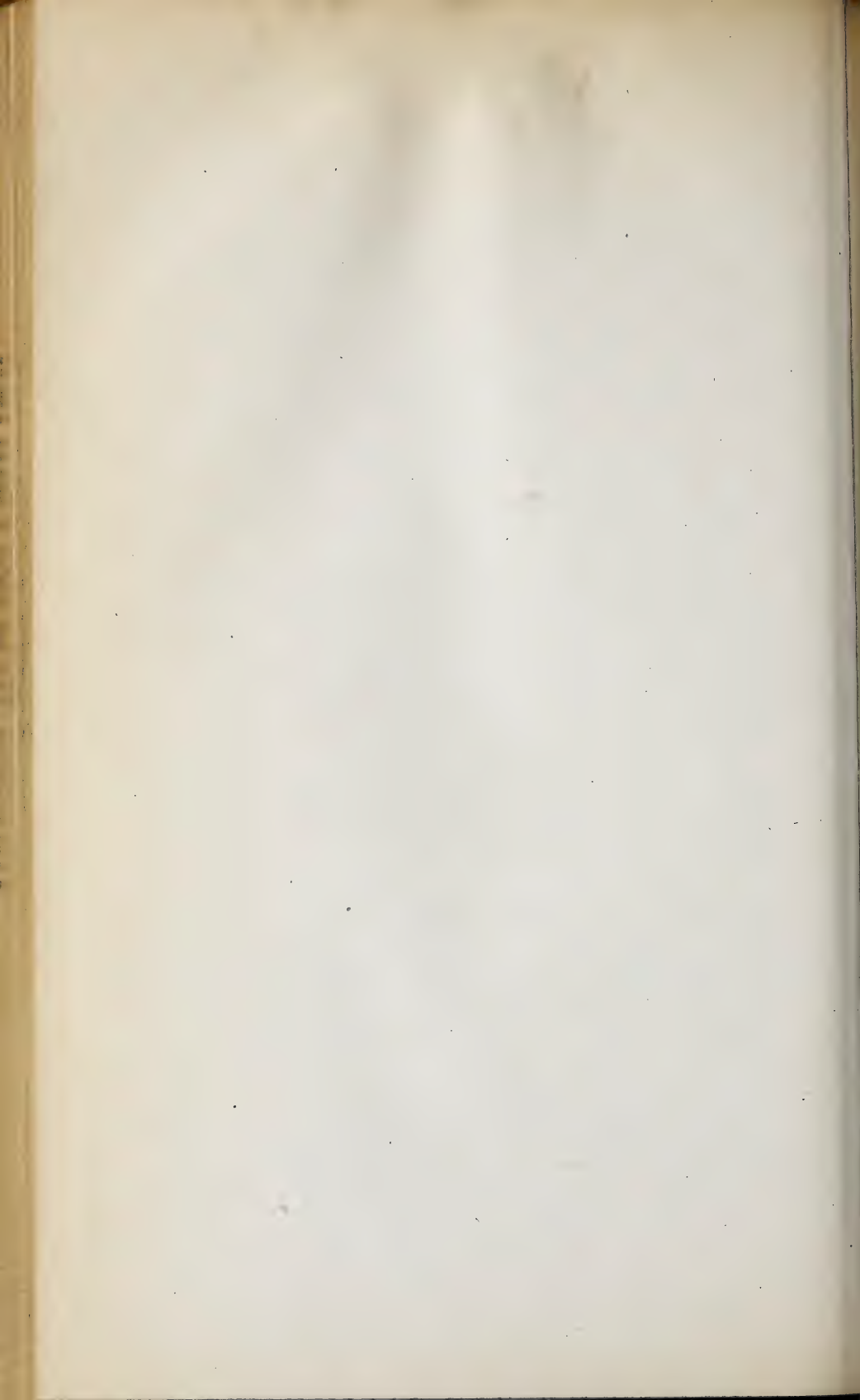
Noes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Brown, the Common Council, at 8:35 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

President.

ATTEST:

City Clerk.



REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, July 15, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, July 15, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnifex in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnifex, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Brown moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with.

Mr. Willson moved to correct Journal of Regular Meeting held July 1, 1918, on page 267, line 19, by striking the words "sixteen hundred" and inserting therein the words "sixteen hundred and twenty." Carried.

Mr. Brown's motion to dispense with reading of Journal then carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

July 2, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the
Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, Appropriation Ordinance No. 18.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS OF CITY OFFICERS.

From the City Controller:

July 15, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a communication from the Legal Department asking for an appropriation of \$135.00 to the Department of Finance for the repayment of certain licenses and issue fees collected under section No. 748 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

I submit herewith an ordinance for same and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

July 15, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller, City.*

Dear Sir:

I hand you herewith an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$135.00 for repayment of certain licenses and issue fees collected under Section 48 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, and ask you to recommend the passage of the same.

Very truly yours,

T. D. STEVENSON,
City Attorney.

July 15, 1918.

*To the Honorable President and Members
of the Common Council.*

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith communication from the Legal Department asking for an appropriation of money for the payment of judgment and costs in favor of George S. Shauer et al.

I hand you herewith an ordinance calling for the amount of same and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

July 15, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson,
City Controller, City.*

Dear Sir:

I hand you herewith an ordinance appropriating money for the payment of judgment and costs in favor of George S. Shauer et al., and

ask you to recommend the passage of the same.

Very truly yours,

T. D. STEVENSON,
City Attorney.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., July 15, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 40, 1918, entitled an ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan for the use of the Board of Health in anticipation of taxes and payable out of the current fund of said Board and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
S. A. FURNISS,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,
W. B. PEAKE.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of One Hundred Thirty-five Dollars (\$135.00) to the Department of Finance for the repayment of certain license and issue fees collected under Section 748 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance of the City of Indianapolis, from the general funds of the city, the sum of One Hundred Thirty-five Dollars (\$135.00), for the refunding of certain licenses and issue fees paid involuntarily and under protest to said city during the year 1917, for the issue of motion picture

machine operators' licenses, under Section 748 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, said refunding being pursuant to the decision of the Marion Circuit Court in Cause No. 28635, holding that the provisions of said ordinance requiring said license fee were invalid.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating money for the payment of judgment and costs in favor of George S. Shauer et al.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works, out of the general funds of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Three Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventeen Dollars and Five Cents (\$3,717.05), to be used for the payment of a judgment in the sum of Three Thousand Seven Hundred and Eleven Dollars (\$3,711.00) and costs in the sum of Six Dollars and Five Cents (\$6.05), in Cause No. A-2868, Room 5 in the Superior Court of Marion County, wherein George S. Schauer et al. were plaintiffs and City of Indianapolis was defendant, involving a contract executed and work performed prior to the year 1918.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Brown:

General Ordinance No. 41, 1918.

An ordinance to amend Paragraph (f) of Section 348 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, concerning construction, alteration, repairing of buildings and structures, providing for fire prevention and ordaining fire prevention regulations.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That Paragraph f of Section 348 of an ordinance entitled: An Ordinance concerning the government of the City of Indianapolis, providing penalties for its violations and with stated exceptions, repealing all former ordinances being parts of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

Section 348, Paragraph f. Buildings and Structures to Condemn.

(a) Whenever the Director of Fire Prevention shall find a building or structure or part thereof in the city in such condition as to be considered a fire hazard, endangering other surroundings, property or loss of life, he shall have the authority to condemn and remove such building, structure or part thereof, and it shall be his duty to notify in writing the owner, agent or person in possession, charge or control of such building, structure or part thereof, that he has condemned and ordered removed such building, structure or part thereof, within a certain specified time.

(b) If, at the expiration of the time specified in such notice for the removal of such building, structure or part thereof, said notice shall not have been complied with, the Director of Fire Prevention shall refer the matter to the Board of Public Safety, together with such recommendations as he shall desire to make to the said Board of Public Safety. Whereupon it shall be the duty of the Board of Public Safety to cause notice to be served upon the owner, agent or person in possession, charge or control of such building or structure to appear before it upon a day named in such notice, to show cause why such building or other structure or parts thereof should not be condemned and the same removed. And the said Board of Public Safety shall thereupon hear and consider the recommendation of said Director of Fire Prevention; and the objections thereto, if any, of such owner, agent or person in possession, charge or control, and having satisfied themselves on the matters presented, shall make final orders therein, and if the report and recommendations of the Director of Fire Prevention shall be found correct and shall be approved, it shall be the duty of the Director of Fire Prevention to proceed forthwith to tear down or destroy that part of said building or structure that is a fire hazard, and the expense of tearing down any part of such building or structure shall be charged to the person owning or in possession, charge or control of such building, structure or part thereof, and the said Director of Fire Prevention shall recover or cause to be recovered from such owner or person in possession, charge or control thereof, the cost of doing such work, by legal proceedings, prosecuted by the Law Department.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor, and publication once each week for

two consecutive weeks in the Indianapolis Commercial a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Mr. Peake:

General Ordinance No. 42, 1918.

An ordinance, amending General Ordinance No. 83, 1917, of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, entitled, "An Ordinance regulating and requiring licenses for the operation of motor-driven commercial vehicles used in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for public hire, and providing for revocation of the licenses therefor, and penalties for the violation thereof.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana: That General Ordinance No. 83, 1917, entitled, "An Ordinance regulating and requiring licenses for the operation of motor-driven commercial vehicles used in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for public hire, and providing for revocation of the licenses therefor, and penalties for the violation thereof," be amended and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

SECTION 1. Every person, firm or corporation, operating any motor vehicle along and upon any public street or highway within the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for the purpose of public hire, and affording a means of local street or highway transportation, by indiscriminately accepting and discharging such persons as may offer themselves for transportation, either at temporary stands or parking places at or along the course or within the territory such motor vehicle is or may be running and operated, is hereby declared to be a motor-driven commercial vehicle and hereinafter referred to as "motor vehicles," provided, however, this section does not include motor-driven vehicles known as "taxi-cabs" operated from an advertised or designated stand, as from an office or garage upon call, nor busses or motor-driven vehicles operating between hotels and depots for the exclusive use or benefit of such hotels.

SEC. 2. No person, firm or corporation shall operate any such motor vehicle unless applicant shall file with the City Controller of said city an application, upon blanks to be furnished by the Controller, which said application shall state the name, age, business and residence of the applicant, the length of time he has operated the motor-driven vehicles, the state license number and a description of the said motor vehicle by maker's name and factory number, seating capacity and the number of persons capable of being carried therein at one time.

SEC. 3. If the application, with the provisions hereinbefore set forth, and the applicant has paid the hereinafter reequired license fee, the City Controller of said city, shall thereupon issue to said applicant, a license permitting the operation of said motor vehicles therein described, under the provisions of this ordinance, which license shall be numbered serially, and to contain the number of such motor vehicle, and state license number.

SEC. 4. Any person, firm or corporation desiring to obtain a license hereunder, shall pay to the City Controller for the benefit of said city, for each motor vehicle, to be so driven or operated an annual license fee as follows:

(a) Eight Dollars (\$8.00) for one having a rated seating capacity of four (4) passengers or less;

(b) Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for each motor bus.

SEC. 5. No license shall be issued to any person under the age of eighteen (18) years, and it shall be unlawful for any person under the age of eighteen (18) years to drive or operate any such motor vehicle or for any such licensee, to cause or permit any person under said age, to drive or operate such motor vehicle so licensed for the purpose herein provided. And no license shall be issued to any person not a resident of said city and who has not had at least ninety (90) days' actual experience in operating motor-driven vehicles.

SEC. 6. Every person, firm or corporation operating motor vehicles hereunder, shall receive and discharge passengers as close to the near side of street intersections and to the right hand curb thereof and shall at all times keep said motor vehicle in a clean and sanitary condition, and permit no person to sit or stand on the running board or fenders, nor sit on the door or doors, unless they are securely fastened, while the same is in motion. The left rear door while such motor vehicle is being operated hereunder, shall be locked or otherwise fastened, so that it cannot be opened.

SEC. 7. It shall be the duty of every person, firm or corporation operating under the provisions hereof to promptly notify the Police Department of said city of all articles found in any such motor vehicles operated by them, and of a description thereof, where they are kept and may be found, so as to be returned to the owner.

SEC. 8. Any person, firm or corporation upon conviction for the violation of any provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in a sum of not less than Five Dollars (\$5.00) and not more than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each and every offense hereunder.

SEC. 9. Be it further ordained, that all ordinances in conflict herewith shall be repealed.

SEC. 10. This ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage and publication according to law.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By City Controller :

General Ordinance No. 43, 1918.

An ordinance empowering the city controller to dispose of volumes of the Municipal Code of 1917 of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. The City Controller, for and in behalf of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, is hereby given authority to give, without cost, volumes of the Municipal Code of 1917 of the City of Indianapolis, to the following persons, firms or corporations: Cities, towns, schools, libraries and to such other persons as in his discretion he may determine,—provided that not more than one copy shall be given to any such person, firm or corporation, and that no such copy shall be given to any such person, firm or corporation already possessing a copy of the same.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and signature by the Mayor.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Law and Judiciary.

By Mr. Willson:

General Ordinance No. 44, 1918.

Ordinance relative to the sale of merchandise at public auction.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis as follows:

SECTION 1. That after the passage of this ordinance it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation or any employee or agent thereof, to offer or display for sale or to sell at public auction, any watch or time piece, with either plated or filled case, or any article of plated jewelry or ware, or any article of merchandise ornamented with or having affixed thereto plated metal or containing plated metal parts, unless there shall be securely attached thereto and in plain view of any prospective purchaser, a tag, card or label upon which shall be plainly written or printed in English, a true and correct statement

of the kind and percentage of purity of metal plating or overlay, and the kind of material or metal so covered, and unless such statement shall be clearly and distinctly read aloud at the time of offering each such article for sale or for bids. Such tag, card or label shall remain securely attached to such article offered for sale or sold, and be delivered therewith to the buyer thereof.

SEC. 2. After the passage of this ordinance, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, or any employee or agent thereof to advertise in any way, or to make verbally any false or misleading statements concerning any merchandise offered to the public for sale at public auction, or relative to the former ownership of such merchandise, or the reason why such merchandise is offered for sale at public auction, or at a price less than the customary selling price of like merchandise, or relative to any other feature of such sale or merchandise.

SEC. 3. Each violation of any of the above sections shall be deemed a separate offense, and any person, firm or corporation or agent or employee thereof violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall, on conviction, be fined in a sum not exceeding Fifty Dollars, and not less than Five Dollars.

SEC. 4. This ordinance shall be in effect from and after its passage and two weeks publication in the "Indianapolis Commercial."

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By Mr. Carnefix:

Special Ordinance No. 15, 1918.

An ordinance disannexing certain territory from the City of Indianapolis, defining a part of the boundary line of said city and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That the boundary lines of the City of Indianapolis be, and the same are hereby changed and contracted so as to exclude the following described contiguous territory, all of which is hereby disannexed from and thrown out of the territory now constituting and forming the City of Indianapolis, in Marion County, Indiana, and shall no longer constitute a part thereof, towit:

"Beginning at the intersection of the center line of Raymond Street and the center line of Mars Hill Road, thence west along the center line of Raymond Street, a distance of 141.5 feet, more or less, to a

point which is 35 feet distant, measured southeastwardly perpendicularly to the center line of the main track of the I. & V. Ry. thence in a northeastwardly direction along a line parallel to and 35 feet southeastwardly from the center line of the main track of the I. & V. Ry., which line is the south right of way line and the south right of way line produced of said I. & V. Ry., to a point in the west line of Reisner Street, thence south along the west line of Reisner Street, parallel to and 25 feet west of the east line of Reisner Street to a point in the center line of Kentucky Ave., thence northeastwardly along the center line of Kentucky Ave. to the east line of Harding Street, thence south along the east line of Harding Street to the south line of Kentucky Ave., thence southwestwardly along the south line of Kentucky Ave. to a point in the west line of Reisner Street which is 25 feet west of the east line of Reisner St., thence south along a line of 25 feet west of and parallel to the east line of Reisner Street, produced south to a point which is 140 feet distant measured southeastwardly and perpendicularly to the south line of Kentucky Avenue, thence in a southwestwardly direction along a line parallel to and 140 feet southeastwardly from the south line of Kentucky Avenue, to a point in the south line of Raymond Street, thence west along the south line of Raymond Street to the Center line of Mars Hill Road, thence northeastwardly along the center line of Mars Hill Road to the center line of Raymond St. and the place of beginning, containing an area of 27.82 acres."

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Parks.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

Indianapolis, Indiana, July 6, 1918.

Petition to disannex certain territory now forming a part of the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis.

To the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

The undersigned, constituting a majority of the owners of the real estate lying within the territory hereinafter described, respectfully petition the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, to disannex and throw out the following territory forming a part of the corporate limits of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, to-wit:

"Beginning at the intersection of the center line of Raymond Street and the center line of Mars Hill Road, thence west along the center line of Raymond Street, a distance of 141.5 feet, more or less, to a

point which is 35 feet distant, measured southeastwardly perpendicularly to the center line of the main track of the I. & V. Ry., thence in a northeastwardly direction along a line parallel to and 35 feet southeastwardly from the center line of the main track of the I. & V. Ry., which line is the south right of way line and the south right of way line produced of said I. & V. Ry., to a point in the west line of Reisner Street, thence south along the west line of Reisner Street, parallel to and 25 feet west of the east line of Reisner Street to a point in the center line of Kentucky Ave., thence northeastwardly along the center line of Kentucky Ave. to the east line of Harding Street, thence south along the east line of Harding Street, to the south line of Kentucky Ave., thence southwestwardly along the south line of Kentucky Ave. to a point in the west line of Reisner St. which is 25 feet west of the east line of Reisner St., thence south along a line 25 feet west of and parallel to the east line of Reisner St., produced south, to a point which is 140 feet distant measured southeastwardly and perpendicularly to the south line of Kentucky Ave., thence in a southwestwardly direction along a line parallel to and 140 feet southeastwardly from the south line of Kentucky Ave. to a point in the south line of Raymond St., thence west along the south line of Raymond St. to the center line of Mars Hill Road, thence northeastwardly along the center line of Mars Hill Road to the center line of Raymond St. and the place of beginning, containing an area of 27.82 acres.

ELIZA MILLER,

(Formerly in name of her mother, E. Harmon).

GRANITE SAND & GRAVEL Co.,

Per. Geo. V. Miller, Gen. Mgr.

THE STAR REALTY Co.,

By O. E. Racet, Pt.

SMITH AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.,

By G. Mibeavez.

THE KINGHAM PACKING ASSOCIATION,

By Jno. W. May, Pt.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 40, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 40, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage.

By unanimous consent of the Common Council, Dr. Herman G. Morgan, Secretary of the Board of Public Health and Charities, and Acting Superintendent of the City Hospital, addressed the Council and discussed General Ordinance No. 40, 1918, and referred to conditions at the City Hospital.

After the discussion Mr. Brown's motion then carried, and General Ordinance No. 40, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs, Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By consent the Council referred back to Reports of Standing Committees.

From Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 15, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 39, 1918, entitled an ordinance fixing compensation for certain employees under the Board of Public Works, City Civil Engineer Department, amending clause (b) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, as amended by General Ordinance No. 51, 1917, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
S. A. FURNISS,
J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

By Mr. Peake: :

Mr. President: I move that General Ordinance No. 39 be made a Special Order of Business at next meeting.—W. B. Peake.

The President ordered a roll call on Mr. Peake's motion, which carried by the following vote::

Ayes 5, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Schmidt, Pettijohn and President Carnefix.

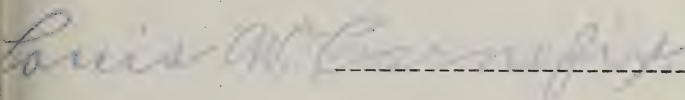
Noes 4, viz.: Messrs. Willson, Miller, Furniss and Brown.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.


Mr. Schmidt addressed the Council and discussed conditions relative to the Citizens Gas Co.

President Carnefix appointed the following committee to investigate the matter: Messrs. Schmidt, Willson, Peake and President Carnefix.

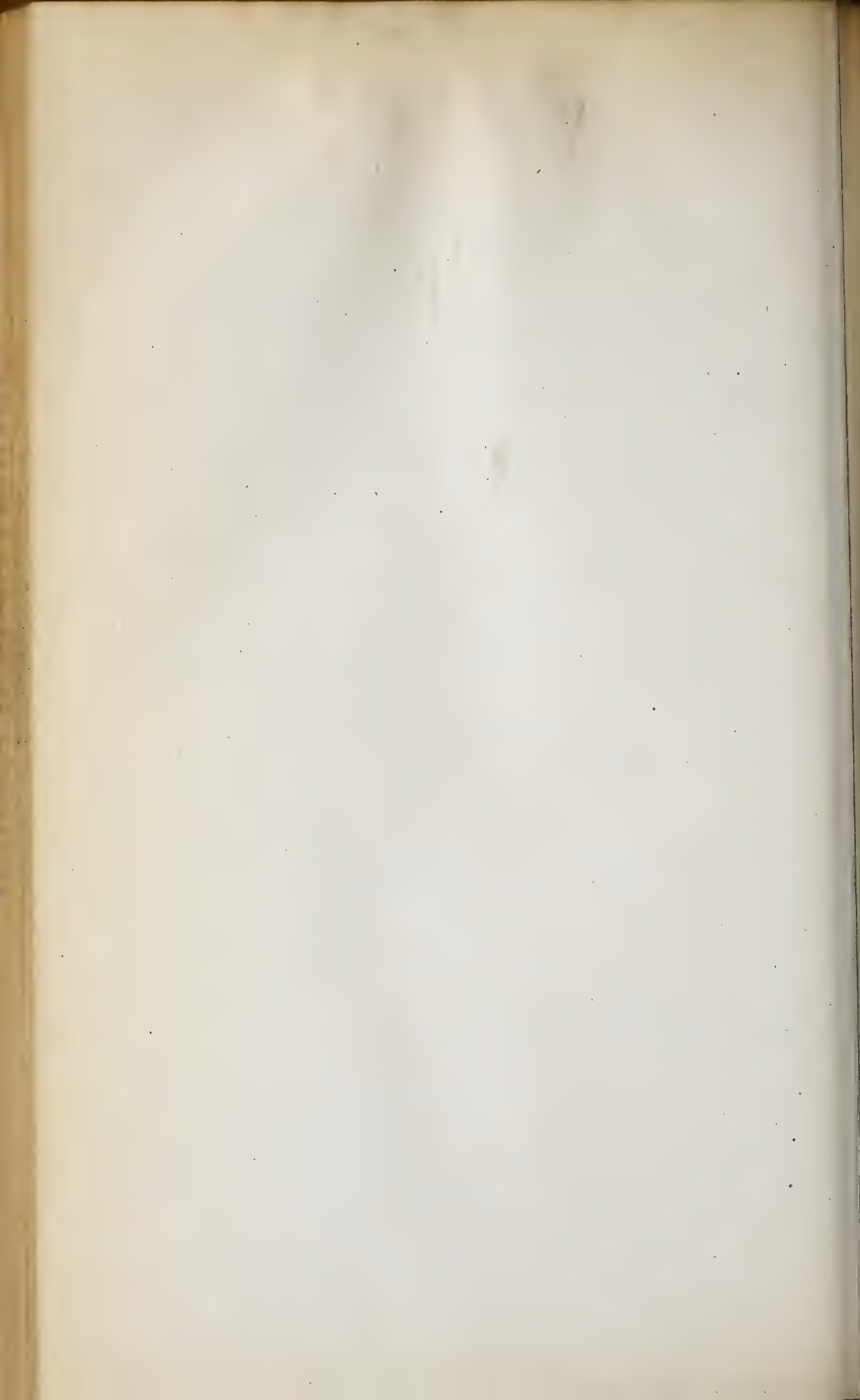
On motion of Mr. Pettijohn, the Common Council, at 9:37 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

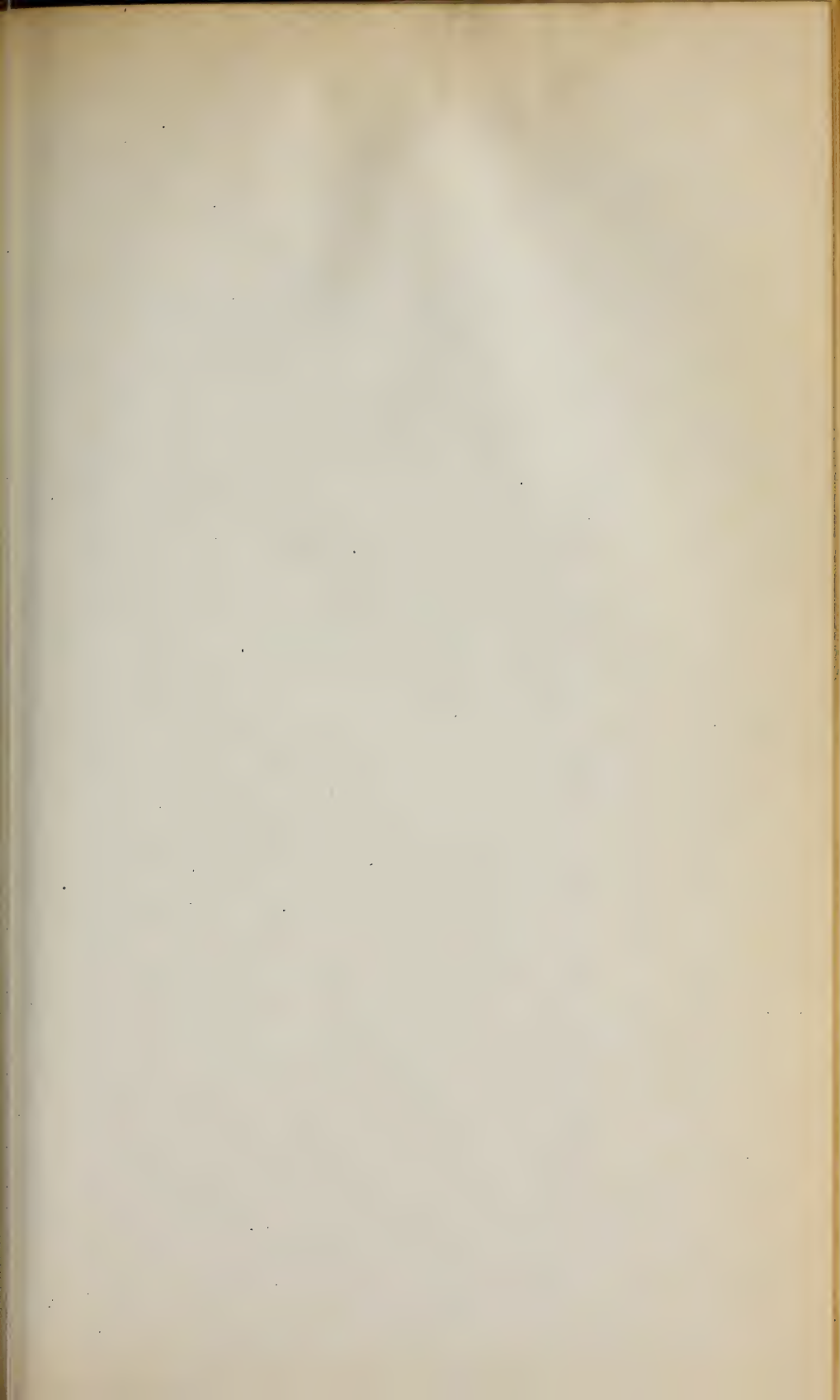
-----President.

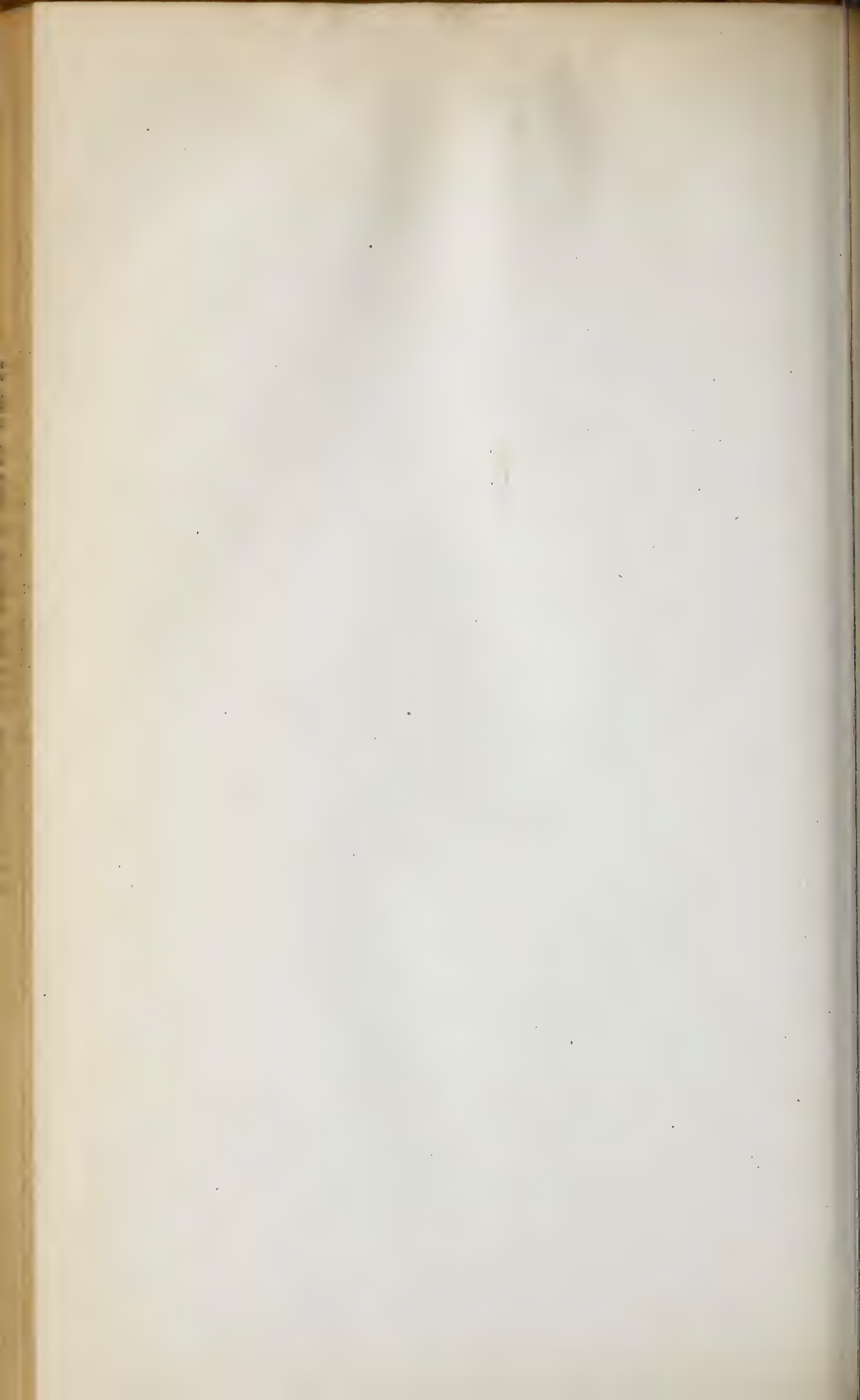
ATTEST:



City Clerk.







SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

July 17, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber July 17, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

July 16, 1918.

*To the Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Indiana:*

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Wednesday, July 17th, 1918, 7:30 P. M., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for the consideration of General Ordinances No. 38 and No. 39, 1918, and Special Ordinance No. 15, 1918.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX,

President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEORGE O. HUTSELL, *City Clerk.*

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent: One member, viz: Mr. Schmidt.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Ind., July 17, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 38, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the separation of Corn Cobs and Corn Husks from Garbage, and providing Penalties for the violation thereof," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended to read as follows:

"General Ordinance No. 38, 1918.

**AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE SEPARATION OF CORN
COBS AND CORN HUSKS FROM GARBAGE, AND PROVID-
ING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF.**

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis

SECTION 1. During the period each year from July 1st to October 31st, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation within the City of Indianapolis, to deposit corn cobs or corn husks in any receptacle provided for or containing other domestic garbage for the purpose of public collection.

SEC. 2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall, on conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding Five (\$5.00) Dollars.

SEC. 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law."
And that as amended the same do pass.

W. B. PEAKE,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,
J. P. BROWN.

Mr. Peake moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Parks:

Indianapolis, Ind., July 17, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Parks to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 15, 1918, entitled "An ordinance disannexing certain territory from

the City of Indianapolis, defining a part of the boundary line of said city and fixing a time when the same shall take effect." beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. E. MILLER,
J. P. BROWN,
S. A. FURNISS,
W. B. PEAKE,
O. B. PETTIJOHN.

Mr. Miller moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 39, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 39, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 39, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Miller called for Special Ordinance No. 15, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Miller moved that Special Ordinance No. 15, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 15, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 38, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

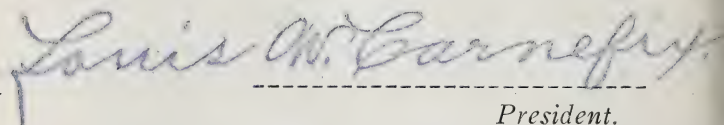
Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 38, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 38, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended; read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 38, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

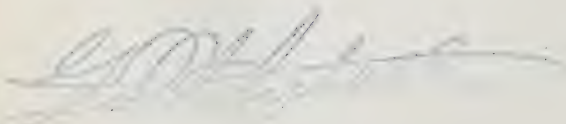
Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Peake the Common Council, at 8:30 o'clock p. m. adjourned.



President.

ATTEST.



City Clerk.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

July 29, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber July 29, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

To the Members of the Common Council, Indianapolis, Ind.:

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Monday, July 29, 1918, at 7:30 p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city and for the introduction and consideration of an ordinance providing for a temporary loan of \$300,000.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX,

President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEO. O. HUTSELL,

City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent: One member, viz: Mr. Furniss.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From the City Controller:

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS,

July 29, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:
GENTLEMEN:

I enclose you herewith an ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan for \$300,000.00 and recommend the passage of same. It is necessary that the Controller borrow this money for the purpose of paying semi-monthly pay rolls and bills until the money is available from the Fall payment of taxes.

\$100,000 is needed for pay roll of August 15th and September 1st.

\$100,000 for pay roll of September 15th and October 1st.

\$100,000 is needed for October 15th and November 1st.

Owing to financial conditions it is very probable that we will not be able to borrow this amount of money at a rate of interest much less than six per cent.

We are also asking in this ordinance an appropriation for an amount sufficient to cover interest on this loan. I ask you to authorize the above amount of \$300,000.00 and give Controller authority to use his judgment regarding the amount borrowed at different periods.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 45, 1918.

An ordinance authorizing the City Controller to make a temporary loan of three hundred thousand (\$300,000) dollars, in anticipation of current revenues, appropriating three hundred and four thousand five hundred dollars (\$304,500) for payment of same and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be It Ordained* by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, that the City Controller be and is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a temporary loan in anticipation of the revenue of said City for the current year not exceeding three hundred thousand (\$300,000) dollars for a period not exceeding four months at a rate of interest not exceeding six per cent. (6%) per annum.

The said loan shall be made on competitive bidding after one notice in a daily newspaper of the City of Indianapolis, the bidding to be on the rate of interest to be paid and the loan to be made from the lowest bidders under such conditions as may be directed by the City Controller.

The Mayor and City Controller are hereby authorized and directed to execute the proper obligations of the City for the amount so borrowed

and to the payment of said obligations the faith of the City is hereby irrevocably pledged and the sum of three hundred and four thousand five hundred (\$304,500) dollars is hereby appropriated out of the general fund for payment of said loan when due.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 45, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Pettijohn, Brown and President Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 45, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 45, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 45, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 7:57 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

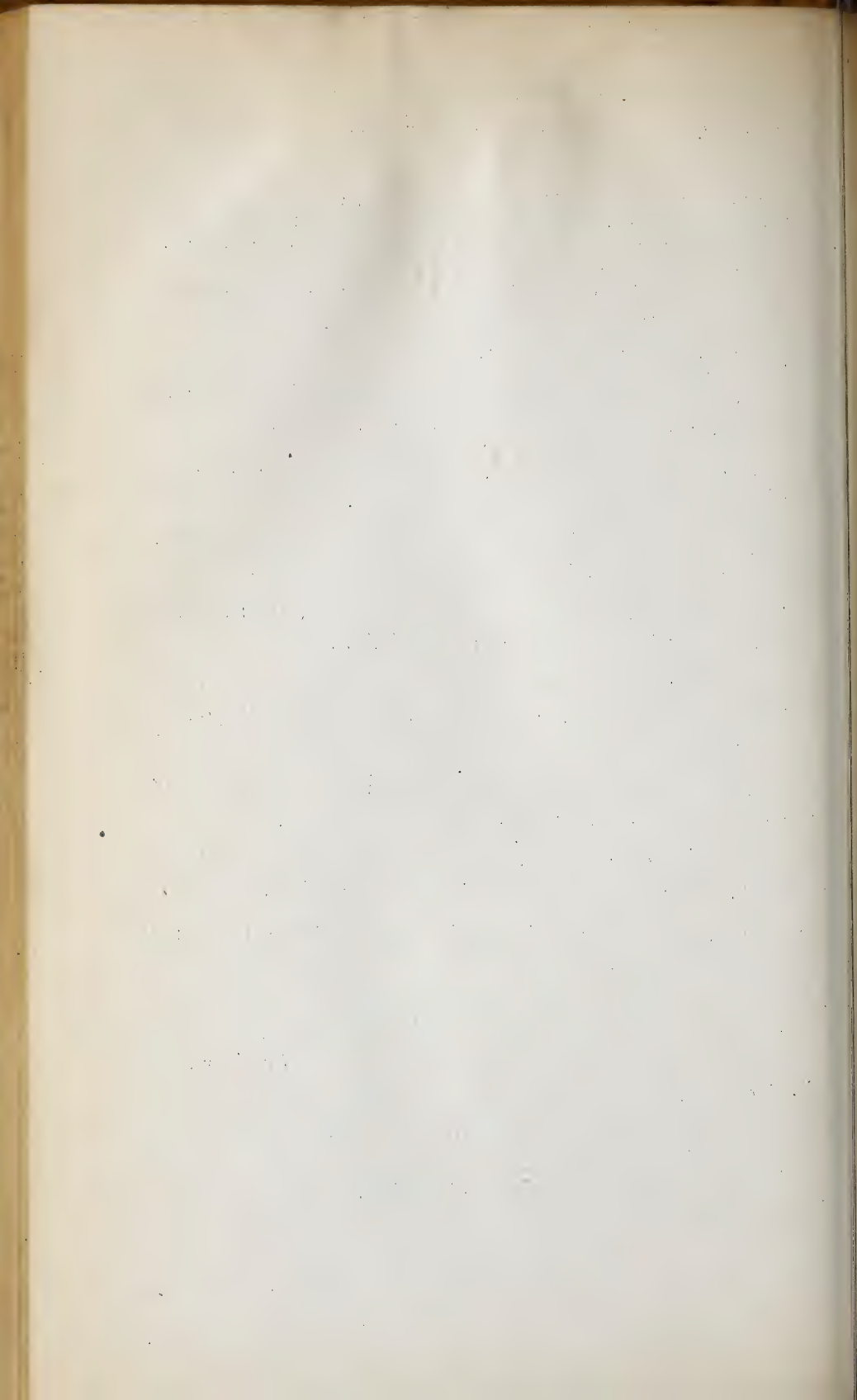
ATTEST

Louis W. Carnefix

President.

[Signature]

City Clerk.



REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, August 5, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, August 5, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved to dispense with the reading of the journal. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

July 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I have this day signed General Ordinance No. 40, and delivered same to George Hutsell, City Clerk.

Yours very truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

July 20, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I have this day signed and delivered to the City Clerk, Mr. Hutsell, the following ordinances: General Ordinances Nos. 38 and 39, and Special Ordinance No. 15.

Yours very truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

July 30th, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I have this day signed and delivered to the City

Clerk, General Ordinance No. 45.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W JEWETT,

Mayor.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

August 5, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I enclose you herewith letters from the Mayor and Franklin Vonnegut, president of the Patriotic Gardener's Association, asking for an additional appropriation of one thousand dollars to complete the work of this Association this year.

I am heartily in sympathy with this movement and recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

August 5, 1918.

*Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
Indianapolis, Ind.*

Dear Sir: I am enclosing you letter from Franklin Vonnegut, president of the Patriotic Gardener's Association, asking for an additional appropriation of one thousand dollars for this association.

In view of the good work done this year by this association and the necessity for this kind of work to win the war, I am asking you to introduce an appropriation ordinance for one thousand dollars and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

July 25, 1918.

Hon. Chas. W Jewett, Mayor, Indianapolis.

Dear Sir: I desire to interest you in the financial conditions of the Patriotic Gardeners' Association.

Through your kind efforts the Council has voted \$2500.00 for our requirements, which fund has been just about depleted in payment of salaries of our office force, and garden supervisors, and most essential office supplies. Our only other income of any note was a contribution of \$1000.00 from the Merchants' Association, the same amount as last year. We still have this on hand, but we are very anxious to

continue our garden supervision as much longer as financial conditions will permit. Particularly do we desire to complete the canvas of our gardening success this summer which will enable us to continue the work more efficiently another year.

It is our desire to have a complete record of every vacant lot that may be available for garden purposes in this city. Moreover, we wish to organize every possible influence to have all unsightly vacant spaces in the city turned into garden spots by trying to convince the owner of such lots that it is his plain duty to this city to remove rubbish, and to have them properly leveled so that gardens may be cultivated thereon.

Our budget requires approximately \$2500.00 more. Last year we had a contribution of approximately \$900.00 from the Kiwanis Club, as also \$100.00 from each of the Indianapolis Board of Trade and Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, which we are missing this year.

Will you please use your good influence once more with the City Council for an appropriation of an additional \$1000.00 to be put to our disposal in the near future?

No one knows better than yourself the good work that has been done by this association, and how important it is to give our gardeners further supervision and encouragement.

Yours truly,

PATRIOTIC GARDENERS' ASSN.,

Franklin Vonnegut, President.

August 2, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I hand you herewith an ordinance requesting the appropriation of the sum of \$77.40 to the Department of Finance.

This appropriation is made necessary for the transfer of the above amount which is interest on deposits of the Sanitation Fund and which has been certified to me in the general fund, and is in compliance with the Sanitation Law which requires all interest received from that fund to accrue to same.

I recommend the immediate passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

August 5, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I am submitting to you a request from the Board of Public Works for an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$444.60 to pay the balance due W. B. Walrath on judgment and costs recovered by him against the City of Indianapolis on account of damages in 1915.

I recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

August 5th, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, Indianapolis.

Dear Sir: I am directed by the Board of Public Works to ask you to request the Common Council to pass an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$444.60 to pay the balance due W. B. Walrath on judgment and cost recovered by him against the City of Indianapolis in his appeal from the award of damages made to him by the Board of Public Works under Resolution No. 8029 in 1915.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Works.

August 5, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I am submitting to you a letter from the Board of Public Works requesting an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$2006.05 to be used for the payment of judgment and costs recovered by the Amercian Construction Company against the City of Indianapolis on account of the improvement during the year of 1917 of North Meridian Street.

I recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

August 5, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, .
Indianapolis, Ind.*

Dear Sir: I am directed by the Board of Public Works to ask you to request the Common Council to pass an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$2006.05, to be used for the payment of judgment and costs recovered by the American Construction Company against the City of Indianapolis on account of the improvement, during the year 1917, of North Meridian Street, in Cause No. A-2747, Room 4, Superior Court Marion County.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Works.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 5, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, 1918, entitled "Appropriating the sum of one hundred thirty-five dollars (\$135) to the repayment of certain license and issue fees collected under Section 748 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917" beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
W. B. PEAKE.
J. E. MILLER,

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Indianapolis, Ind., August 5, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance appropriating money for the payment of judgment and costs in favor of George S. Schauer, et al.," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON.
S. A. FURNISS.
W. B. PEAKE.
J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Indianapolis, Ind., July 30, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance appropriating \$4070.80 to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying bills, debts and obligations which accrued against various funds of the

Department of Public Works in the year 1917 and were unpaid on December 31, 1917, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended as follows:

By inserting in Item 1, in lieu of the figures \$953.49, the figures \$793.36

By inserting in Item 2, in lieu of the figures 34532, the figures 105.00

By inserting in Item 3, in lieu of the figures 33.94, the figures 1.00

By inserting in Item 4, in lieu of the figures 108.26, the figures 61.04

By striking out Item 5

By striking out Item 7

By inserting in Item 9, in lieu of the figures \$930.00, the figures \$650.00

By inserting in Item 10, in lieu of the figures 562.25, the figures 579.75

By adding an Item as follows: Merchants' Heat & Light Company, steam heat and lights in City Building, \$2882.51.

By adding an Item as follows: Indianapolis Telephone Company, \$572.72

By changing the total from \$4070.80 to read \$5774.12,

And that as amended the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
Chairman.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

J. E. MILLER.

S. A. FURNISS.

W. B. PEAKE.

LIST OF UNPAID BILLS.

St. Rep. Asphalt			
A. B. Meyer & Co. -----	\$	1.16	
Am. Linen & Supply Co. -----		1.00	
Ind. Tel. Co. -----		13.88	
Ewald Over -----		45.00	\$61.04
Bridge Con. & Rep.			
Buddenbaum Lbr. Co. -----		11.84	11.84
A. M. & R.			
Campbell Oil Co. -----		720.81	
National Ref. Co. -----		34.50	
M. C. Hunt S. & Chem. Co. -----		27.50	
Doherty-Sheerin -----		10.55	793.36
E. G. & Vapor Light			
Citizens Gas Co. -----		579.75	579.75
S. & C. S. & A.			
Amer. Linen & Sup. Co. -----		1.00	1.00
Appraisers, Payment of.			
Ind. Real Estate Bd. -----		650.00	650.00
City Hall, Main.			
Int. Metal Polish Co. -----		9.00	

Atlas Paper Co.	6.00	
Amer. Linen & Supply Co.	54.00	
M. C. Hunt Soap & Chem. Co.	36.00	105.00
B. B. P. & A.		
Sentinel Printing Co.	107.90	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	9.00	116.90
Telephones.		
Ind. Telephone Co.	572.72	572.72
Merchants' Heat & Light Co.		2882.51

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 5, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council
of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Safety to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 44, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance relative to the sale of merchandise at public auction," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON.
J. E. MILLER.
J. P. BROWN,
S. A. FURNISS.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars to the Department of Public Works and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, That the sum of One Thousand (\$1,000.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works to be expended upon vouchers of said department drawn upon vouchers of the committee having charge of the "Patriotic Gardeners' Association" or the chairman of said committee.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller :

Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of Seventy-Seven Dollars and Forty Cents (\$77.40) to the Department of Finance for the purpose of transferring above amount, which is interest on deposit for the Sanitation Fund, from the general fund to the Sanitation Fund and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance out of the general fund the sum of Seventy-seven Dollars and Forty Cents (\$77.40) for the purpose of transferring said amount from the general fund to the sanitation fund according to sanitation law. Said fund to be known as "Transfer of Interest on Deposit."

SEC. 2 *Whereas*, an emergency exists for the appropriation herein made this ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller :

Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating money for the purpose of paying the amount of the increase in the award to William B. Walrath made by Superior Court of Marion County for the condemnation and appropriation of lots 215, 220, 222, and 387, in Doctor Martin's Fourth New York Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis in an appeal from the award made by the Board of Public Works.

Whereas, William B. Walrath on the 17th day of February, 1917, filed his appeal to the Superior Court of Marion County from the award of damages for the condemnation and appropriation of certain real estate by the Board of Public Works under Declaratory Resolution No. 8029, 1915, for a New York Street bridge approach, and

Whereas, said Marion Superior Court in its judgment and decree duly rendered, increased the award of damages for the condemnation and appropriation of said real estate from Twelve Hundred Seventy-five Dollars (\$1,275.00) to Fifteen Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$1,520.00) and costs, *Now therefore*

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, That there be and is hereby appropriated out of the funds of the City of Indianapolis for the use of the Department of Public Works the sum of Four Hundred Thirty-seven Dollars, Seventy-five Cents (\$437.75) for the purpose of paying balance now remaining due on the judgment rendered against the City of Indianapolis in the appeal from the award of damages in the case of William R. Walrath v. City of Indianapolis in his appeal from the award of damages by the Board of Public Works for the condemnation and appropriation of lots 215, 220, 222, 387, in Doctor Martin's Fourth New York Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis; and there is also appropriated the sum of Six Dollars and Eighty-five Cents (\$6.85) for the payment of costs in said action.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller :

Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating money to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of paying judgment in favor of American Construction Company v. City of Indianapolis, and costs of action.

Whereas, on the 10th day of June, 1918, in Room 4 of the Superior Court of Marion County, in cause No. A-2747, American Construction Company obtained a judgment against the City of Indianapolis for the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) and costs, which costs amounted to Six Dollars and Five Cents (\$.05) growing out of excessive assessment against the property of Albert B. Carter in connection with the improvement of North Meridian Street in the City of Indianapolis, during the year 1917.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis :

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby appropriated out of the funds of the City of Indianapolis for the use of the Department of Public Works, the sum of Two Thousand, Six Dollars and Five Cents (\$2,006.05), to be used for the payment of judgment and costs recovered by American Construction Company against the City of Indianapolis, on account of the improvement during the year 1917 of North Meridian

Street in said city, in cause No. A-2747, Room 4, Superior Court of Marion County.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved to amend appropriation ordinance No. 15, 1918, as recommended by the committee. Carried

Mr. Brown moved that appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 15, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 19, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 20, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

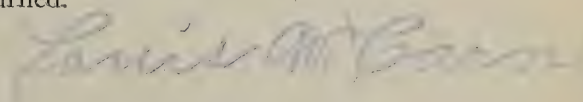
Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 44, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 44, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 44, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

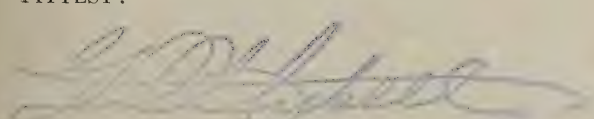
Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Pettijohn the Common Council, at 8:41 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

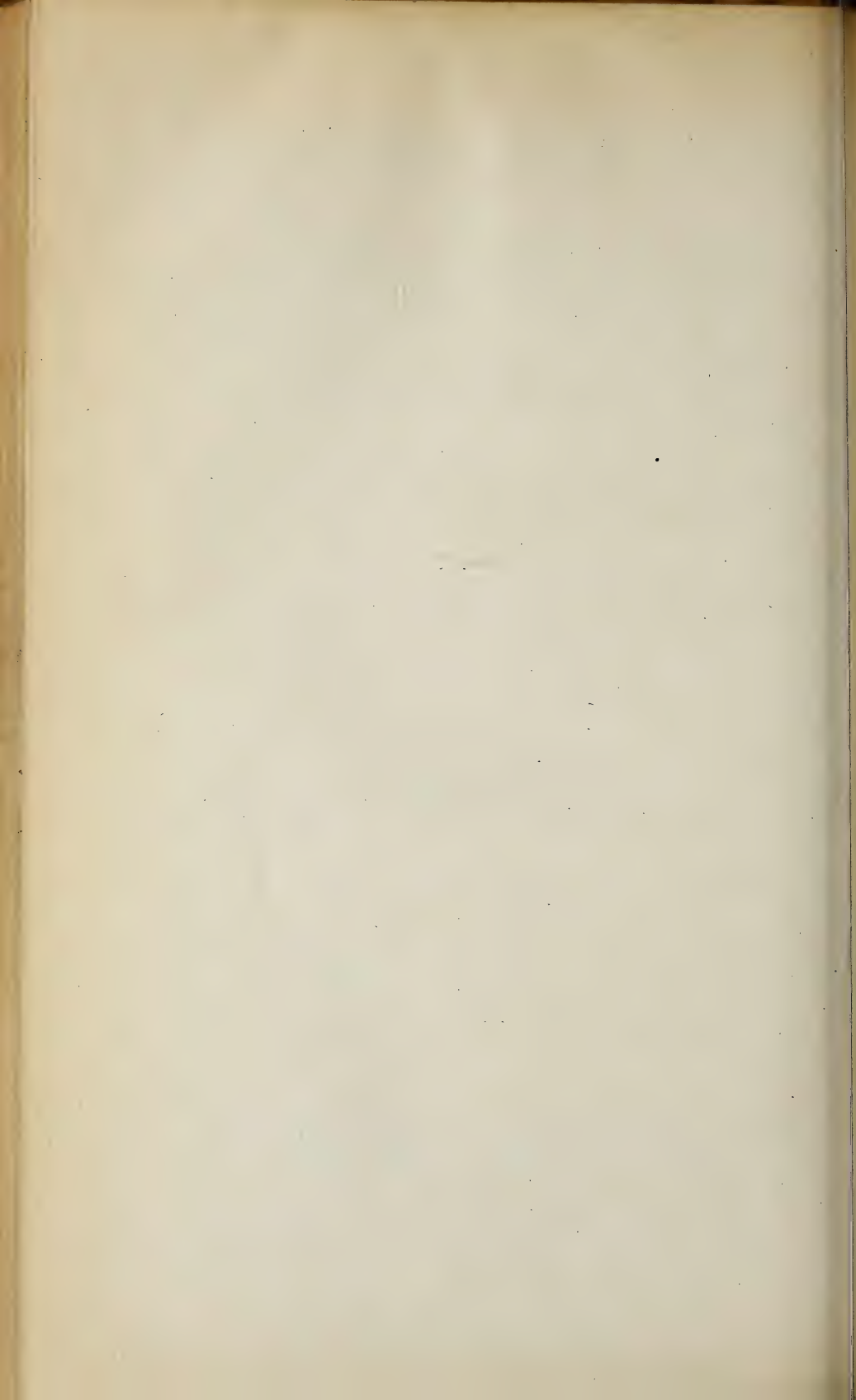


President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.



REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, August 19, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, August 19, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council and seven members, viz: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss and Pettijohn.

Absent: 1, viz: Mr. Brown.

Mr. Peake moved to dispense with the reading of the journal. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

August 12, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council, Indianapolis, Ind.

Gentlemen: I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 15, 19 and 20.

General Ordinance No. 44.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS OF CITY OFFICERS.

From the City Controller:

August 19, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I hand you herewith communication from the Honorable Mayor requesting the appropriation of sixty (\$60.00) dollars to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying W. Reisinger Decorating Company for decorating the speakers' stand and corridor at the State House on January 14th, 1918, at which time the Serbian Relief Mission visited our city.

I submit an ordinance herewith calling for above amount and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, Indianapolis, Ind..

Dear Sir: I hand you herewith General Ordinance asking for the appropriation of the sum of \$60.00 to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the W. Reisinger Decorating Company for decorating the speakers' stand and corridor at the State House on January 14th, 1918, at which time the Serbian Relief Mission visited our city. I extended the Mission an invitation to visit Indianapolis while in tour of the United States, in accordance with a request received from the Secretary of State of Washington, D. C.

Thanking you for presenting this ordinance to the President and members of the Common Council, I am

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

August 19, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I hand you herewith a communication from the Honorable Police Judge of the City of Indianapolis, requesting an appropriation of two hundred (\$200.00) dollars for the cost of special judges.

I hand you also an ordinance calling for above amount and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

August 19, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, Indianapolis, Ind.

Dear Sir: We need an appropriation of at least \$200.00 to defray the cost of special judges where changes of venue are requested from the regular judge of the City Court.

Upon filing of the proper affidavits it is mandatory upon the judge to grant a change of venue. During the last month some twenty changes of venue have been demanded—for the most part in liquor cases.

Respectfully yours,

CITY COURT OF INDIANAPOLIS,

WALTER PRITCHARD,

City Judge.

August 19, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I hand you herewith a communication from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of twenty-five hundred (\$2,500) dollars from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to the Street Repair Permanently Improved Except Asphalt Fund.

I submit herewith an ordinance calling for above amount and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

August 19, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, Indianapolis, Ind.

Dear Sir: At the request of the Board of Works I herewith hand you an ordinance calling for the transfer of \$2,500.00 from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to the Street Repairing Permanently Improved Except Asphalt Fund of the Board of Public Works.

It is necessary that this money be appropriated to this fund for the reason that emergencies have arisen several times this year for the repairing of streets paved with blocks, and should the emergency arise again it is essential that the money be in this fund so that the Board will not be delayed because of lack of funds.

Very truly yours,

HARRY E. YOCKEY,
Assistant City Attorney.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 19, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen: We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, 1918, entitled An ordinance appropriating money to the Department of Public Works, for the purpose of paying judgment in favor of American Construction Company v. City of Indianapolis, and costs of action, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.
RUSSELL WILLSON.
S. A. FURNISS.
J. E. MILLER.
W. B. PEAKE.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 19, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen: We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, 1918, entitled An ordinance appropriating the sum of seventy-seven dollars and forty cents (\$77.40) to the Department of Finance for the purpose of transferring above amount, which is interest on deposit from the Sanitation Fund, from the General Fund to the Sanitation Fund and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.

S. A. FURNISS.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 19, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen: We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, 1918, entitled An ordinance appropriating money for the purpose of paying the amount of the increase in the award to William B. Walrath made by Superior Court of Marion County for the condemnation and appropriation of lots 215, 220, 222 and 387, in Doctor Martin's Fourth New York Street Addition to the City of Indianapolis in an appeal from the award made by the Board of Public Works, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

S. A. FURNISS.

J. E. MILLER.

W. B. PEAKE.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 19, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen: We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, 1918, entitled An ordinance appropriating the sum of one thousand (\$1,000.00) dollars to the Department of Public Works and fixing the time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

S. A. FURNISS.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Law and Judiciary:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 19, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen: We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 43, 1918, entitled An ordinance empowering the City Controller to dispose of volumes of the Municipal Code of 1917 of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

G. G. SCHMIDT.

W. B. PEAKE.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

DR. O. B. PETTIJOHN.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Law and Judiciary:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 19, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen: We, your Committee on Law and Judiciary, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 42, 1918, entitled An Ordinance

amending General Ordinance No. 83, 1917, of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, entitled "An Ordinance regulating and requiring licenses for the operation of motor driven commercial vehicles used in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for public hire, and providing for revocation of the licenses therefor, and penalties for the violation thereof," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended by adding, between Sections 7 and 8, the following additional section:

Section 7-a: Every vehicle coming under the provisions of this ordinance must stop at any street intersection on signal for taking on or discharge of passengers. There must be posted in a conspicuous place inside of each bus carrying passengers the complete route traversed, together with the maximum fare to be charged, which fare shall remain in all cases the regular fare charged at all times.

And as amended the same do pass.

G. G. SCHMIDT.
DR. O. B. PETTIJOHN.
RUSSELL WILLSON.
W. B. PEAKE.

Mr. Schmidt moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 25, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of Sixty (\$60.00) Dollars to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the W. Reisinger Decorating Company in the matter of the Service Relief Mission.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis;

SECTION 1. That the sum of Sixty (\$60.00) Dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the same to the W. Reisinger Decorating Company for decorating the speakers' stand and corridor at the State House, on the 14th day of January, at and during which time the Servian Relief Mission visited the City of Indianapolis at the special instance and request of the Mayor of the City of Indianapolis.

SECTION 2. The said ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

From City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 26, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars to the Department of Finance for a fund known as "Special Police Judge," and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind.:

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance out of the general fund of the City of Indianapolis the sum of Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars to the fund known as "Special Police Judge."

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Mr. Willson moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 26, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 26, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 26, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 26, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 46, 1918.

An ordinance transferring funds in the Department of Public Works and reappropriating the same.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) be and is hereby transferred from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund of the Department of Public Works and reappropriated to the Street Repairing, Permanently Improved Except Asphalt Fund of the Board of Public Works.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS:

By Mr. Willson:

RESOLUTION NUMBER 5, 1918.

A Resolution Respecting the Death of the Late Henry W. Klausmann.

WHEREAS, Henry W. Klausmann, recently deceased, had served as City Civil Engineer during the term of office of this Council, whose members are therefore familiar with his sterling worth, both as a City Official and as a citizen and man.

Be it resolved, That by his untimely death the members of this body have lost a valued friend, the Council an efficient and conscientious co-worker, and the city both a faithful, competent official and a worthy citizen.

Be it further resolved, That a copy of this resolution be ordered engrossed and made of permanent record, and that the Clerk be, and he is hereby, instructed to transmit a copy hereof to the family of said deceased.

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX.
W. B. PEAKE.
SUMNER A. FURNISS.
O. B. PETTIJOHN, M. D.
LEE J. KIRSCH.
RUSSELL WILLSON.
G. G. SCHMIDT.
J. E. MILLER.

Which was read. Mr. Willson moved the adoption of the resolution. Carried.

From Reginald H. Sullivan, former City Controller:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 10, 1918.

To the Honorable the Mayor and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen: I am submitting herewith a statement of the finances of the City of Indianapolis for the year ending December 31, 1917.

Your attention is respectfully directed to the various tables showing the condition of the several funds contained therein.

Respectfully,

R. H. SULLIVAN.

TABLE No. 1.

Cash available, General Fund, January 1, 1917.....	\$10,664 28
Receipts from taxes	\$1,867,665 16
Receipts from temporary loans.....	700,172.00
Receipts from miscellaneous sources.....	675,969.17
	<hr/> 3,243,806 33

Total to be accounted for.....	\$3,254,470 61
Total expenditures	3,170,585 70

Total receipts	3,243,806 33
Balance General Fund December 31, 1917.....	\$ 93,884 91

Bond Account.

Balance on hand January 1, 1917.....	\$ 18,121 34
Receipts from bond sales.....	450,080 23

Total to be accounted for.....	\$468,201 57
Total expenditures	382,141 93

Balance Bond Account December 31, 1917.....	\$ 86,059 64
---	--------------

TABLE No. 2.
Recapitulation of All Funds.

	Balance	Jan. 1, 1917.	Receipts.	Totals.	Balance Expenditures.	Dec. 31, 1917.
City General Fund	-----	\$10,664 28	\$3,243,806 33	\$3,254,470 61	\$3,170,585 70	\$83,884 91
Bond proceeds	-----	18,121 34	450,080 23	468,201 57	382,141 93	86,059 64
Park Fund	-----	56,703 30	461,956 61	518,659 91	462,814 02	55,845 89
Board of Health Fund	-----	38,736 43	344,717 46	383,453 88	357,459 37	23,994 51
School Health Fund	-----	3,281 92	14,566 44	17,848 36	11,400 40	6,447 96
Track Elevation Fund	-----	147,150 51	164,250 87	311,401 38	96,384 25	215,017 13
Improvement Sinking Fund	-----	-----	24,750 83	24,750 83	24,750 83	-----
Recreation Fund	-----	15,473 96	49,875 10	65,349 06	46,776 62	18,572 44
City Sinking Fund	-----	383,902 07	140,536 10	524,438 17	39,562 53	484,875 64
Flood Prevention Sinking Fund	-----	3,824 89	73,944 55	77,769 44	28,501 10	49,268 34
Public Sanitation Fund	-----	-----	20,745 92	20,745 92	20,618 85	127 07
		\$677,858 70	\$4,989,230 43	\$5,667,089 13	\$4,640,995 60	\$1,026,093 53

TABLE No. 3.

Current Receipts—Fees.

Board of Works inspectors' fees	\$ 1,535 00
City engineer's fees	2,115 50
City controller's fees	41,559 70
East Market fees	6,499 00
Total fees	\$ 51,709 20

Licenses.

Auction	\$ 274 64
Ball racks, etc.	114 25
Billiard and pool	8,842 50
Brewery	8,564 44
Circus	400 00
Dance	1,764 00
Dog and duplicates	13,203 18
Drivers, public	317 75
Exhibition	1,392 55
Hucksters	3,230 00
Hotel and rooming house	11 25
Junk dealers	1,900 00
Junk peddlers	1,078 00
Liquor	192,322 73
Lumber yard	950 00
Merry-Go-Round	87 50
Milk	1,343 00
Moving picture operators	96 25
Occupational	1,770 00
Pawn brokers	2,550 00
Peddlers	399 00
Plumbers	319 00
Restaurant	2,250 00
Second-hand dealers	2,000 00
Shooting gallery, etc.	105 00
Vault cleaning	60 00
Vehicle	43,032 00
Vending machines	258 25
Wholesale liquor dealers	2,000 65
Total licenses	\$ 290,636 19

Franchises.

Central Union Telephone Company	\$ 600 00
Indiana Clean Street Company	1,091 25
Indianapolis Light & Heat Company	35,202 82

Indianapolis Telephone Company-----	6,000 00
Indianapolis Traction & Terminal Company-----	8,400 27
Interstate Public Service Company-----	136 02
Merchants Heat & Light Co-----	33,510 10
Refrigerating Plant, East Market-----	125 68
T. H., I. & E. Ry-----	475 20
Union Traction Company-----	1,772 43

Total franchises ----- \$ 92,713 77

Miscellaneous Receipts.

Asphalt plant -----	\$ 22,134 01
Barrett law penalties -----	1,150 45
Cutting weeds -----	1,171 72
Fines and fees, City Court-----	12,521 77
Flood prevention repayment-----	5,000 00
Interest on deposits -----	12,705 88
Market leases -----	33,336 45
Miscellaneous receipts -----	82 97
Police force receipts-----	214 50
Street crossing lights R. R. 30 per cent-----	846 48
Street commissioner's Department receipts-----	225 14
Street openings and vacations-----	103,230 35
Taxes -----	1,867,665 16
Temporary loans -----	700,172 00
Tomlinson Hall rentals -----	2,860 72
Maintenance gas and fixtures-----	333 00
Refunds errors and overpayments-----	926 00
State of Indiana, Warman avenue sewer-----	29,437 23
Warrants cancelled -----	902 43
Police service, State Fair-----	998 00
Public sanitation, repayment -----	8,239 67
Sale of real estate -----	3,111 50
Forfeiture Barber Asphalt Co. -----	1,061 60
Water main extension -----	198 00
Refund bond premium-----	12 50
Sale of Municipal Codes-----	162 00
J. G. Rochford, balance of voucher-----	47 64

Total miscellaneous receipts----- \$2,808,747 17

Recapitulation.

Fees -----	\$ 51,700 20
Licenses -----	290,636 19
Franchises -----	92,713 77
Miscellaneous -----	2,808,747 17

Total ----- \$3,243,806 33

TABLE NO. 4.
Appropriation Accounts—Finance Department.

	Appropriations. \$	Transferred and Expenditures. \$	Balances.
Art Association	6,092 46	6,000 00	\$92 46
Assessing city property	2,500 00	-----	2,500 00
Assessment against Indiana	1,900 00	1,881 43	18 57
Assessment against Thirty-fourth street and College avenue	5,695 92	5,695 92	-----
Blank book printing and advertising	8,150 00	4,924 17	3,225 83
Common Council investigation	500 00	75 00	425 00
City Planning Exhibit	500 00	500 00	-----
Interest and exchange city bonds	171,505 20	171,002 38	502 82
Interest and exchange West Indianapolis bonds	61 50	-----	61 50
Judgment Lottie Maas	1,551 00	349 80	1,201 20
Meals for jurors	50 00	19 90	30 10
Memorial Day expenses	225 00	225 00	-----
Miscellaneous expenses city office	9,800 00	8,589 87	1,210 13
Official surety bonds	1,000 00	12 50	987 50
Purchase signal light equipment	1,500 00	390 00	1,110 00
Primary registration and election	55,000 00	51,553 22	3,446 78

Refund to Charles S. Lewis-----	65 00	65 00	-----	5,000 00
Refund license fees-----	5,000 00	-----	-----	-----
Salary Mayor and office force-----	10,720 00	10,720 00	-----	17 50
Salary City Clerk and office force-----	6,220 00	6,202 50	-----	6 22
Salary City Judge and office force-----	5,270 00	5,263 78	-----	-----
Salary Sergeant-at-Arms-----	400 00	400 00	-----	-----
Salary nine Councilmen-----	5,400 00	5,400 00	-----	-----
Salary County Auditor-----	1,000 00	1,000 00	-----	-----
Salary ex officio City Treasurer-----	8,500 00	8,500 00	-----	-----
Salary Sinking Fund Commissioners-----	200 00	200 00	-----	-----
Salary City Controller and office force-----	15,640 00	14,813 22	-----	826 78
Salary Purchasing Agent and office force-----	8,100 00	8,067 56	-----	32 44
Special City Judge-----	350 00	325 00	-----	25 00
Thomas Riley vs. Joseph E. Bell-----	24 55	24 55	-----	-----
Taxes and taxes refunded-----	500 00	-----	-----	500 00
Temporary loans-----	775,673 76	768,673 63	-----	7,000 13
	\$1,109,094 39	\$1,080,873 44	-----	\$28,220 95

TABLE No. 5.

Appropriation Accounts—Law Department.

	App.	Exp.	Bal.
Change of venue -----	\$ 1,200 00	\$ 1,199 68	\$ 0 32
Judgments, compromises and cost--	8,000 00	7,968 43	31 57
Law Library -----	200 00	171 30	28 70
Legislative bills -----	2,000 00	2,000 00	-----
Printing of briefs, etc-----	950 00	865 30	84 70
Salaries -----	14,700 00	14,563 26	136 74
Publication of Municipal Code----	2,300 00	2,146 38	153 62
Publication of General and Special			
Ordinances -----	150 00	115 50	34 50
Workmen's compensation -----	600 00	521 57	78 43
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$30,100 00	\$29,551 42	\$548 58

TABLE No. 6.
Appropriation Accounts.
BOARD OF WORKS.

	Appropriations, \$	Expenditures and Transferred, \$	Balance, \$
Appraisers, payment of-----	2,000.00	1,172.00	828.00
Appraisement Indianapolis Water Company-----	1,399.19	500.00	899.19
Ashes, removal of-----	47,000.00	46,781.92	218.08
Assessments against City of Indianapolis-----	2,000.00	1,146.47	853.53
Assessment Bureau-----	8,480.00	8,142.56	337.44
Assessment erroneous-----	1,500.00	658.86	841.14
Assessment reduced by court-----	1,000.00	392.19	607.81
Auto insurance-----	1,780.00	1,436.78	343.22
Auto maintenance and repair-----	10,000.00	8,084.31	1,915.69
Blank books, printing and advertising-----	8,000.00	5,858.14	2,141.86
Bridges, construction and repair-----	8,000.00	5,804.09	2,195.91
Bridge gang, salary and wages-----	13,500.00	11,714.86	1,785.14
Cisterns-----	700.00	700.00	-----
Citizens Gas Co., repair fund-----	500.00	-----	500.00
City Civil Engineer corps and office force-----	40,000.00	37,520.50	2,479.50
City Civil Engineer Inspector's salary-----	40,000.00	32,734.86	7,265.14
City civil laboratory account-----	500.00	345.46	154.54
City civil laboratory salary-----	7,000.00	6,542.66	457.34
City civil office accounts-----	4,020.61	1,732.93	2,287.68
City hall employees, salary-----	13,640.00	11,232.75	2,407.25
City hall maintenance-----	7,000.00	6,967.28	32.72
City hospital heating plant-----	1,124.00	1,124.00	-----
Court allowance Thirty-fourth and College avenue sewers-----	306.73	-----	306.73

August 19, 1918]

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

321

Construction of barn, police department-----	760.00	-----	760.00
Construction of bridge over Pleasant Run at Villa avenue-----	7,384.04	7,384.04	-----
Electric, gas and V. lights-----	170,000.00	168,762.92	1,237.08
Emergency repair-----	1,400.00	-----	1,400.00
Flood repair and relief-----	4,725.63	2,812.21	1,913.42
Flood prevention, transfer account-----	5,000.00	5,000.00	-----
Fountains and wells-----	500.00	284.93	215.07
Furniture and fixtures-----	100.00	-----	100.00
Garbage, removal of-----	49,000.00	36,587.22	12,412.78
Incidentals-----	750.00	700.48	49.52
Indianapolis, Newcastle & Toledo Ry. Co., repair fund-----	1,000.00	-----	1,000.00
Indianapolis Traction & Terminal Co., repair fund-----	1,000.00	-----	1,000.00
Illinois St. grading bet. Maple Rd. and 46th St., transferred acct.-----	2,000.00	-----	2,000.00
Judgment and costs, appeal of W. H. Overmeyer-----	808.35	-----	808.35
Judgment and cost against City of Indianapolis-----	1,000.00	967.70	32.30
Jose-Balz Co., refund-----	198.00	198.00	-----
Maps and plats-----	1,000.00	944.17	55.83
Municipal garage, addition-----	1,210.63	1,135.00	75.63
Municipal garage, salary-----	5,400.00	5,190.70	209.30
New boiler city hospital-----	400.00	-----	400.00
Patriotic Gardeners' Association-----	2,300.00	2,223.78	76.22
Paving West Washington street bridge-----	331.07	80.20	250.87
Public buildings and repair-----	2,000.00	1,622.79	377.21
Public comfort station-----	10,000.00	7,330.85	2,669.15
Purchase of machine cleaning catch basins-----	6,500.00	6,000.00	500.00
Purchase of road oil spreader-----	1,200.00	-----	1,200.00
Remodel street intersections-----	616.03	70.15	545.88

Rent of tower for fire department-----	1,625.00	1,625.00	-----
Salaries, Board of Works-----	13,200.00	13,199.84	.16
Sewage, disposal of-----	3,500.00	3,500.00	-----
Sewer construction and repairs-----	4,000.00	3,387.10	612.90
Sewer gang pay roll-----	21,000.00	20,647.38	352.62
Street and alley intersection, new-----	70,000.00	69,965.10	4.90
Street and alley sprinkling (oil)-----	42,500.00	40,429.31	2,070.69
Street cleaning barn-----	894.00	290.95	603.05
Street maintenance and repair uniform accounts-----	7,000.00	5,823.72	1,176.28
Street maintenance and repair, salaries-----	47,048.00	45,954.98	1,093.02
Street openings and vacations-----	1,000.00	831.60	168.40
Street repair, asphalt accounts-----	34,500.00	32,833.55	1,666.45
Street repair, asphalt salaries-----	53,500.00	51,841.60	1,658.40
Street repair permanently improved except asphalt account-----	8,579.92	8,308.04	271.88
Street repair permanently repaired except asphalt, salaries-----	13,700.00	12,334.31	1,365.69
Street sign maintenance-----	203.00	116.00	184.00
Sweeping, cleaning streets and alleys accounts-----	40,000.00	37,865.36	2,134.64
Sweeping and cleaning street and alleys, salaries-----	115,101.80	112,357.47	2,744.33
Telephones-----	1,600.00	1,056.00	544.00
Tomlinson hall accounts-----	3,500.00	2,543.97	956.03
Tomlinson hall, janitor salaries-----	3,650.00	3,359.99	290.01
Water-----	206,449.42	163,193.01	43,256.41
Weed cutting-----	2,000.00	1,895.59	104.41
Totals-----	\$1,190,682.42	\$1,038,374.20	\$118,804.79

TABLE No. 7.

Appropriation Accounts.

BOARD OF SAFETY.

Appropriations. Expenditures. Balance.

Board of Safety Office.

Incidentals -----	\$ 600.00	\$ 176.55	\$ 423.45
Printing and stationery-----	200.00	63.03	136.97
Salaries -----	8,743.75	7,922.98	820.77
Telephone service -----	6,000.00	4,021.05	1,978.95

BOARD OF SAFETY.

Appropriations. Expenditures. Balance.

Building Inspector.

Printing and sundries-----	\$ 250.00	\$ 132.85	\$ 117.15
Salaries -----	14,200.00	13,775.79	424.21
Transportation -----	1,000.00	870.26	129.74

Dog Pound.

Maintenance -----	1,450.00	277.77	1,172.23
Salaries -----	2,440.00	1,833.68	606.32

East Market.

Gas and electricity-----	5,000.00	1,360.52	3,639.48
Incidentals -----	300.00	276.08	23.92
Printing and stationery-----	100.00	33.80	66.20
Repairs to buildings-----	2,500.00	603.98	1,896.02
Salaries -----	7,960.00	7,956.57	3.43

Weights and Measures.

Incidentals -----	960.00	476.09	423.91
Salaries -----	6,800.00	6,021.39	778.61

BOARD OF SAFETY.

Appropriations. Expenditures. Balance.

Fire Department.

		Transfer	
Fire alarm telegraph-----	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 3,553.34	\$ 1,446.66
Fire force pay roll-----	411,863.00	408,141.87	3,721.13
Fire station new equipment----	944.70	-----	944.70
Fuel and heat-----	10,500.00	8,964.77	1,535.23
Furniture and fixtures-----	1,000.00	203.18	796.82
Illuminating gas -----	3,000.00	1,186.04	1,813.96
Harness and repairs-----	600.00	208.78	391.22
Horse feed -----	13,500.00	11,103.38	2,396.62
Horseshoeing -----	3,500.00	3,104.20	395.80
Horses, purchase of-----	3,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Hose -----	5,000.00	807.35	4,192.65
Miscellaneous -----	2,500.00	2,475.04	24.96
New apparatus -----	2,000.00	51.00	1,949.00

Printing and stationery-----	500.00	144.95	355.05
Repairs to apparatus-----	6,500.00	5,657.05	842.95
Repairs to buildings-----	4,000.00	1,675.39	2,324.61
Repairs to cisterns-----	1,800.00	1,352.00	448.00
Sodas and acids-----	500.00	322.05	177.95

BOARD OF SAFETY.

	Appropriations.	Expenditures.	Balance.
<i>Police Department.</i>			
Auto maintenance and repairs--	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 7,682.72	\$ 2,817.28
Bertillion system -----	300.00	252.41	47.59
Bicycles and repairs-----	300.00	163.26	136.74
Electrical department -----	6,000.00	3,814.92	2,185.08
Emergency police -----	2,500.00	1,492.50	1,007.50
Fuel and heat-----	2,000.00	1,553.09	446.91
Furniture and fixtures-----	500.00	29.10	470.90
Gas and electric lights-----	1,800.00	1,249.82	550.18
Horse feed -----	2,000.00	1,863.81	136.19
Horses purchased of-----	1,000.00	500.00	500.00
Horseshoeing -----	1,200.00	660.00	540.00
Hostler -----	1,800.00	1,000.00	800.00
Incidentals -----	2,000.00	1,874.78	125.22
Motorcycle -----	850.00	542.15	307.85
Mounted police -----	600.00	234.24	365.76
Police force pay roll-----	553,705.75	515,803.73	37,902.02
Printing and stationery-----	2,500.00	1,625.17	874.83
Prisoners' meals -----	4,000.00	3,279.95	720.05
Repairs to building-----	1,000.00	720.29	279.71
Safety zone -----	3,500.00	3,321.65	178.35
Secret service -----	1,000.00	495.20	504.80
Station house salary-----	9,795.00	6,035.48	3,759.52
Sub-station maintenance -----	2,500.00	1,116.42	1,383.58
Stonehouse, Asa, injured-----	24.00	24.00	-----
Wagon harness and repairs----	200.00	193.35	6.65
Totals -----	\$1,145,726.20	\$1,051,780.82	\$93,945.38

TABLE No. 8.

PARK BOARD.

	Bal. Jan. 1, 1917.	Receipts.	Total.	Expenses.	Balances.
General Park --	\$42,442.85	\$323,302.83	\$365,745.68	\$316,750.49	\$48,995.19
N. Dist. No. 1---	27.27	19.68	46.95	46.95	-----
E. Dist. No. 2---	34.57	239.01	273.58	273.38	.20
E. Dist. No. 3---	36.03	-----	36.03	36.03	-----

S. Dist. No. 4---	46.92	51.14	98.06	98.06	-----
W. Dist. No. 5---	492.68	20.65	513.33	420.00	93.33
N. Dist. No. 6---	154.05	60.77	214.82	208.27	6.56
E. Dist. No. 7---	215.14	152.31	367.45	366.79	.66
S. Dist. No. 8---	21.38	12.43	33.81	21.22	12.59
N. Dist. No. 9---	435.39	91.44	526.83	512.57	14.26
E. Dist. No. 10---	131.61	133.99	265.51	174.93	90.58
S. Dist. No. 11---	4,095.61	168.52	4,264.13	4,182.01	82.12
W. Dist. No. 12---	6,671.96	724.21	7,396.17	7,207.28	188.89
N. Dist. No. 13---	524.57	-----	524.57	524.57	-----
N. Dist. No. 14---	1,373.27	5,730.96	7,104.23	6,670.77	433.46
E. Dist. No. 15---	-----	124,185.83	124,185.83	119,802.64	4,383.19
S. Dist. No. 16---	-----	3,212.49	3,212.49	3,191.53	20.96
N. Dist. No. 17---	-----	2,402.93	2,402.93	2,326.54	76.39
E. Dist. No. 18---	-----	1,111.62	1,111.62	-----	1,111.62
E. Dist. No. 19---	-----	335.89	335.89	-----	335.89
Totals -----	\$56,703.30	\$461,956.61	\$518,659.91	\$462,814.02	\$55,845.89

TABLE No. 9.

Bond Proceeds.

	Bal. Jan. 1, 1917.	Receipts.	Total.	Expenses.	Balances.
Fire station, new \$	394.37	-----	\$ 394.37	\$ 55.25	\$ 339.12
Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp.	-----	\$ 76,041.12	76,041.12	60,151.35	15,889.77
Flood Prevention	688.95	158,072.08	158,761.03	153,992.34	4,768.69
Flood Prevention (Fall Creek)---	-----	59,024.14	59,024.14	27,471.77	31,552.37
Flood Prevention (Wash. to Md) -----	-----	57,764.14	57,764.14	33,676.98	24,087.16
Meridian St. Bridge -----	15,757.61	72,863.00	88,620.61	87,601.48	1,019.13
New York St. Bridge approach -----	-----	4,022.00	4,022.00	3,116.25	905.75
Pogues Run bridge E. Mich. St. and Pleasant Run -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bridge Madison Avenue -----	-----	22,293.75	22,293.75	15,816.51	6,477.24
River Imp. -----	282.41	-----	282.41	260.00	22.41
Fire Station. New Equip.----	998.00	-----	998.00	-----	998.00
Totals -----	\$18,121.34	\$450,080.23	\$468,201.57	\$382,141.93	\$86,059.64

TABLE No. 10.

Tax Levy on \$100 of Taxable Property.

Year.	State.	County.	School.	City.	Township.	Totals.
1891	\$0.35	\$0.32	\$0.27	\$0.60	\$0.01	\$1.55
1892	.35	.36	.25	.60	.01	1.57
1893	.32	.39	.32½	.64½	.01	1.69
1894	.32	.39	.34	.70	.01	1.66
1895	.30⅙	.39⅙	.34	.60	.01	1.65
1896	.29⅔	.40⅔	.34	.60	.01	1.65
1897	.29⅔	.40⅔	.42	.60	.01	1.73
1898	.29⅔	.40⅔	.44	.70	.01	1.85
1899	.29⅔	.38⅓	.50	.60	.02	1.80
1900	.29⅔	.37½	.50	.73	.02	1.92
1901	.29⅔	.37⅓	.51	.75	.02	1.95
1902	.29⅔	.37⅓	.51	.88	.02	2.08
1903	.30¼	.37¼	.57	.82	.02	2.09
1904	.30¼	.37¼	.57	.88	.01	2.14
1905	31.35	37.65	.57	.85	.02	2.13
1906	31.35	37.65	.57	.88	.02	2.16
1907	33.35	34.65	.58	.92	.01	2.19
1908	33.35	35.65	.58	.91	.00	2.18
1909	33.35	34.65	.58	.91	.02	2.19
1910	31.85	29.15	.60	.94	.02	2.17
1911	31.85	26.15	.60	.93	.01	2.12
1912	31.85	26.15	.61	.98	.02	2.19
1913	40.1	28.9	.63	1.02½	.01.5	2.36
1914	40.1	29.9	.64	1.02½	.01.5	2.38
1915	40.1	34.15	.64¼	1.12½	.02	2.53
1916	40.1	40.15	.70	1.12½	6.25	2.69
1917	35.1	42.15	.70	1.14	6.75	2.68

TABLE No. 11.

Statement of Taxable Property and City Taxes Collected.

Year.	Assessed Valuation.	City Taxes Collected.
1891	\$93,595,930	\$541,598.85
1892	98,230,242	566,257.61
1893	103,317,880	608,797.58
1894	104,215,385	648,430.17
1895	105,637,860	608,672.12
1896	108,285,915	771,959.67
1897	117,746,670	706,017.54
1898	119,856,680	785,094.05
1899	123,295,840	699,127.42
1900	123,753,030	876,667.44

1901	129,184,950	932,607.90
1902	132,927,210	1,117,569.87
1903	142,846,065	1,118,805.20
1904	148,240,815	1,241,193.21
1905	152,978,350	1,241,450.38
1906	158,087,310	1,315,584.34
1907	174,244,325	1,453,128.25
1908	176,665,190	1,456,240.17
1909	179,061,090	1,430,404.59
1910	185,714,755	1,537,499.32
1911	212,262,510	1,542,472.49
1912	218,029,220	1,642,494.64
1913	229,720,140	1,558,675.89
1914	240,453,610	1,638,458.20
1915	244,217,280	1,814,709.29
1916	249,278,340	1,867,665.16
1917	263,296,830	Payable in 1918.

TABLE No. 12.
Tabulated Statement of Bonded Debt, January 1, 1917.

TITLE OF BONDS	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Par Value of Bond	Bonds Outstanding	Aggregate Amount	Rate of Int.	Interest Payable
Southern Park Purchase Bldg., 1904-----	Jan. 26, 1894	Jan. 26, 1924	\$ 500	219	\$109,500	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Refunding Bonds of 1894-----	Mar. 1, 1894	Mar. 1, 1924	1,000	600	600,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Refunding Bonds of 1894 (Series C)-----	June 30, 1894	June 30, 1924	1,000	300	300,000	4	Jun. 30, Dec. 30
Park Improvement Bonds of 1897-----	April 1, 1897	Jan. 1, 1927	1,000	350	250,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Public Safety Bonds of 1897-----	June 1, 1897	Jan. 1, 1927	1,000	150	150,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Boulevard Bonds of 1903-----	May 1, 1903	May 1, 1933	1,000	100	100,000	3½	July 1, Jan. 1
Bridge Bonds of 1903-----	Oct. 1, 1903	Jan. 1, 1924	1,000	65	65,000	3½	July 1, Jan. 1
Flood Bonds of 1904-----	May 1, 1904	Jan. 1, 1924	1,000	125	125,000	3½	July 1, Jan. 1
Refunding Bonds of 1905-----	July 1, 1905	July 1, 1925	1,000	45	45,000	3½	July 1, Jan. 1
City Hospital Imp. Bonds, 1906-----	June 1, 1906	Jan. 1, 1936	1,000	100	100,000	3½	July 1, Jan. 1
City Hall Bonds of 1906-----	July 1, 1906	July 1, 1936	1,000	300	300,000	3½	July 1, Jan. 1
City Hall Bonds of 1909-----	Jan. 15, 1909	Jan. 1, 1939	1,000	600	600,000	3½	July 1, Jan. 1
Fire Protection Bonds of 1911-----	June 1, 1911	June 1, 1941	1,000	200	200,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
City Hospital Bonds of 1911-----	June 1, 1911	June 1, 1941	1,000	110	110,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Fire Hdqrs. and City Garage Bldg., 1913-----	Feb. 1, 1913	Feb. 1, 1918	1,000	75	75,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Flood Bonds of 1913-----	May 1, 1913	May 1, 1943	1,000	150	150,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Sutherland Avenue Bonds, 1914-----	July 1, 1914	July 1, 1918	1,000	30	30,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
River Improvement Bonds, 1914-----	Dec. 21, 1914	Jan. 1, 1926	1,000	63	63,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1

Safety Board Bonds of 1914-----	Jan. 5, 1915	July 1, 1920							
			1-2-3	1,000	80	4	80,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Track Elevation Bonds of 1915-----	May 29, 1915	June 1, 1930		1,000	100	4	100,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Engine House Bonds of 1915-----	May 31, 1915	July 1, 1921		1,000	10	4	10,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Track Elev. Bonds 1915 (2nd Series)---	June 28, 1915	July 1, 1920							
			1-2-3	1,000	200	4	200,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Flood Prevention Bonds of 1915-----	July 8, 1915	July 1, 1940		1,000	540	4	540,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Bridge Bonds of 1915-----	Oct. 12, 1915	July 1, 1921							
			2-3	1,000	75	4	75,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Bridge Extension Bonds of 1915-----		July 1, 1925		1,000	50	4	50,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Track Elev. Bonds (2d Series), 1915----	Dec. 29, 1915	July 1, 1928		1,000	50	4	50,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Flood Prevention Bonds of 1916-----	May 15, 1916	July 1, 1940		1,000	68	4	68,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Park Purchase Bonds of 1916-----	Aug. 1, 1916	July 1, 1920		1,000	20	4	20,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Flood Prevention Bonds, 1916 (2d Ser.) -	Jan. 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1920							
			to Jan. 1, 1931	460					
Bridge Bonds of 1917-----	April 2, 1917	Jan. 1, 1919		1,000	117	3½	116,460	3½	July 1, Jan. 1
			to Jan. 1, 1926	1,000	72	4	72,000	4	July 1, Jan. 1
Bridge Bonds of 1917 (2nd Series)-----	June 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1919							
			to Jan. 1, 1929	1,000	22	4½	22,000	4½	July 1, Jan. 1
Flood Prevention Bonds of 1917-----	June 1, 1917	Jan. 1, 1919		1,000	4	4½	4,000	4½	July 1, Jan. 1
Ft. Harrison Roadway Improvement, '17-	July 23, 1917	Jan. 1, 1919							
			33	1,000	75	4½	75,000	4½	July 1, Jan. 1
Total Bonds -----							\$4,954,960		

TABLE NO. 13.
Statement Showing Maturity by Years of the Bonded Debt.

Year	TITLE OF BONDS	Where Payable	Date	Amount	Total
Year	TITLE OF BONDS	Where Payable	Date	Amount	Total
1918	Fire Hdqrs. and City Garage Bldg., 1913--	Indiana National Bank---	Feb. 1	\$ 75,000.00	
	Sutherland Avenue of 1914-----	Merchants National Bank--	July 1	15,000.00	\$ 90,000.00
1919	Sutherland Avenue of 1914-----	Merchants National Bank--	July 1	15,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00	
	Flood Prevention, 1917-----	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	4,000.00	
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp., 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	28,000.00
1920	Safety Board of 1914-----	Merchants National Bank--	July 1	20,000.00	
	Track, Elev. (2nd Series) of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company---	July 1	50,000.00	
	Park Purchase Bonds, 1916-----	Indiana Trust Company---	July 1	20,000.00	
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916--	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	6,460.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00	
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp., 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	113,460.00
1921	Safety Board of 1914-----	Merchants National Bank--	July 1	20,000.00	
	Engine House of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company---	July 1	10,000.00	
	Track Elev. (2nd Series) of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company---	July 1	50,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company---	July 1	25,000.00	
	Flood Prevention (2nd Series), 1916--	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00	

	Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp., 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	132,000.00
1922	Safety Board of 1914-----	Merchants National Bank----	July 1	20,000.00	
	Track Elev. (2nd Series) of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company-----	July 1	50,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company-----	July 1	25,000.00	
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916-----	Merchants National Bank----	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00	
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp., 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	122,000.00
1923	Safety Board of 1914-----	Merchants National Bank----	July 1	20,000.00	
	Track Elev. (2nd Series) of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company-----	July 1	50,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company-----	July 1	25,000.00	
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916-----	Merchants National Bank----	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00	
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp., 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	122,000.00
1924	Bridge Bonds of 1903-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.-----	Jan. 1	65,000.00	
	Flood Bonds of 1904-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.-----	Jan. 1	125,000.00	
	Southern Park of 1894-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.-----	Jan. 26	103,500.00	
	Refunding Bonds of 1894-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.-----	Mar. 1	600,000.00	
	Refunding Bonds of 1894 (Series C)-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.-----	June 30	300,000.00	
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916-----	Merchants National Bank----	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00	
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp., 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	1,226,500.00

1925	Refunding Bonds of 1905-----	Indiana Trust Co.-----	July 1	45,000.00
	Bridge Extension of 1915-----	Merchants National Bank--	July 1	50,000.00
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916--	Winslow, Lanier & Co.-----	Jan. 1	10,000.00
	Bridge Bonds, 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	10,000.00
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp., 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00
				122,000.00
1926	River Improvement Bonds, 1914-----	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	63,000.00
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916--	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	10,000.00
	Bridge Bonds, 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	10,000.00
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Imp., 1917-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00
				90,000.00
1927	Park Improvement Bonds of 1897-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.-----	Jan. 1	350,000.00
	Public Safety Bonds of 1897-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.-----	Jan. 1	150,000.00
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916--	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	10,000.00
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Improvement-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00
				517,000.00
1928	Track Elev. of 1915 (3rd Series)-----	Indiana Trust Company-----	July 1	50,000.00
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916--	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	10,000.00
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Improvement-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00
				67,000.00
1929	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916--	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	10,000.00
	Bridge Bonds, 1917 (2nd Series)-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	2,000.00
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Improvement-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00
				17,000.00

August 19, 1918]

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

333

1930	Track Elevation of 1915-----	Indiana Trust Company----	June 1	100,000.00	
	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916--	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Improvement-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	115,000.00
1931	Flood Prev. Bonds (2nd Series) of 1916--	Merchants National Bank--	Jan. 1	10,000.00	
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Improvement-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	15,000.00
1932	Ft. Harrison Roadway Improvement-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	5,000.00
1933	Boulevard Bonds of 1903-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.----	May 1	100,000.00	
	Ft. Harrison Roadway Improvement-----	Union Trust Company-----	Jan. 1	5,000.00	105,000.00
1936	City Hospital Imp. Bonds, 1906-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.----	Jan. 1	100,000.00	
	City Hall Bonds of 1906-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.----	July 1	200,000.00	400,000.00
1939	City Hall Bonds of 1909-----	Winslow, Lanier & Co.----	Jan. 1	600,000.00	600,000.00
1940	Flood Prevention of 1915-----	Merchants National Bank--	July 1	540,000.00	
	Flood Prevention of 1916-----	Merchants National Bank--	July 1	68,000.00	608,000.00
1941	Fire Protection Bonds of 1911-----	Indiana National Bank-----	Jan. 1	200,000.00	
	City Hospital Bonds of 1911-----	Indiana National Bank-----	Jan. 1	110,000.00	310,000.00
1943	Flood Bonds of 1913-----	Indiana Trust Company-----	May 1	150,000.00	150,000.00

TABLE NO. 14.

STATEMENT OF CITY SINKING FUND.

Receipts.

Balance January 1, 1917-----	\$383,902.07
Receipts from taxes-----	\$123,754.16
Receipts from depository-----	16,781.94
	<hr/> 140,536.10
Total receipts and balance-----	\$524,438.17

Disbursements.

June 30, 1917. W. Indianapolis Funding Bonds and interest -----	\$ 1,030.00
June 30, 1917, Sutherland Avenue bonds and int.	15,300.00
April 25, 1917, transferred to Flood Prevention--	23,232.53
	<hr/>
Total disbursements -----	\$ 39,562.53

Balance January 1, 1918-----	\$484,875.64
------------------------------	--------------

Depository Statement January 1, 1918.

The Union Trust Company-----	\$433,845.90
Meyer-Kiser Bank -----	51,029.74
	<hr/>

Balance in depositories January 1, 1918-----	\$484,875.64
--	--------------

Flood Prevention Sinking Fund.

Balance January 1, 1917-----	\$ 3,824.89
Receipts from taxes-----	\$ 49,501.66
Receipts from depository interest-----	1,210.36
	<hr/>

Total taxes and interest-----	\$ 50,712.02
-------------------------------	--------------

Transfer from City General Sinking Fund-----	23,232.53
	<hr/>

Balance -----	\$ 77,769.44
---------------	--------------

Disbursements.

Paid interest on flood bonds-----	\$ 28,501.10
	<hr/>

Balance -----	\$ 49,268.34
---------------	--------------

Depository Statement.

Balance in Union Trust Company January 1, 1918-----	\$ 49,268.34
---	--------------

TABLE NO. 15.

BARRETT LAW BONDS.

*Statement of Improvement Bonds Issued, Redeemed and Outstanding
December 31, 1917.*

	Issued	Redeemed	Outstanding
Sept. 4, 1891, to Jan. 1, 1899----	\$2,440,006.33	\$1,140,439.51	\$1,299,566.82
Jan. 1, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1900----	210,578.17	307,818.76	1,202,326.23
Jan. 1, 1900, to Jan. 1, 1901----	100,528.77	310,460.41	992,394.59
Jan. 1, 1901, to Jan. 1, 1902----	147,073.38	283,259.21	856,208.76
Jan. 1, 1902, to Jan. 1, 1903----	193,440.53	243,489.93	806,159.36
Jan. 1, 1903, to Jan. 1, 1904----	183,083.40	237,707.03	751,535.73
Jan. 1, 1904, to Jan. 1, 1905----	257,953.18	181,984.42	827,504.49
Jan. 1, 1905, to Jan. 1, 1906----	339,962.49	210,274.07	957,192.91
Jan. 1, 1906, to Jan. 1, 1907----	348,964.55	232,964.27	1,073,193.19
Jan. 1, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1908----	541,387.83	267,839.13	1,346,741.89
Jan. 1, 1908, to Jan. 1, 1909----	783,083.26	280,680.12	1,849,145.03
Jan. 1, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1910----	530,474.69	383,206.71	1,996,413.01
Jan. 1, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1911----	281,051.60	397,386.88	1,880,077.73
Jan. 1, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1912----	305,022.61	341,670.73	1,843,429.61
Jan. 1, 1912, to Jan. 1, 1913----	406,647.97	370,040.01	1,880,037.57
Jan. 1, 1913, to Jan. 1, 1914----	462,963.00	382,880.01	1,960,120.56
Jan. 1, 1914, to Jan. 1, 1915----	341,820.64	389,563.06	1,912,378.14
Jan. 1, 1915, to Jan. 1, 1916----	463,342.87	379,209.19	1,996,511.82
Jan. 1, 1916, to Jan. 1, 1917----	651,734.90	402,534.75	2,245,711.97
Jan. 1, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918----	730,076.66	448,228.63	2,527,560.00
Totals -----	\$9,719,196.83	\$7,191,636.83	\$2,527,560.00

TABLE NO. 13.

STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS IN BARRETT LAW FUND.

Receipts.

Cash on hand January 1, 1917-----	\$235,417.11	
Cash collected during 1917-----	600,397.39	
Sinking Fund, August 1, 1917-----	13,024.41	\$848,838.91

Disbursements.

Bonds due -----	\$448,228.63	
Coupons due -----	123,395.56	
Bonds prepaid, advance int., penalty--	3,328.43	
Treasurer's fees -----	1,624.55	
Refund on double payments-----	1,279.45	
		\$577,756.62
Controller's balance -----		271,082.29
Outstanding warrants -----		12,571.87
Treasurer's balance -----		\$283,654.16

TABLE NO. 17.

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS, DECEMBER 31, 1917.

Bond Account.

Balance January 1, 1917	\$60,633.41
Receipts	4,067.64
	<hr/>
	\$64,701.05
Disbursements	44,308.30
	<hr/>
Balance	\$20,392.75

Depository Interest Earned.

Indiana Trust Company	\$ 1,753.97	
Union Trust Company	333.81	2,087.78
	<hr/>	
		\$22,480.53

Depository Statement.

Indiana Trust Company	\$11,004.42
Union Trust Company	11,473.99
Due from adv. int	2.12
	<hr/>
Balance in Depositories	\$22,480.53

Certified Check Account.

Balance January 1, 1917	\$ 1,475.00
Paid to Depositors	175.00
	<hr/>
Balance	\$ 1,300.00

Depository Statement.

Fletcher Savings and Trust Company	\$ 1,300.00
------------------------------------	-------------

Plumbers' Bond Account.

Balance on hand January 1, 1917	\$ 765.00
Paid to Depositors	100.00
	<hr/>
Balance	\$ 665.00
Bank Interest accrued	28.84
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 693.84

Depository Statement.

Balance in Security Trust Company	\$ 693.84
-----------------------------------	-----------

Coupon Account.

Balance on hand January 1, 1917	\$13,357.49
Receipts	24.69
	<hr/>

Total	\$13,382.18	
Disbursements paid to Bondholders.....	9,189.24	
Balance	\$ 4,192.94	

Depository Interest.

West Side Trust Company.....	\$ 143.40	
Fletcher Savings and Trust Company, including certified check account.....	262.93	406.33
		\$ 4,599.27

Depository Statement.

West Side Trust Company.....	\$ 150.20	
Fletcher Savings and Trust Company.....	4,449.07	
Total in depositories		\$ 4,599.27

Advance Interest Account.

Balance January 1, 1917.....	\$ 308.20	
Disbursements	199.48	
Balance	\$ 108.72	
Bank Interest accrued.....	6.02	
Total	\$ 114.74	

Depository Statement.

Balance in Union Trust Company.....	\$ 114.74	
-------------------------------------	-----------	--

State of Indiana, County of Marion, ss.:

I, Reginald H. Sullivan, of the City of Indianapolis, being first duly sworn, upon my oath say that the foregoing is a full, true and correct report of the revenues, receipts and expenditures of said city, and of the sources from which the revenues and funds were derived, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1917, according to the book and records of this office and to the best of my knowledge and belief.

REGINALD H. SULLIVAN.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1918.

(SEAL.)

WILLIAM P. COSGROVE,

Notary Public.

My commission expires July 18, 1922.

Which was read. Mr. Willson moved that the report be received and made a part of the minutes of this council.
Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Willson called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 21, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 22, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 23, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Peake and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 24, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Schmidt called for General Ordinance No. 43, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Schmidt moved that General Ordinance No. 43, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 43, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Schmidt called for General Ordinance No. 42, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Furniss moved that General Ordinance No. 42, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried.

Mr. Schmidt moved that General Ordinance No. 42, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 42, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 7, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Carnefix.

Noes, 1, viz.: Mr. Miller.

On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 8:53 o'clock p. m. adjourned.

Louis W. Carnefix

President.

ATTEST:

L. W. Carnefix

City Clerk.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

August, 29, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber August 29, 1918, at 4:00 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

Indianapolis, Ind., August 27, 1918.

To the Members of the Common Council:

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Thursday, August 29, 1918, at 4 o'clock P. M., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said city for the introduction of an ordinance appropriating moneys for the purpose of defraying current expenses of the city government of the City of Indianapolis, Ind., for the use of the several departments thereof, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1919, and ending December 31, 1919; for the introduction of an ordinance ordering and directing the levy of an annual tax and fixing the rate of levy, or levies, and taxation for the City of Indianapolis for the year 1919.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX,

President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Ind., do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

(Seal)

GEO. O. HUTSELL,

City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAIOR.

City of Indianapolis, August 29, 1918.

*To The President and Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Ind.:*

Gentlemen—I submit herewith a communication addressed to me by Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, making certain recommendations as to the estimates for appropriations for the several departments of the city government for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1919.

Without attempting in this communication to set out in detail all of the various items requested by the departments, I wish to call your attention to certain facts relative to the city's financial condition.

It has been the purpose of the various departments to submit to the Council a comprehensive budget of estimated expenditures for the year 1919. Each department has laid out as accurately as possible a program of work to be done during the year, a prescribed method for carrying out the work program, and a carefully estimated cost of the same. Copies of the complete budget have been prepared, which will be available for your careful consideration and thorough study between now and the time when you will be called upon to pass upon the appropriations for the coming year and fix the tax levy.

At the beginning of this year, the present administration was confronted with most serious financial problems. The revenues derived from the fall payment of taxes in 1917, which should have been available for current city expenses during the first part of 1918, had been diminished to the extent of \$300,000.00 on account of the repayment therefrom of a temporary loan incurred and paid by the last administration. We, therefore, found our current revenues decreased by \$200,000.00. We were immediately confronted with \$115,000.00, in round numbers, of unpaid current bills left over from the last administration. Therefore, this decrease of approximately \$415,000.00 in round numbers, in current revenues necessitated a renewal of the temporary loan in the amount of \$350,000.00 to pay the current obligations of the last administration and to replace a sufficient amount of the revenues taken for the payment of the \$300,000.00 temporary loan of the last administration to meet current expenses until the spring taxes were available. These two items, aggregating \$415,000.00, together with a shrinkage in revenues of 1918 caused by the closing of the saloons on April 2nd of approximately \$293,000.00, and the further item of approximately \$60,000.00, which heretofore has been collected as a franchise tax from the Indianapolis Light & Heat Company, the Merchants Light & Heat Company, and the Interstate Public Service Company, and which are not available because of the fact that each of these companies

surrendered its franchise with the city and took an indeterminate permit under the Public Service Commission of the State of Indiana, makes an aggregate of approximately \$768,000.00 less revenues available for city expenses for the year 1918 than were available for city expenses in the years 1916 and 1917. This enormous decrease in available city revenues for the current year, together with the abnormal increase in labor and material necessary in the operation of city departments, presents a serious financial problem.

At the beginning of the current year a policy of strict economy was adopted. Unnecessary positions were vacated and all work which was not essential to the preservation of city improvements, public health and safety, were eliminated; consequently, we were able to show a saving of \$92,000.00 for the first six months of the current year over the first six months of 1917, which enabled us to reduce the temporary loan originally made to \$300,000.00 which is now outstanding and will be paid from the taxes derived from the November installment.

I am advised by the City Controller that, on account of the loss of revenues from liquor licenses and franchise taxes for the year 1919, it is estimated that the city will be deprived of \$373,403.57. These figures are identical with the revenues derived from these two sources for the year 1916, so that the financial problem will be equally great at the beginning of 1919.

The appropriations which were made last year for this year, in a great many instances, were not sufficient to carry out the essential work which had to be done. Appropriations were reduced in many instances, evidently without any consideration of the necessary work of the departments; consequently, it has been the purpose of the various departments, in preparing the budget for 1919, to carefully lay out the work to be done and itemize the estimated expenditures in such a way as to give to the public a clear understanding of the details of the activity and expenditures of each department. We have not attempted to balance the total requests for appropriations with the total estimated revenue for the reason that we believe the people of Indianapolis have a right to know in detail what is necessary and essential to properly take care of and maintain public property and give necessary service on an economic basis. The appropriations requested by the various departments have been made after a most careful and painstaking survey of the necessary work to be done, the method by which it is to be done and a careful estimate of the cost of the same. It is not the plan of the administration to undertake any new public improvements for the year 1919 which are not absolutely essential. However, there is certain work which must be done as an economic necessity. The preservation and maintenance of our streets is essential, the cleanliness of our thoroughfares must be maintained, the equipment and buildings

of the fire department, which are in a bad state of repair, must be kept in usable condition, our police department must be improved and maintained on a high standard of efficiency, public health must be protected, and the city's general business conducted by business methods in an economic way. In order to give to the people of Indianapolis the best government that is possible, which is consistent with the strictest war economies, some means of securing new revenues is absolutely essential. The growth of the city and the expansion of city departments to meet that growth necessitates constantly increasing expenditures for city work. The abnormal conditions now confronting all lines of business also confront the city business. Therefore, it will be necessary for the people of this city to go before the Legislature and ask that a temporary increase in the tax rate be granted to the City of Indianapolis during the period of the war, and it will be necessary for the City Controller and the Common Council to survey other available sources of revenue which may be secured by city ordinance in order to secure revenues to take the place of the income cut off by the prohibition law and the franchise tax.

You will notice that the budget estimates herewith submitted aggregate \$2,628,174.53 while the estimated revenue submitted by the Controller for the year 1919 aggregates \$2,358,617.24, leaving a deficit in estimated revenues for 1919 of \$269,457.29. A large part of this deficit is caused by an increase in wages for city firemen and policemen of 10%, which was given to them at the beginning of this year, and an anticipated increase of an additional 10% for the year 1919. At the beginning of this year we found among the ordinances passed in 1917 an ordinance increasing the fire and police force salaries 20%. The Council repealed this ordinance and granted an increase of 10%, which was effective upon its passage. The present budget includes the balance of the increase granted by the ordinance of last year. I have thoroughly investigated the needs of these two departments and am convinced that this increase is essential to the best interests of each department. The increased cost of clothing, paraphernalia and equipment which these officers are compelled to purchase themselves, together with the increased cost of living, make this relief imperative. The City of Indianapolis cannot expect to get first-class firemen and first-class policeman for second-class pay. It is our purpose to build these departments up to a high standard of efficiency, which can only be done when the City of Indianapolis pays its men a living wage. This increase in the two departments will aggregate approximately \$189,000.00 for the year 1919.

Although the requested appropriations aggregate \$269,457.29 more than the estimated revenues, it does not mean that a deficit equal to that amount will be found at the close of the fiscal year 1919. It

simply means that our work program for next year, as it has been carefully prepared, anticipates the expenditure of a greater sum than the estimated revenues because of the fact that our revenues for next year will be diminished by approximately \$373,000.00 on account of the loss of liquor licenses and franchise taxes. If this hole in the city's revenues cannot be filled from some other source, the work program must be cut down to meet the revenues available and the appropriations asked for and authorized will not be used unless the money is available with which to pay for the work to be done. In the budget for 1919 we have set out what we believe to be a comprehensive program of essential work which the city will be called upon to do, together with an estimate of its cost.

I therefore recommend to your honorable body that the tax levy for the coming year, on each \$100.00 valuation of property, shall be as follows:

General city purposes -----	\$0.75
Track elevation -----	.06
Sinking fund -----	.05
Park fund -----	.09
School health fund -----	.005
Board of Health fund -----	.10
Recreation fund -----	.02
Firemen's pension fund -----	.01
Police pension fund -----	.01
Improvement sinking fund -----	.01
Flood prevention fund -----	.025
Department of Public Sanitation -----	.01

\$1.14

Also fifty cents (\$.50) on each poll for general purposes.

I hand you herewith ordinances for the tax levy proper, according to the above estimate, and also an appropriation ordinance covering the various items set forth in the budgets of the different departments of the city government, and I recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT,

Mayor.

August 29, 1918.

Honorable Charles W. Jewett, Mayor of the City of Indianapolis:

My Dear Sir—I submit herewith for your consideration, estimates of appropriations for the several city departments except the department of public parks, the department of public health and charities and the department of public sanitation, for the year 1919.

After consultation with the various boards and heads of departments, I am of the opinion that the amount requested by the various departments should be appropriated.

The increased cost of both labor and material makes it impossible to conserve the buildings, streets and life and health of this City without an additional expense.

The appraisalment of property for taxation within the corporate limits of the city is not completed but I am advised by the assessor that it will be equal to Two hundred seventy-five million dollars (\$275,000,000.00).

I estimate that the receipts from sources other than taxation for the year 1919 including the city's share of poll tax will amount to Two hundred ninety-six thousand, three hundred sixty-seven dollars and twenty-four cents (\$296,367.24).

A tax levy for general city purposes of seventy-five cents, (\$.75), on each one hundred dollars worth of property will bring two million sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars, (\$2,062,500.00), making a total of two million three hundred fifty eight thousand eight hundred sixty-seven dollars and twenty-four cents, (\$2,358,867.24) to be used for general city purposes.

The estimates for appropriation for the various city departments and payable out of the general fund aggregate the sum of two million six hundred twenty-eight thousand, four hundred seventy-four and fifty-three cents, (\$2,628,474.53).

Inasmuch as the budget calls for more money than the anticipated revenues, I would recommend legislation which would increase the revenues of the city to conform to the necessary expenditures for carrying on the work absolutely essential.

I recommend the following tax levy:

General city purposes, seventy-five cents	-----	\$.75
Track elevation fund, six cents,	-----	.06
Sinking fund, five cents	-----	.05
General park fund, nine cents,	-----	.09
School health fund, one-half cent,	-----	.00½
Board of Health fund, ten cents	-----	.10
Recreation fund, two cents,	-----	.02
Firemen's Pension fund, one cent,	-----	.01

Police Pension fund, one cent .....	.01
Improvement sinking fund, one cent .....	.01
Flood prevention sinking fund, two and one-half cents, .....	.02½
Department of public sanitation, one cent, .....	.01
Total	\$1.14

Also fifty cents, (\$.50) on each poll for general purposes.

In view of the fact that at this time there is only Twenty-three thousand (\$23,000.00) dollars of street and alley intersection certificates outstanding in favor of which there is still delinquent on this year's taxes, six thousand five hundred sixty-nine dollars and fourteen cents, (\$6,569.14), the greater portion of which will undoubtedly be paid with the fall installment of taxes, I recommend that no special levy for this fund be made until we can arrive at the exact amount of unpaid certificates. No street and alley intersection certificates have been issued this year but have been paid out of the general fund.

I therefore recommend your approval of the appropriations and levies submitted herewith.

Respectfully yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Item No. 1. Salaries—

Mayor	\$7,500 00
Secretary	1,500 00
Stenographer	1,000 00
Messenger	720 00
Total	\$10,720 00

POLICE JUDGE

Item No. 2. Salaries—

City Judge	3,500 00
Stenographer	1,000 00
Matron	900 00
Total	5,400 00

CITY CLERK

Item No. 3 Salaries—

City Clerk	3,000 00
Two deputy clerks at \$1,200.00	2,400 00

One assistant clerk	900 00
Total	6,200 00

CITY COUNCILMEN

Item No. 4. Salaries—	
Nine Councilmen at \$600.00 per year.....	5,400 00

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

Item No 5. Salary—	
One sergeant-at-arms, Common Council.....	400 00

CITY CONTROLLER

Item No. 6. Salaries—	
Controller	4,000 00
Deputy Controller	1,800 00
Chief Clerk	1,200 00
Bookkeeper	1,200 00
Barrett Law Clerk	1,200 00
Barrett Law Clerk	1,200 00
First assistant clerk	1,000 00
Second assistant clerk	1,000 00
Stenographer	720 00
Emergency salary fund	300 00
Total	13,620 00

PURCHASING AGENCY

Item No. 7. Salaries—	
Purchasing Agent	4,000 00
Bookkeeper	1,200 00
Clerk and stenographer	1,000 00
Inspector	1,000 00
Clerk	900 00
Total	8,100 00

SINKING FUND COMMISSIONERS

Item No. 8. Salaries—	
Two Sinking Fund Commissioners, at \$100.00---	200.00

EX OFFICIO CITY TREASURER

Item No. 9. Salary—	
Ex Officio City Treasurer	8,500 00

COUNTY AUDITOR

Item No. 10. Salary—	
County Auditor	1,000 00

ASSESSING PROPERTY FOR TAXATION

Item No. 11.—

Assessing property for taxation -----	2,500 00
---------------------------------------	----------

INTEREST AND EXCHANGE

Item No. 12.—

Interest and exchange on City bonds -----	162,624 50
---	------------

PREMIUM ON SURETY BONDS

Item No. 13.—

Premium on Surety Bonds (Sk. Ed. Com. only) -----	25 00
---	-------

SPECIAL CITY JUDGE

Item No. 14.—

Special City Judge -----	300 00
--------------------------	--------

MEALS FOR JURORS

Item No. 15.—

Meals for jurors -----	50 00
------------------------	-------

TAXES AND TAXES REFUNDED

Item No. 16.—

Taxes and taxes refunded -----	100 00
--------------------------------	--------

JUDGMENT LOTTIE MAAS

Item No. 17.—

Judgment Lottie Maas -----	858 00
----------------------------	--------

ART ASSOCIATION OF INDIANAPOLIS

Item No. 18.—

Art Association of Indianapolis -----	6,710 29
---------------------------------------	----------

BLANK BOOKS, PRINTING AND INCIDENTALS

Item No. 19.—

Article a. Mayor's office -----	\$ 225 00
---------------------------------	-----------

Article b. City Judge -----	100 00
-----------------------------	--------

Article 3. City Clerk -----	1,800 00
-----------------------------	----------

Article d. Purchasing Agent -----	450 00
-----------------------------------	--------

Article e. Controller's office—	
---------------------------------	--

1. 250 license bks. at \$3.00 -----	\$ 750 00
-------------------------------------	-----------

2. 20,000 license tags and badges--	1,825 00
-------------------------------------	----------

3. Miscellaneous records as pre- scribed by the State Board of Accounts -----	100 00
---	--------

4. 75,000 checks in triplicate at \$8.00 M. -----	600 00
--	--------

5. Estimated expense for Barrett Law Department, City Treas- urer's Office -----	1,000 00
--	----------

6. Estimated expense for Barrett

Law Department Controller's

office ----- 150 00 4,425 00

Total ----- 7,000 00

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE CITY OFFICERS

Item No. 20.

Article a. Mayor's office ----- 600 00

Article b. City Judge—

1. Postage ----- 65 00

2. Miscellaneous ----- 135 00 200 00

Article c. City Clerk—

1. Postage ----- 60 00

2. Legal Adv. ----- 400 00

3. Miscellaneous ----- 160 00 620 00

Article d. Purchasing Agent—

1. Postage ----- 350 00

2. Miscellaneous ----- 100 00 450 00

Article e. Controller's office—

1. Postage ----- 300 00

2. Miscellaneous ----- 1,800 00

3. Barrett Law Department City

Treasurer's office ----- 900 00

4. Barrett Law Department Con-

troller's office ----- 130 00 3,130 00

Total ----- 5,000 00

RECAPITULATION

Mayor's office ----- \$ 10,720 00

Police Judge ----- 5,400 00

City Clerk ----- 6,300 00

City Councilmen ----- 5,400 00

Sergeant-at-arms (Common Council) ----- 400 00

City Controller ----- 13,620 00

Purchasing Agency ----- 8,100 00

Sinking Fund Commissioners ----- 200 00

Ex Officio City Treasurer ----- 8,500 00

County Auditor ----- 1,000 00

Assessing property for taxation ----- 2,500 00

Interest and exchange ----- 162,624 50

Premium on surety bonds (sk. fd. com. only) ----	25 00
Special City Judge -----	300 00
Meals for Jurors -----	50 00
Taxes and taxes refunded -----	100 00
Judgment Lottie Maas -----	858 00
Art Association of Indianapolis -----	6,710 29
Blank Books, Printing and Incidentals -----	7,000 00
Miscellaneous expense city offices -----	5,000 00
<hr/>	
Grand Total -----	\$244,807.79
Total amount appropriated Finance Department 1918 -----	250,305 28
	<hr/>
	244,807 79
<hr/>	
Reduction for 1919 -----	5,497 49

RECEIPTS OF REVENUES FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN TAXA-
TION UP TO AND INCLUDING AUGUST 26, 1918.

Vehicles -----	\$49,471 50
Dog -----	13,732 00
Junk dealer -----	1,900 00
Second-hand dealer -----	1,380 00
Huckster -----	2,460 00
Foot peddler -----	297 00
Picture shows -----	1,187 50
Billiard and pool -----	7,580 00
Pawn broker -----	1,950 00
Auctioneers -----	390 00
Junk peddlers -----	1,105 00
Plumber -----	248 00
Circus -----	200 00
Ball rack -----	171 00
Shooting gallery -----	60 00
Skating rink -----	75 00
Merry-go-round -----	212 50
Milk -----	1,194 50
Vending machine -----	288 00
Restaurant -----	3,300 00
Dance -----	1,518 00
Taxi driver -----	188 00
Vault cleaner -----	45 00
Lumber yard -----	450 00
Rooming house -----	32 00
Theater -----	1,300 00

Market leases -----	25,120 84
Tomlinson Hall -----	1,095 00
Asphalt plant -----	5,533 99
Tree trimmer -----	4 00
Franchise -----	53,763 04
Liquor -----	12,447 82
Interest on deposits -----	8,302 71
City engineering permits -----	1,187 00
Controller's fees -----	33,123 95
East Market fees -----	5,123 00
Dog pound -----	79 75
Duplicate dog -----	9 00
Fines City Court -----	9,336 07
Crossing lights -----	1,952 74
Cutting weeds -----	708 32
Street openings and vacations -----	24,796 59
Miscellaneous -----	3,244 50
<hr/>	
Total -----	\$276,564 32
Estimate of receipts other than taxation from August 26th to January 1st, 1919 -----	30,000 00
<hr/>	
Total -----	\$306,564 32
Less liquor licenses -----	\$12,447 82
Less franchise tax -----	22,749 26
<hr/>	
	35,197 08
<hr/>	
Total -----	\$271,367 24
Plus estimate on poll tax -----	25,000 00
<hr/>	
Grand total -----	\$296,367 24

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, SCOPE OF WORK.

The Department of Public Works has jurisdiction over all operations relating to public improvements and has control of all real estate owned by the city and of all public utilities companies operating in the city.

The activities of the department are controlled by the board of three members, and for the sake of convenient handling these activities are divided among the following sub-divisions:

Board of Works and office force,
Custodian City Hall,
Custodian Tomlinson Hall;

Assessment Bureau,
City Civil Engineer,
Municipal Garage,
Street Cleaning Department
Street Commissioner's Department.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED
FOR YEAR 1919.

Assessment Bureau—salaries	\$ 6,720 00	
Assessment Bureau—office expenses.....	25 00	
		\$ 6,745 00
City Hall Custodian—salaries	\$ 12,880 00	
City Hall maintenance	8,180 00	
		21,060 00
Tomlin Hall Custodian—salaries	\$ 3,120 00	
Tomlinson Hall—maintenance	2,600 00	
		5,720 00
Board of Works and office force salaries.....		12,300 00
Board of Works miscellaneous funds—		
Appraisers, payment of.....	\$ 100 00	
Ashes, sweeping, garbage, etc.,		
removal of	110,891 22	
Automobile insurance	2,000 00	
Blank books, printing and adver-		
tising	2,500 00	
Public buildings and repair.....	7,000 00	
Fire insurance	1,200 00	
Fire tower rental	1,500 00	
Telephones	1,950 00	
Water rental	166,400 00	
	\$2,93,541 22	
		305,741 22
Municipal garage—salaries	9,480 00	
Municipal garage—maintenance	29,781 50	
		39,261 50
Street Cleaning Department—salaries.....	112,954 80	
Street Cleaning Department—maintenance....	19,009 27	
		132,964 07
Assessments reduced by court.....	500 00	
Assessments against the city.....	1,000 00	
		1,500 00
Grand total	\$ 512,991 79	

Grand total City Civil Engineer-----	264,980 11
Grand total Street Commissioner-----	267,623 79

Total -----	\$1,045,595 69
-------------	----------------

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS—DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919.

SALARIES

Item	Position	Period	Rate	Each	Total
1.	Chief clerk-----	12 months	\$110 00 per mo.	\$1,320 00	\$1,320 00
2.	Six city clerks---	12 months	75 00 per mo.	900 00	5,400 00
					<hr/> \$6,720 00

OFFICE EXPENSES

Item 1. Postage and Newspapers -----	25 00
	<hr/> \$6,745 00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS—SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT
OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

SALARIES

Item 1.—Chief Clerk of this Bureau supervises the assessing of all property on account of public improvements, and the preparation of the assessment roll for the same.

Item 2.—The Clerical force of the Assessment Bureau consists of two clerks, who attend to transferring records and keeping plat books up to date; two who attend to the necessary details of preparing the items to be placed on the assessment rolls; one clerk who assists in the work of completing the assessment rolls and waits on the public, and one whose duties are strictly stenographic.

OFFICE EXPENSES

Item 1.—It is necessary for this office to subscribe for the Commercial to keep up with real estate operations, transfers, etc., which costs \$5.00 per year:

The mailing of legal notices during a period of slight public improvement operations should be covered by the sum of \$20.00.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
CUSTODIAN CITY HALL—DETAILS OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

SALARIES

Item	Position	Period	Rate	Each	Total
1.	Cutodian	12 months	\$ 83 33 per mo.	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
2.	Engineer	12 months	100 00 per mo.	1,200 00	1,200 00
3.	Night Fireman	12 months	60 00 per mo.	720 00	720 00
4.	Day Fireman	8 months	75 00 per mo.	600 00	600 00
5.	Watchman	12 months	75 00 per mo.	900 00	900 00
6.	Janitors (9)	12 months	60 00 per mo.	720 00	6,480 00
7.	Elev. oprtrs. (2)	12 months	60 00 per mo.	720 00	1,440 00
8.	Tel. oprtr.	12 months	45 00 per mo.	540 00	540 00

\$12,880 00

CITY HALL MAINTENANCE

Item		
1.	Heat and Fuel	\$2,500 00
2.	Light	1,700 00
3.	Light Bulbs	300 00
4.	Janitors' Supplies	3,000 00
5.	Sundry Repairs and Care of Grounds	188 00
6.	Ice	180 00
7.	Clocks	96 00
8.	Towels	216 00
		<hr/>
		\$21,060 00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS— CUSTODIAN CITY HALL—SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

SALARIES

Item 1. Custodian has supervision of the force required to keep the City Hall clean.

Item 2. Engineer has supervision of the heating equipment.

Item 3. Night Fireman keeps the fires under the boilers during the night time and assists the janitor force in keeping the building clean.

Item 4. Day Fireman fires the boilers, assists in repair work and washes the boilers.

Item 5. Watchman has custody of the hall during the night time.

Item 6. Janitors. It requires the continued efforts of two janitors on each floor, as well as that of an assistant custodian, who is called the Head Janitor, to keep the City Hall clean.

Item 7. Elevator Operators. This item is self-explanatory.

Item 8. Telephone Operator. This item is self-explanatory.

CITY HALL MAINTENANCE

Item 1. Heat and Fuel. Proper heating of the City Hall can be

done with the use of about twenty tons of coal per week for thirty weeks, contract price of the coal being \$4.57 per ton.

Item 2. Light. Necessary lighting will require about thirty-four hundred K W hours. The present cost per K W hours is \$.0192.

Item 3. Light Bulbs. The usual renewal of bulbs is about twelve hundred at an average price of 25c per bulb.

Item 4. Janitors' Supplies. The supplies necessary for the ensuing year are as follows:

Soap, 3 barrels	Climaline, 2 cases
Polish, 8 cases	Kirk's hand soap, 5 boxes (500 cakes)
Muriatic acid, 3 gal.	Window glass, 4
Sapolio, 2 cases	Window cord, 4 hanks
Brooms, 10 dozen	Liquid gloss, 15 gallons
Bon Ami, 2 cases	Scrub brushes, 2 dozen
Lye, 2 cases	Mops, 16 dozen
Crescent Toilet paper, 5 cases	Washboard, 1
Powder, 2 barrels	Water bottles, 5
Scrub cloths, 10 dozen	Waste, 2 bales
Wringers, 5 No. 8	Electric Light Bulbs, 1200 (60, 40, 25 watts).
Carpet sweepers, 2	
Liquid soap, 2 barrels	

This amount of supplies should cost very nearly \$3,000.00.

Item 5. Sundry repairs and care of ground. \$188.00 should be ample for this item, unless the elevators require more repairing than they should. Considerable difficulty has been experienced with this one item, and there is no method by which repairs necessary can be estimated in advance. The items of "Heat and Fuel," "Light," "Light Bulbs," "Ice," "Clocks," and "Towels" have been estimated by taking the average monthly expenditures for the several purposes, as shown by the vouchers filed since January 7th, 1918.

Item 6. Ice. Three hundred pounds per day at 20c per cwt. for three hundred days explains this item of \$180.00.

Item 7. Eight Western Union clocks rented at \$12.00 explains this item of \$96.00.

Item 8. Towels. Contract has been made with the American Linen Supply Company to supply towel service in the entire building for \$18.00 per month, which explains this item of \$216.00.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
CUSTODIAN TOMLINSON HALL—DETAILS OF
APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR

YEAR 1919.

Salaries.

Item.	Position.	Period. Months.	Rate per Month.	Each.	Total.
1.	Custodian -----	12	\$80 00	\$960 00	\$ 960 00
2.	Janitors (3) -----	12	60 00	720 00	2,160 00
					<hr/> \$3,120 00

Tomlinson Hall Maintenance.

Item.		
1.	Heat -----	\$2,000 00
2.	Ice -----	50 00
3.	Janitors' supplies -----	500 00
4.	Sundries -----	50 00
		<hr/> 2,600 00
		<hr/> \$5,720 00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
CUSTODIAN TOMLINSON HALL—SUPPLEMENTARY
REPORT OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED
FOR YEAR 1919.

Salaries.

Items 1 and 2.—Custodian and three janitors are required to keep Tomlinson Hall in a cleanly condition and to place it in shape for persons who desire to use it.

Tomlinson Hall Maintenance.

Item 1.—Heat. This item covers the heating of both Tomlinson Hall and the Market House, the light bill being paid by the Board of Safety for both buildings. This bill averages very nearly \$300.00 per month for seven months.

Item 2.—Ice. Twenty-five hundred pounds of ice at 20c per cwt. explains this item.

Item 3.—Janitors' Supplies. The following list shows the expected use of supplies for 1919 and should cost approximately \$500.00:

Soap, 2 bbls.	Blue Rib. Metal Polish, 4 gals.
Sponges, 9.	Invertible mantels, 2 doz.
Sal Soda, 2 bbls.	Brooms, 2 doz.
Chamois skins, 4.	Feather dusters, 3.
Mops, 36.	Reflex mantels, 2 doz.
Cheesecloth, ½ bolt.	Toilet paper, 2 cases.
Electric light bulbs—	
2 only 750 watt	12 only 100 watt
36 only 25 watt	6 only 8 watt
6 only 15 watt—Exit Red	24 only 40 watt
	6 only 4 watt

Item 4.—Sundries. Account includes replacing of glass, fire extinguishers, chair backs and chair repairs.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
BOARD AND OFFICE FORCE—DETAILS OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919.

Salaries.

Item.	Position.	Period, months.	Rate per month.	Each.	Total.
1.	President -----	12	\$250 00	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
2.	Members (2) -----	12	208 33	2,500 00	5,000 00
3.	Clerk -----	12	125 00	1 500 00	1,500 00
4.	Bookkeeper -----	12	125 00	1,500 00	1,500 00
5.	Stenographic clerk..	12	100 00	1,200 00	1,200 00
					<hr/> \$12,200 00

Board of Works Miscellaneous Funds.

Item.		
1.	Appraisers, payment of -----	\$ 100 00
2.	Ashes, sweepings, garbage, etc., removal of	110,891 22
3.	Automobile insurance -----	2,000 00
4.	Blank books, printing and advertising-----	2,500 00
5.	Public buildings and repair-----	7,000 00
6.	Fire insurance on public buildings-----	1,200 00
7.	Fire tower rental -----	1,500 00
8.	Telephones -----	1,950 00
9.	Water rental -----	166,400 00
		<hr/> \$293,541 22
		<hr/> \$305,741 22

Salaries.

Items 1 and 2.—President and Board members meet in regular session from 10 a. m. to 12 noon on each Monday, Wednesday and Friday in the year, to decide on all questions of public improvements and to hear the complaints of citizens on any subject in the jurisdiction of the Board.

Item 3.—Clerk of the Board is the custodian of the records of the Board, and in the absence of the Board acts as its representative as regards complaints or upon any subject within the jurisdiction of the Board. O. K.'s all bills for payment, as well as salary rolls.

Item 4.—Bookkeeper keeps the books, checks all bills and pay-rolls and keeps up the work formerly done by the Record Clerk by attending to all the legal advertising and proper posting of the records of the office.

Item 5.—Stenographic Clerk attends to the stenographic work of the office and assists in keeping the records properly posted.

Board of Works Miscellaneous Funds.

Item 1.—Appraises, payment of—\$100.00. The appropriation for the current year is \$200.00, \$30.00 of which has been expended and court order requested for appointments, which will possibly take a like amount. It is felt that the expenditure for the year 1919 should not exceed \$100.00, unless something unforeseen occurs.

Item 2.—Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, Etc., Removal of. The weekly pay-roll for collecting garbage averages \$875.00; the cost of upkeep at barns about \$125.00. This shows an annual expenditure of approximately \$52,000.00, but, of course, does not provide for the replacing of equipment. It is reasonable to assume that the cost of handling ashes will be a like amount, and in accordance with this conclusion, and allowing 5 per cent. additional for safety, this amount should read \$110,891.22.

Item 3. Automobile Insurance. This item should be for \$2,000.00, as the present allowance of \$1,500.00 is only sufficient to cover the cars under control of the Board of Works. It is the purpose of the Board to motorize equipment as rapidly as possible.

Item 4. Blank Books, Printing and Advertising. At the present rate of street improvements \$1,800.00 should cover the advertising bill. Seven hundred dollars should be expended for postage, necessary records and printing.

Item 5.—Public Buildings and Repairs. It will require \$4,500.00 to fix the roof of the Market House, about \$1,500.00 to paint Tomlinson Hall and an additional \$1,000.00 to make minor repairs on all the buildings owned by the city. To this item should be added the estimate of any of the other departments using buildings owned by the city.

Item 6. Fire Insurance on Public Buildings. This is a new item and should be \$1,200.00, which will cover renewal on policies expiring in 1919.

Item 7. Fire Tower Rental. One thousand five hundred dollars, the price paid being \$125.00 per month. This item should be charged to the account of the Board of Safety.

Item 8.—Telephones. The Purchasing Agent has made new contracts with the telephone companies and the total amount chargeable to the Board of Works is \$1,883.00, to which should be added \$67.00 for necessary long distance tolls. Total, \$1,950.00.

Item 9.—Water Rental. This item represents the rent of 3,525 fire hydrants at \$45.00 per annum, 75 drinking fountains at \$45.00 per annum, and 50 per cent. of the expense of 13 fire hydrants located in the Central Indiana Hospital for the Insane (the State paying the other 50 per cent.) at \$45.00 per annum, and to the water rent for Police Head-

quarters, Fire Headquarters, City Hospital and all other public buildings at 5c per thousand gallons.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
MUNICIPAL GARAGE—DETAILS OF APPROPRIATIONS
REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

SALARIES

Item.	Position.	Period.		Each	Total.
		Months.	Month.		
1.	Superintendent -----	12	\$125 00	\$1500 00	\$1,500 00
2.	Foreman -----	12	120 00	1440 00	1,440 00
3.	Mechanics (3) -----	12	100 00	1200 00	3 600 00
4.	Mech. Helpers -----	12	90 00	1080 00	1,080 00
5.	Chauffeur -----	12	90 00	1080 00	1,080 00
6.	Night Washer -----	12	65 00	780 00	780 00
					<hr/> \$9,480 00

MAINTENANCE

1.	Maintenance and Repair of Automobiles --	\$16,381 50	
2.	Maintenance of Garage and Equipment ----	1,400 00	
3.	Purchase of Automobiles -----	12,000 00	29,781 50
			<hr/> \$39,261 50

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
MUNICIPAL GARAGE—SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF
APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

SALARIES

Item 1. Superintendent supervises garage, assists in repairing and maintaining automobiles, and drives the cars when needed.

Item 2. Foreman has same duties as Superintendent.

Item 3. Mechanics keep all machines in proper condition.

Item 4. Mechanics' Helper assists in keeping machines in proper condition.

Item 5. Chauffeur drives Mayor and Board of Works on inspection trips, etc., and assists in repair work when not otherwise occupied.

Item 6. Night Washer washes the City automobiles.

MAINTENANCE

Item 1. Maintenance and Repair of Automobiles. The Municipal Garage maintains forty-five machines as follows:

Board of Works -----	27
Board of Parks -----	6

Board of Health -----	2
Recreation Department -----	2
Dog Pound -----	1
Building Inspector -----	4
Street Cleaning Department, Elgin Sweepers -----	2
	—
	44

The estimated cost of up-keep for the above number of cars is as follows:

	Overhauling	Repairs	New Tires	Oil	Gas
Board of Works ----	\$1775 00	\$ 725 00	\$4634 50	\$1125 00	\$5450 00
Park Board -----		160 00	565 00	265 00	1850 00
Board of Health -----		100 00	225 00	95 00	550 00
Recreation Dept. ----	200 00	130 00	375 00	138 00	520 00
Dog Pound -----		30 00	96 00	24 00	234 00
Building Insp. -----		120 00	380 00	93 00	936 00
Street Sweepers -----		800 00	300 00	222 00	1350 00
	1975 00	2065 00	6575 50	1962 00	10890 00
Total -----					\$23,457.50

It is estimated that to keep the machines belonging to the Board of Works, including the street sweepers, it will be required an expenditure of \$16,381.50, itemized as follows:

Overhauling -----	\$1,775 00
Repairs -----	1,525 00
New Tires—	
48 Ford Tires at \$16.00 -----	\$ 768 00
48 Buick Tires at \$30.00 -----	1,440 00
28 Misc. Tires at \$30.00 -----	840 00
1 set for street sweepers, at -----	300 00
2 Sets for Kelly Truck (front) -----	1,163 00
1 set for Kelly Truck (rear) -----	423 50
	4,934 50
2245 gallons of oil at 60c -----	1,347 00
27,200 gallons of gasoline at 25c -----	6,800 00
	\$16,381 50

Item 2. Maintenance of Garage and Equipment. In order to keep machinery, tools and equipment in working condition for the year 1919, it will require:

For Heat -----	\$700 00
For Electric Service -----	200 00
Miscellaneous -----	500 00
	\$1,400 00

Note: Miscellaneous means machinery, replacing tools and small purchases of sponges, light bulbs, fuses, sockets, etc.

Item 3. Purchase of Automobiles. The following automobiles should be replaced:

4 Buick Roadsters, Nos. 10, 11, 12, and 14, all 1914 models.

3 Ford Roadsters, Nos. 9, 15 and 18, all 1914 models.

1 Ford Touring Car, No. 24, 1914 model.

With electric lights and starters, the above eight machines

machines should cost -----\$8,000 00

One Buick Truck No. 20, 1913 model ----- 1,100 00

One Lozier Six, 1912 model should be replaced by a seven
passenger car, costing ----- 1,800 00

One additional touring car for the use of purchasing agency
and inspection trips of Legal Department and members
of the Common Council ----- 1,100 00

\$12,000 00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—STREET CLEANING DETAILS OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919.

Salaries.

Item.	Position	Period.	Rate.	Each.	Total.
1.	Superintendent	12 months	\$175 00 per month	\$2,100 00	\$2,100 00
2.	Asst. Superintendent	12 months	100 00 per month	1,200 00	1,200 00
3.	Clerk	12 months	100 00 per month	1,200 00	1,200 00
4.	Inspectors (7)	12 months	21 00 per week	1,092 00	1,092 00
5.	Barn foreman	12 months	21 00 per week	1,092 00	1,092 00
6.	Asst. barn foreman	12 months	83 33 per month	1,000 00	7,000 00
7.	Stablemen (5)	12 months	2 75 per day	858 00	4,200 00
8.	Yardman	12 months	18 00 per week	936 00	936 00
9.	Janitor	12 months	15 00 per week	780 00	780 00
10.	Blacksmiths (3)	12 months	21 00 per week	1,092 00	3,276 00
11.	Blacksmiths' helper	12 months	18 00 per week	936 00	936 00
12.	Wood turner	12 months	18 00 per week	936 00	936 00
13.	Broom maker	12 months	18 00 per week	936 00	936 00
14.	Harness maker	12 months	30 per hour	748 00	748 00
15.	Chauffeurs (4)	8 months	90 00 per month	1,080 00	2,880 00
	Street Sweepers—				
16.	Teamsters (17)	52 weeks	3 00 per day	936 00	15,912 00
17.	Laborers (80)	52 weeks	2 75 per day	858 00	68,640 00
					<hr/>
					\$113,954 80

Maintenance.

Item.

1. Replacing of material and equipmena-----	\$4,561 83	
2. Feed -----	9,553 06	
3. Telephones -----	87 78	
4. Lumber -----	540 90	
5. Coal -----	221 16	
6. Light -----	52 78	
7. Veterinary surgeon -----	25 00	
8. Office supplies—postage, towels, street car tickets -----	53 00	
9. Rent of mules, 4 months-----	3,913 76	
		19,009 27
		<hr/> \$132,964 07

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—
STREET CLEANING SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF AP-
PROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

SALARIES

Item 1.—Superintendent supervises all street cleaning department operations.

Item 2.—Assistant Superintendent assists the Superintendent in supervising.

Item 3.—Clerk keeps the books of the Street Cleaning Department and makes out the pay rolls for all employes.

Item 4.—Inspectors. Six are day inspectors and each one has a district to oversee and inspect and keep time reports. A seventh inspector is a night man and performs the same duties in all the districts where the street sweepers operate.

Items 5, 6 and 7.—One barn foreman, one assistant barn foreman and five stablemen are required to attend to the mules and horses, keep them fed and cleanly, and in condition for service. There are 108 horses and mules at the barns, 72 of which are rented.

Item 8.—Yardman has charge of keeping the yard in proper condition and hauls supplies.

Item 9.—Janitor keeps the offices and stables' runways clean.

Items, 10, 11, 12 and 14.—These items represent three Blacksmiths and one helper (two of whom shoe only), who are required to keep the feet of the horses and mules in proper condition, and together with the Wood Turner and Harness Maker repair wagons, sweepers and squeegees, and keeps the wheels and harness in good condition.

Item 13.—Broom maker repairs brooms on sweeping equipment.

Item 15.—Four Chauffeurs, two night and two day, required to operate the two Elgin Street Sweepers.

Item 16.—Teamsters. This item represents 7,072 teaming hours per year, or 17 men working eight hours per day, six days per week for fifty-two weeks.

Item 17.—Laborers. In the summer months 137 men are required, working forty-eight hours a week for three months. This item represents 199,680 laboring hours, the equivalent of eighty men, working forty-eight hours a week the entire year.

MAINTENANCE

Item 1.—Replacing of Material and Equipment. This item includes blacksmithing and repairs, as well as harness, wood, iron, steel, nuts, bolts and material used on sweeping equipment.

Item 2.—Feed. This item represents the necessary hay, grain and other feed for 108 horses and mules during the busy seasons and 36 horses and mules during the slack season.

Item 3.—Telephones. This item represents the phone at the Street Cleaning Department and at the home of the Superintendent.

Item 4.—Lumber. This item represents the average yearly expenditure for purchasing lumber to keep wagons and barns in repair.

Item 5.—Coal. This item represents forty tons of coal at the contract price, \$4.57, to keep the barns warm and approximately five tons of smithing coal at an estimated price of between \$7.50 and \$8.00.

Item 6.—Light. This item represents the estimated monthly meter charge of approximately \$4.60 for furnishing light at the offices and barns.

Item 7.—This item represents medicine furnished when conditions are such that the stock can not be cared for by the regular employes.

Item 8.—Office Supplies. This item represents postage \$10.00, towels \$12.00, street car tickets for inspectors and employes without other conveyances \$31.00

Item 9.—Rent of Mules, 4 months at the contract price of \$0.82 1-2 per mule per day.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT—SCOPE OF WORK, YEAR 1919

The Street Commissioner's Department of the City of Indianapolis is responsible for the repairing and maintenance of sewers, improved and unimproved streets. The City of Indianapolis has 419.78 miles of main and local sewers, 545.87 miles of streets of which 316.58 miles are permanent improved hard surface streets, 229.29 miles of unimproved or gravel street. It is the work of this department to inspect and repair all sewers and maintain streets consistent with the progress and development of the City.

Of the 316.43 miles of hard-surface improved streets, 164 miles are constructed of asphalt, 89.65 miles of brick, 25.33 miles of block, 27.34 miles of bituminous concrete, 8.58 miles of macadam, 1.53 miles of reinforced concrete, and .15 miles of vulcanite composition.

It is the plan of this department with reference to the hard-surface streets to cut out all of the deteriorated spots and holes through the surface to the foundation and patch the same to the standard fitness of the street. In the case of asphalt streets, where the surface has rolled, it is necessary to cut out the entire roll to the sub-foundation and re-construct that part of the street. This work on asphalt pavements is highly important and must be done during the summer and fall months. When these holes are left in the asphalt pavements through the winter, the traffic soon crystallizes the valleys or low places and the spring thaws and wet weather readily transforms them into deep cavities. The scope of the work for 1919 with reference to asphalt streets is to fill all of the cavities, take all of the rolls out of the surface and leaves it as near smooth as is possible before the winter months set in, and will require 600 tons of refined asphalt with the necessary ingredients to produce a finished quality of asphalt. This work is highly essential; it is a decided economy to preserve street surfaces and cannot be neglected. The City is equipped with a complete asphalt plant for taking care of this work.

Of the 89.65 miles of brick streets and alleys, a large part are in bad condition, as far as the surface is concerned. It will be the plan of this department to patch with asphalt as many of the improved brick pavements in the business district as possible. This has proven to be the practical method of repairing and making level the surface of irregular brick street construction.

It has been the policy of the department in the repair of block streets to use brick for patches in such streets where the street is so old and worn that a complete new surface is necessary to put it in proper repair. Creosote blocks cost \$2.25 per square yard. By patching these old streets with brick, we lose no material since these brick can be taken up and used again in other constructions when conditions are favorable to complete re-surfacing of old, worn-out block streets. Where the block street is reasonably well preserved but has buckled on account of weather conditions, it is the policy of the department to relay with block.

The bituminous, macadam and reinforced concrete streets are repaired with the material of original construction.

Of the 229.29 miles of unimproved streets, a large part of which are in the outlying districts of the city, we estimate that one-third of the mileage should be surfaced with a medium coat of gravel each year. This department has, during the first six months of 1918, given much

attention to the unimproved streets and it is our purpose to give more attention to these outlying districts in 1919. It has been the practice of the department to purchase gravel and cinders to be used in this work. We estimate that it will necessitate purchasing 44,536 yards of gravel at 40c per yard, totaling \$17,814.40, to resurface one-third of the total number of miles of unimproved streets for 1919, estimating one cubic yard to nine lineal feet of surface. We estimate that, of the total number of 229.29 miles of unimproved streets in the city, a number equal to one-third of the total miles will necessarily need to be resurfaced with gravel. In the improvement of this class of streets, a large number will require more than one yard of gravel to nine lineal feet, while, on the other hand, an equal number will require less than this amount of re-surfacing; other streets in this class can be put in excellent condition by grading and leveling. By adhering to this program of work for unimproved streets during the period of three years, we are safe in concluding that this department will be able to place the 229.29 miles of unimproved streets in a condition of fitness that taxpayers in the sections of the city in which they are located are entitled to.

The work on unimproved streets heretofore has been done by the old-fashioned method of wagons and team-drawn graders. The department has purchased a light tractor and scarifier grader for this kind of work, which reduces the cost materially and produces much better results. One tractor equipment will pull a load equal to that of three teams and will travel fifty per cent. faster. The tractor equipment does its work while traveling at a rate of two and one-half miles per hour. It is the purpose of the department for the year 1919 to open up and operate its own gravel plant, which will give for unimproved streets and the asphalt plant an unlimited quantity of clear gravel and sand at a nominal cost, which will make possible the carrying into effect of a comprehensive program of improvement for unimproved or gravel streets in all parts of the city. This contemplates a program for improvements of this class of streets which has not been undertaken or approached in previous years.

Even though it is the policy of the administration to retrench in every line of activity which is not absolutely essential during the period of the war, nevertheless the condition of our public thoroughfares is an absolute necessity and their careful maintenance at a high standard of fitness is the best economy. Therefore, it will be our purpose to do such work as is necessary at the cheapest cost with the greatest degree of efficiency, to the end that expensive improvements may be conserved and kept in the best condition possible, and that old improvements and greatly depreciated pavements may be placed in such condition that

will maintain them until such time as they may be more permanently improved.

The program of work contemplated in our budget estimate does not include unnecessary improvements; the method employed for carrying out the work program is organized on the basis of efficiency and the cost estimated with the greatest conservatism.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT—SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED
FOR YEAR 1919.

Office Dept., Salaries Appropriation.....	\$10,144.00
Office Dept., Equipment and Supply Appropriation.....	390.00
Unimproved Street Dept., Salaries Appropriation.....	42,995.00
Unimproved Street Dept., Equipment and Supply Appr.	29,314.40
Sewer Dept., Salary Appropriation	22,410.80
Sewer Dept., Equipment and Supply Appr.	9,969.80
Carpenter Dept., Salary Appropriation.....	17,214.20
Carpenter Dept., Equipment and Supply Appr.	10,794.00
Fountains and Wells Dept., Sal., Equipment and Sup. Appr. ...	800.00
Weed Cutting Dept., Salary Appropriation	1,856.40
Weed Cutting Dept., Equipment and Supply.....	67.14
Asphalt Repair Dept., Salary Appropriation.....	40,271.00
Asphalt Repair Dept., Equipment and Supply Appr.	250.00
Brick and Block Dept., Salaries Appr.	6,656.00
Brick and Block Dept., Equipment and Supply Appr.....	7,310.00
Cement Walk and Curbing Dept., Salary Appr.	3,393.00
Cement Walk and Curbing Dept., Equip. and Sup. Appr.	3,250.00
City Yard Dept., Salary Appropriation	9,626.55
City Yard Dept., Equipment and Supply Appr.	8,740.25
Asphalt Plant Dept., Salary Appropriation.....	9,826.25
Asphalt Plant Dept., Equipment and Supply Appr.	32,345.00
Grand Total Street Commissioner's Deartment.....	\$267,623.79

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT

Detail of Appropriations, Requested for Year 1919

OFFICE DEPARTMENT—				Dept. Total
Item	Salaries			
	Period	Rate	Each	Total
1	Street Commissioner	12 Mo.	\$250.00 per mo.	\$3,000.00
2	Chief Clerk	12 Mo.	100.00 per mo.	1,200.00
3	Assistant Chief Clerk	12 Mo.	83.33 1-3 per mo.	1,000.00
4	Timekeeper	12 Mo.	100.00 per mo.	1,200.00
5	2 Stenographers	52 Wks.	15.00 per wk.	1,560.00
6	2 Inspectors	12 Mo.	91.00 per mo.	2,184.00
7	Total Salaries Office Department			\$ 10,144.00

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT

Detail of Appropriations, Requested for Year 1919

OFFICE DEPARTMENT—				Dept. Total
Item	Equipment and Supplies			
			Total	
1	Printing and Supplies		\$ 200.00	
2	Postage and Supplies		40.00	
3	Street Car Tickets		150.00	
4	Total Equipment and Supplies, Office Department			\$ 390.00
	Total Salaries, Equipment and Supplies, Office Department			\$ 10,534.00

OFFICE DEPARTMENT—SALARIES.

Sheet 1—Item 1—Street Commissioner has general supervision of the Department,

Item 2—Chief Clerk's duties are confined to the office and consist of keeping a journal, ledger; has supervision of preparing all pay rolls, and is required to O. K. all bills, pay rolls and receive all mail.

Item 3—Duties are to receive all telephone calls, make copy of complaints, enter in record all foreman's daily reports.

Item 4—Timekeeper prepares time sheets for submission to chief clerk and is required to visit personally every man employed in this department and make affidavit that time submitted is correct.

Item 5—This is an addition of one stenographer. Their duties are divided as follows: One to make duplicate copies of all complaints received, one of which is sent out for investigation and the other to be kept on file with minutes added as work progresses and to make daily report, prepared by Street Commissioner to Mayor of all work and men employed in this Department. The others' duties are to make copies of all pay rolls and assist chief clerk in general office work.

Item 6—We have provided for salaries of these two men for 12 months on the office pay roll for the reason that their duties are scattered over all departments and consist of acting as foremen in weed cutting, distribution of oil, filling temporary vacancies, making inspections and report directly to Street Commissioner,

Item 7—Total Salaries Office Department.

OFFICE DEPARTMENT—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Sheet 1—Item 1—This item includes the necessary supplies required by the Office and consists of stationery, journal, ledger, report blanks, time books, etc.

Item 2—Postage stamps used in our correspondence.

Item 3—These tickets are to provide transportation for red light man and conveyance for men to different jobs when it is necessary to move them during working hours and other conveyance cannot be provided.

Item 4—Total Equipment and Supplies, Office Department.

UNIMPROVED STREET DEPARTMENT.

Item	Salaries	Period	Rate	Each	Total	Dept Total
1	Assistant Commissioner	12 Months	\$150.00 per Month	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	
2	5 Gangs					
3	5 Foremen	12 Months	91.00 per Month	1,092.00	5,460.00	
4	12 Laborers	313 Days	2.75 per Day	860.75	10,329.00	
5	10 Laborers	200 Days	2.75 per Day	550.00	5,500.00	
6	15 Teams	200 Days	5.60 per Day	1,120.00	16,800.00	
7	4 Chauffeurs	313 Days	3.00 per Day	939.00	3,756.00	
8	1 Chauffeur	200 Days	3.00 per Day	600.00	600.00	
9	1 Laborer	200 Days	2.75 per Day	550.00	550.00	
10	Total Salaries, Unimproved Street Department					\$ 42,995.00

UNIMPROVED STREET DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 4

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total Cost	Dept. Total
1	2 Dump Trucks	\$5,500.00	\$11,000.00	-----
2	44,536 yards of gravel	@ 40c yard	17,814.40	-----
3	Sundry Tools	-----	500.00	-----
4	Total Equipment and Supplies Unimproved Street Department	-----	-----	\$29,314.40
	Total Salaries, Equipment and Supplies Unimproved Street Department	-----	-----	72,309.40

UNIMPROVED STREET DEPARTMENT—SALARIES

Sheet No. 4

Item 1—The First Assistant Street Commissioner has charge of all gravel streets, teams, and men employed thereon.

Item 2—We have divided the City into five districts; each district is provided with a foreman, three teams and two laborers, whose duties are the hauling and distribution of gravel, grading streets, cleaning gutters, etc.

Item 3—The foreman's duties are to have direct supervision of all men and work in their respective districts.

Item 5—These laborers are employed in the different districts during the summer months as grader men and shovelers.

Item 6—These teams are used during summer season on graders, drags, and hauling dirt from streets and assisting in hauling gravel.

Item 7—These men are truck drivers and are employed during the summer season in hauling gravel; in the winter hauling cinders and are used generally by the various branches of this department.

Item 8—This man operates the tractor pulling combined scarifier and grader and is sent to all parts of the City where heavy grading is necessary and works during the summer months.

Item 9—This man is employed as operator on scarifier grader drawn by tractor.

Item 10—This item is the total amount required by this Department for all salaries and is a slight increase over previous years owing to a greater amount of work being contemplated, and a general increase in wages and team hire.

UNIMPROVED STREET DEPARTMENT—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(Sheet No. 4)

Item 1—We ask this appropriation for the purpose of purchasing two trucks with dump bed attachments. This Department has had demonstrated for our information dump trucks to be used in hauling gravel and cinders and we find that one truck will deliver on the streets an amount of cinders and gravel equal to work of eight teams in a given time.

For example :

8 Teams, one day, @ \$5.60 each	-----	\$44.80
To operate one truck one day :		
1 Chauffeur, @ \$3.00 per day	-----	\$3.00
10 gallons gasoline, @ 25c per gallon	-----	2.50
½ gallon lubricating oil, @ 40c per gallon	-----	.20

Total	-----	\$5.70 5.70

This would be a saving of ----- \$39.10
per day (less the depreciation of truck), and this saving would easily pay for a machine in a year's time.

Item 2—In asking for this appropriation we realize it is a very substantial increase but we insist that there has not been sufficient gravel used in the past on our unimproved streets to keep them in a passable condition, taking into consideration that a smoother surface is now required since about 90% of the traffic is now motor equipment instead of horse-drawn vehicles, as was the case in past years.

Item 3—These tools are used by workmen in general work of unimproved streets and consist of slip scrapers, shovels, spades, picks, hoes, etc.

Item 4—Equipment and supplies total of Unimproved Street Department.

DETAILS OF APPROPRIATIONS, REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919—SEWER DEPARTMENT

Item	Salaries	Period	Rate	Each	Total	Dept Total
1	1 Assistant Commissioner	12 months	@ \$150.00 per month	-----	\$1,800.00	-----
2	3 Emergency Gangs	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	3 Foremen	12 months	@ 91.00 per month	-----	3,276.00	-----
4	6 Laborers	325 days	@ 2.75 per day	893.75	5,362.50	-----
5	1 Team	325 days	@ 5.60 per day	-----	1,820.00	-----
6	2 Basin Cleaning Gangs	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7	2 Foremen	9 months	@ 91.00 per month	819.00	1,638.00	-----
8	2 Chauffeurs	243 days	@ 3.50 per day	850.00	1,700.00	-----
9	4 Laborers	243 days	@ 2.75 per day	668.25	2,673.00	-----
10	1 Digging Gang	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11	1 Foreman	9 months	@ 91.00 per month	819.00	819.00	-----
12	2 Laborers	243 days	@ 2.75 per day	668.25	1,336.50	-----
13	1 Team	243 days	@ 5.60 per day	1,360.80	1,360.80	-----
14	1 Laborer	52 weeks	@ 12.00 per week	624.00	624.00	-----
15	Total Salaries of Sewer Department	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$22,410.80

DETAILS OF APPROPRIATIONS, REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919—SEWER DEPARTMENT

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total Cost	Dep't Total
1	1 New Basin Cleaning Machine	-----	\$6,500.00	-----
2	Sewer Tile for Repairs sand Construction—Various Sizes	-----	750.00	-----
3	3 Car Loads Common Brick, 36,000 Brick	\$13.00	468.00	-----
4	Rubber Hose for Suction Lines	-----	80.00	-----
5	Rock Salt	-----	25.00	-----
6	Sundry Tools	-----	300.00	-----
7	State Auto License for 4 Trucks	10.00	40.00	-----
8	40 Pairs Rubber Boots	4.57	182.80	-----
9	40 Rubber Coats	3.75	150.00	-----
10	146 Inlet Frames Complete	8.00	1,168.00	-----
11	48 Extra Inlet Covers	1.50	72.00	-----
12	Manhole Rings Complete	9.00	108.00	-----
13	42 Extra Manhole Covers	3.00	126.00	-----
14	Total Equipment and Supplies Sewer Department	-----	-----	\$ 9,969.80
	Total Salaries, Equipment and Supplies Sewer Department	-----	-----	\$32,380.60

SEWER DEPARTMENT—SALARIES

(Sheet No. 10)

Item 1—Second Assistant Commissioner has charge of all work pertaining to sewers, bridges, culverts, fountains, and wells.

Item 2—The City is divided into two districts, east and west of Meridian Street and are covered by two of these gangs in trucks, who take care of and answer all emergency calls, such as stopped main sewers, stopped basins and inlets, broken basins, inlets and manholes, flushing all dead sewer ends and flushing all basins and inlets in the mile square at regular intervals. The other gang is supplied with a team and make repairs all over the city, such as caved in basins, broken down sewers and sewer connections, digging up fountains and other digging pertaining to the sewer and drainage system.

Item 3—Foremen of above gangs.

Item 4—Two laborers are with each gang and their time is figured as 313 week days and 12 Sundays during the year, as these men are subject to call at all times.

Item 5—This team is for one gang and its time is figured as 313 week days and 12 Sundays during the year, as its services are subject to call at all times.

Item 6—Each gang consists of one foreman, one chauffeur, and two laborers with basin cleaning machine to work from March 1st to December 1st and 9 days included for Sundays they might be called out, as they are subject to call at all times.

Item 7—Foremen during period March 1st to December 1st.

Item 8—Chauffeurs on Basin Cleaning Machines during period of March 1st to December 1st with 9 Sundays figured in, as they are subject to call at all times.

Item 9—Two laborers on each basin cleaning machine during period March 1st to December 1st with 9 Sundays figured in, subject to call at all times.

Item 10—This gang to do all digging and reconstruction in connection with the Sewer Department—such as manholes, inlets, catch basins, ditches, and relaying and repairing sewers to work, for 9 months from March 1st to December 1st.

Item 11—Foreman for 9 months from March 1st to December 1st.

Item 12—Two laborers for 9 months, from March 1st to December 1st, 243 days, including 9 Sundays. These men are subject to call.

Item 13—Team for digging gang for 9 months from March 1st to December 1st, 243 days, including 9 Sundays. This team is subject to call at all times.

Item 14—This man's duties are to sweep dirt and water from sidewalk in Illinois Street tunnel, and in subways at Kentucky Avenue, Merrill and McCarty Streets.

Item 15—Total salaries Sewer Department.

SEWER DEPARTMENT—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(Sheet No. 10)

Item 1—With an additional Basin Cleaning Machine this Department can pump and clean every catch basin in the City once a year, omitting the mile square, as this is taken care of by our two Emergency Gangs.

Catch basins in the City July 1, 1918.....	7,202
--	-------

Catch basins in Mile Square July 1, 1918.....	800
---	-----

Catch basins outside Mile Square.....	6,402
---------------------------------------	-------

The basin cleaning Machine in the Department at the present time will clean on the average of 15 basins a day and with an additional machine these 6402 basins in the city outside the mile square can be pumped and cleaned once a year with gangs working from March the 1st to December the 1st.

Item 2—This tile is of various sizes used in reconstructing sewers, making repairs and new connections.

Item 3—These brick are used in building new manholes, basins, and inlets and also used in repairing same.

Item 4—Hose to be used on suction lines on Basin Cleaning Machines.

Item 5—Rock salt to be used in thawing out basins and inlets.

Item 6—Tools used in repair, construction and cleaning of sewers, basins, and inlets, such as shovels, spades, hook rods, wrenches, trowels, rope, and lamps.

Item 7—State auto license for two emergency trucks and two basin cleaning machines.

Item 8—Rubber boots furnished all men connected with Sewer Department for use in cleaning, repairing, and flushing sewers.

Item 9—Rubber coats furnished all men connected with Sewer Department for use in cleaning, repairing, and flushing sewers.

Item 10—Inlet frames and covers to be used on new inlets and to replace those broken in service.

Item 11—Inlet covers are used on inlets where covers have been broken in service.

Item 12—Manhole rings and covers to be used on new manholes and to replace those broken in service.

Item 13—Manhole covers to be used on manholes where covers have been broken.

Item 14—Total equipment and supplies Sewer Department.

CARPENTER DEPARTMENT

Item	Salaries	Period	Rate	Hours Per Week	Each	Total	Dept't Total
1	Carpenter Gang	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	1 Foreman	52 Weeks	\$0.65 Hr.	48 Hrs.	\$1,622.40	\$1,622.40	-----
3	4 Carpenters	52 Weeks	.60 Hr.	44½ Hrs.	1,388.40	5,553.60	-----
4	4 Carpenters	12 Days	1.20 Hr.	8 Hrs. per day	115.20	460.80	-----
5	4 Helpers	325 Days	2.75 Day	48 Hrs.	893.75	3,575.00	-----
6	1 Chauffeur	325 Days	3.00 Day	48 Hrs.	975.00	975.00	-----
7	2 Carpenters	39 Weeks	.60 Hr.	44½ Hrs.	1,041.30	2,082.60	-----
8	2 Carpenters	9 Days	1.20 Hr.	8 Hrs. per day	86.40	172.80	-----
9	4 Helpers	325 Days	2.75 Day	48 Hrs.	693.00	2,772.00	-----
10	Total salaries Carpenter Department	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$17,214.20

CARPENTER DEPARTMENT

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total	Dept. Total
1	140,000 Feet 2½-inch oak	@ \$42.00 per 1,000	\$5,880.00	-----
2	45,000 Feet 2 -inch oak	@ 42.00 per 1,000	1,890.00	-----
3	15,000 Feet 4x4, 4x6, 6x6, 6x8, 8x8	@ 42.00 per 1,000	630.00	-----
4	30,000 Feet Pine	@ 40.00 per 1,000	1,200.00	-----
5	8,000 Pounds nails	@ 86.00 per ton	344.00	-----
6	Machinery and equipment	-----	600.00	-----
7	Sundry tools	-----	250.00	-----
8	Total equipment and supplies Carpenter Department	-----	-----	\$10,794.00
-----	Total salaries, equipment and supplies, Carpenter Department	-----	-----	\$28,008.20

CARPENTER DEPARTMENT—SALARIES

(Sheet No. 13)

Item 1—The work of the carpenter force in the summer consists of repairs to bridges and culverts in the City and during winter months they are employed in making repairs in all City Buildings and furniture therein, building barricades and repairing equipment at City Yards.

Item 2—Foreman who has general charge of all carpenter work.

Item 3—General carpenter work.

Item 4—These 12 days extra are requested for cases of emergency when carpenters are called out on Sundays or holidays, in the event of flood or storm, to make repairs to bridges and remove buildings and trees from streets.

Item 5—Helpers to assist carpenters. Their time is figured as 313 week days and 12 Sundays during the year, as these men are subject to call at all times.

Item 6—Driver of carpenter truck.

Item 7—As a greater volume of work is done during the summer months we feel these two additional carpenters are necessary.

Item 8—Refer to Item 4—same sheet.

Item 9—Refer to Item 7—same sheet.

Item 10—Total salaries Carpenter Department.

CARPENTER DEPARTMENT—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(Sheet No. 13)

- Item 1—This material is used in reflooring bridges and making repairs on bridges and culverts.
- Item 2—This material is used for reflooring bridges and is laid lengthwise or parallel with traffic.
- Item 3—This material is used for making repairs on bridges and culverts. This size being required for stringers and joist.
- Item 4—This material is required in various dimensions and is used in repairing walkways, building hand rails, tool boxes, barricades, etc.
- Item 5—Nails used in general carpenter work.
- Item 6—We ask this allowance for the purpose of providing a line shaft and saws for use in carpenter shop.
- Item 7—Tools used in general carpenter work, such as picks, shovels, sledge hammers, spike nails, cross-cut saws, axes, crowbars, rope, pulleys, emery wheels, etc.
- Item 8—Total equipment and supplies Carpenter Department.

WEED CUTTING DEPARTMENT

Item	Salaries	Period	Rate	Each	Total	Dep't Total
1	10 Laborers	12 Weeks	\$15.47 Per Week	\$185.64	\$1,856.40	-----
2	Total salaries Weed Cutting Department	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$1,856.40

WEED CUTTING DEPARTMENT

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total Cost	Dep't Total
3	6 Weed scythes complete -----	\$5.13	\$30.78	-----
4	12 Extra scythe blades -----	3.63	31.56	-----
5	24 Scythe sharpening stones -----	.20	4.80	-----
6	Total equipment and supplies Weed Cutting Department -----	-----	-----	\$ 67.14
	Total salaries, equipment and supplies Weed Cutting Department -----	-----	-----	\$ 1,923.54

WEED CUTTING DEPARTMENT—SALARIES, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(Sheet No. 16)

Item 1—These men are divided into two gangs, four men, whose duties are to answer complaints; six men who start at a given point and cut out all weeds in streets and alleys belonging to the City.

Item 2—Total salaries of Weed Cutting Department.

Item 3—Scythes used in cutting deews and will be needed in addition to our present supply.

Item 4—Same as Item 3.

Item 5—Sharpening stones to be used by weed cutters for sharpening scythes.

Item 6—Total amount of salaries, equipment and supplies for Weed Cutting Department.

FOUNTAINS AND WELLS DEPARTMENT

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total	Dep't Total
1	2 New Fountains, complete-----	@ \$125.00 each	\$250.00	-----
2	Sundry supplies-----	-----	123.30	-----
3	Time and material for plumbing-----	-----	375.70	-----
4	Labor for painting fountains-----	-----	52.00	-----
5	Total supplies and labor Fountains and Wells Department-----	-----	\$-----	\$ 800.00

FOUNTAINS AND WELLS DEPARTMENT

(Sheet No. 18)

Item 1—We ask for this allowance for the purpose of replacing fountains in case they are broken.

Item 2—These supplies consist of:

12 Wire brushes for cleaning fountains-----	\$ 4.80
12 Scrapers for cleaning fountains-----	6.00
12 Extra tops to replace breakage-----	54.00
30 Gallons of paint-----	49.50
6 Paint brushes-----	9.00
Total-----	\$123.30

Item 3—This item is provided for plumber's bills and includes both time and material. It is impossible to arrive at a definite figure for this work as the amount required depends entirely upon how cold the season might be and how many fountains freeze and burst.

Item 4—We estimate the approximate cost of labor to give fountains one coat of paint at \$52.00.

Item 5—Total salaries, equipment and supplies Fountains and Wells Department,

STREET REPAIR ASPHALT DEPARTMENT

Item	Salaries	Period	Rate	Each	Total	Dept't Total
1	Assistant Commissioner	12 months	\$125.00	\$1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	-----
2	3 Gangs	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	3 Foremen	7 months each	91.00 per month	637.00	1,911.00	-----
4	2 Rollermen	200 days	4.00 per day	800.00	1,600.00	-----
5	5 Rakers	200 days	3.00 per day	600.00	3,000.00	-----
6	40 Laborers	200 days	2.75 per day	550.00	22,000.00	-----
7	2 Night watchmen	200 nights	2.25 per night	450.00	900.00	-----
8	2 Water boys	200 days	1.00 per day	200.00	400.00	-----
9	8 Teams	200 days	5.60 per day	1,120.00	8,960.00	-----
10	Total salaries Street Repair Asphalt Department	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$40,271.00

STREET REPAIR ASPHALT DEPARTMENT

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Total	Dept. Total
1	Sundry tools	\$250.00	-----
2	Total equipment and supplies Street Repair Asphalt Department	-----	\$ 250.00
	Total salaries, equipment and supplies Street Repair Asphalt Department	-----	\$40,521.00

STREET REPAIR ASPHALT DEPARTMENT

(Sheet No. 20)

Item 1—The Third Assistant Street Commissioner has charge of all repair work on asphalt, brick and block streets and alleys, and the repair of curbing and sidewalks.

Item 2—The men employed in the repair of asphalt streets and alleys are divided into three gangs, two of which are composed of one foreman, one rollerman, one marker, two rakers, two tamperers, one smoother, one trimmer, one paint man, two shovelers, two sweepers, one stone dust man, six cut-out men, one water boy and one night watchman each, and one gang composed of foreman, one tamper and smoother, one shoveler and two laborers, whose duties are to repair cuts and dangerous holes and are provided with a truck to expedite moves.

Item 3—These foremen have direct supervision of asphalt repair work, and are employed on this work during the asphalt season.

Item 4—These men operate rollers which are used for rolling asphalt patches.

Item 5—These men rake the hot asphalt into place and see that the proper amount is put in each patch to make proper grade.

Item 6—These men are divided into the three gangs as described in Item 2 and are employed only during the asphalt repair season.

Item 7—These night watchmen report for duty on the job in the evening when asphalt gangs quit work and look after barricades, red lights, tools and have steam up in roller ready for work in morning.

Item 8—These boys carry drinking water for men and run errands.

Item 9—These teams are divided between the two gangs, four with each, three hauling hot asphalt to the patching gangs, and one removing cuttings from street.

Item 10—Total salaries for Street Repair Asphalt Department.

STREET REPAIR ASPHALT DEPARTMENT—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(Sheet No. 20)

Item 1—These tools are required for general use in asphalt repair work and consist of smoothers, tamps, rakes, shovels, scoops, push brooms, floor brooms, cutters, picks, buckets, tape lines, crowbars, wheelbarrows, etc.

Item 2—Total equipment and supplies Street Repair Asphalt Department.

BRICK AND BLOCK STREET DEPARTMENT

Item	Salaries	Period	Rate	Each	Total	Dept Total
1	2 Foremen	5 months each	\$91.00 per month	\$455.00 each	\$ 910.00	-----
2	12 Laborers	130 days each	2.75 per day	257.50 each	4,290.00	-----
3	2 Teams	130 days each	5.60 per day each	728.00	1,456.00	-----
4	Total salaries Brick and Block Street Department					\$ 6,656.00

BRICK AND BLOCK STREET DEPARTMENT

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total	Dept. Total
1	100,000 No. 2 Paving Brick	@ \$27.00 per 1,000	\$2,700.00	-----
2	2,000 Yds. 4 in. Wood Block	@ 2.25 per yd.	4,500.00	-----
3	Sundry Tools	-----	110.00	-----
4	Total Equipment and Supplies Brick and Block Department			\$7,310.00
	Total Salaries, Equipment and Supplies Brick and Block Department			\$13,966.00

BRICK AND BLOCK STREET DEPARTMENT—SALARIES

(Sheet No. 23)

- Item 1.—These men are employed in charge of making repairs on brick and block streets when not engaged in asphalt repair work.
- Item 2.—These men are divided into two gangs and are employed in making repairs on brick and block streets.
- Item 3.—These teams haul material to the above gangs and clean debris from streets.
- Item 4.—Total salaries for Brick and Block Street Repair Department.

BRICK AND BLOCK STREET DEPARTMENT—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(Sheet No. 23)

- Item 1.—These brick are used in the repair of brick and older block streets and alleys and our estimate is based on what our requirements have been this year.
- Item 2.—These block are used in repairing the more recent constructed wood block pavements.
- Item 3.—Tools used in general repair work on brick and block streets such as picks, shovels, hammers, hand axes, tongs, wheelbarrows, tamps, and tape lines.
- Item 4.—Total Equipment and Supplies Brick and Block Street Department.

CEMENT WALKS AND CURB DEPARTMENT

Item	Salaries	Period	Rate	Each	Total	Dept. Total
1	Foreman	5 Mo.	\$91.00 per mo.	\$455.00	\$ 455.00	-----
2	Cement Finishers	130 Days	3.00 per day	390.00	780.00	-----
3	Laborers	130 Days	2.75 per day	357.50	1430.00	-----
4	Teams	130 Days	5.60 per day	728.00	728.00	-----
5	Total Salaries Cement Walks and Curb Department					\$3,393.00

CEMENT WALKS AND CURB DEPARTMENT

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total	Dept. Total
1	1200 Barrels Cement	@ \$2.50	\$3,000.00	-----
2	Sundry Tools	-----	250.00	-----
3	Total Equipment and Supplies Cement Walks and Curb Department	-----	-----	\$3,250.00
	Total Salaries, Equipment and Supplies Cement Walks and Curb Department	-----	-----	\$6,643.00

CEMENT WALKS AND CURBING DEPARTMENT—SALARIES

(Sheet No. 26)

- Item 1.—This Man has direct charge of men making repairs on curbing and cement walks,
 Item 2.—These men do the finishing on cement work and are required to be experts in their line.
 Item 3.—These men do the digging, mixing and shoveling for this work.
 Item 4.—One team employed in hauling material and debris.
 Item 5.—Total salaries Cement Walks and Curbing Department.

CEMENT WALKS AND CURBING DEPARTMENT—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Item 1.—This cement is used principally in making repairs on side walks and curb and in making concrete base for cuts in streets and mixing mortar for the repair of catch basins, manholes and inlets.
 Item 2.—Tools used in cement work such as trowels, jointers, edgers, picks, shovels, tamps, buckets, hoes, levels, chisels, mallets, saws, hammers, wheelbarrows, cement brushes, rubber hose and forms.
 Item 3.—Total of Equipment and Supplies Cement Walks and Curbing Department.

CITY YARDS DEPARTMENT

Item	Salaries	Period	Rate	Total	Dept. Total
1	1 Yard Foreman	12 Mo.	\$91.00 per mo.	\$1,092.00	-----
2	1 Yard Clerk	12 Mo.	83.33 1-3 per mo.	1,000.00	-----
3	1 Storekeeper	52 Weeks	16.15 per week	839.80	-----
4	1 Machinist	52 Weeks	24.00 per week	1,248.00	-----
5	1 Blacksmith	52 Weeks	18.00 per week	936.00	-----
6	1 Night Watchman	365 Nights	2.25 per night	821.25	-----
7	1 Red Light Man	365 Nights	2.25 per night	821.25	-----
8	2 Laborers	365 Days	2.75 per day	2,007.50	-----
9	1 Laborer	313 Days	2.75 per day	860.75	-----
10	Total Salaries City Yards Department				9,626.55

CITY YARDS DEPARTMENT—SALARIES

(Sheet No. 29)

Item 1.—The Yard foreman has direct charge of City Yards and equipment of the Department and all employees connected therewith and is required to see that all equipment is ready to go out when called for.

Item 2.—The Yard Clerk's duties are to keep a record of all supplies received and leaving yard.

Item 3.—The Storekeeper has charge of all supplies and issues them only on requisition signed by a foreman.

Item 4.—This man is employed in making repairs on equipment.

Item 5.—This man does general blacksmith work at yards.

Item 6.—This man reports for duty in the evening and relieves the yard foreman and has charge of the yards at night, receives all phone calls and directs red light men in placing lights.

Item 7.—This man's duties are to place red lights in case of dangerous conditions where the City is liable.

Item 8.—These men are employed in collecting and filling red lights, cleaning City yards and assisting around the yards generally.

Item 9.—This man is employed around blacksmith shop.

Item 10.—Total Salaries City Yard Department.

CITY YARDS DEPARTMENT

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total
1	Ford Truck -----		\$ 750.00
2	1 Drill Press -----		130.00
3	Repairs on 3 Steam Rollers -----		750.00
4	Repairs on 9 Graders -----	\$30.00 each	270.00
5	Repairs on 5 Road Drags -----		90.00
6	Repairs on 14 Dump Wagons ---	\$25.00 each	350.00
7	Repairs on 1 Stone Wagon ----		40.00
8	Repairs on 3 Plows -----		21.00
9	Bar Iron—Various sizes -----		150.00
10	Ogden Bar Steel -----		30.00
11	5 Bars 7-8 in. Sq. Steel -----		35.00
12	11 doz. Hack Saw Blades -----		7.00
13	4 Tons Blacksmith Coal -----	\$10.00 per	40.00
14	12 Wagon Tongues -----		40.00
15	12 Double Trees -----	\$1.00 each	12.00
16	24 Single Trees -----	\$7.00 each	14.00
17	3 doz. round files—various sizes -----		6.00
18	Bolts, nuts, washers and rivets. -----		139.00
19	4 Bars Sheet Iron -----	12.50	50.00
20	Red Engine Oil, 200 Gallon ----	.30 Gal.	60.00
21	Motor Oil "B", 600 Gallon ----	.48 Gal.	288.00
22	Motor Oil "C", 100 Gallon ----	.40 Gal.	40.00
23	Summer Oil, 200 Gallon -----	.40 Gal.	80.00
24	Heavy Engine Oil, 150 Gallon..	.45 Gal.	67.50
25	Coal Oil, 5,000 Gallon -----	.13½ Gal.	675.00
26	Gasoline, 25,000 Gallon -----	.24 Gal.	3,600.00
27	Axle Grease, 800 lbs. -----	.05 Lb.	40.00
28	Cup Grease, 800 lbs. -----	.04 Lb.	32.00
29	100 Gal. Red Wagon Paint -----	2.20	220.00
30	100 Gal. Green Paint -----	2.20	220.00
31	10 Gal. White Paint -----	2.20	22.00
32	10 Gal. Black Paint -----	2.20	22.00
33	400 lbs. Waste -----	.15	60.00
34	300 lbs. Rags -----	.12	36.00
35	50 Gal. Graphite Paint -----	1.50	75.00
36	5 Gal. Japan Dryer -----	.75	3.75
37	1 Bbl. Boiler Compound -----		104.00
38	4 Boxes Belt Lacers -----	.25	1.00
39	50 Lbs. Babbit Metal -----	.40	20.00
40	5 Sq. Yds. of Rainbow Packing.	2.00	10.00
41	10 Doz. Lanterns Ruby Globes..	11.00 doz.	110.00
42	5 Doz. extra Ruby Globes -----	4.00 doz.	20.00
43	2 Doz. extra White Globes ----	3.50 doz.	7.00
44	Total Equipment and Supplies City Yards Dept. -----		\$8,740.25
	Total Salaries, Equipment and Supplies City Yards		
	Department -----		\$18,366.80

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919.
CITY YARDS DEPARTMENT—
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

(Sheet No. 31)

- Item 1—We require this machine at the yards and it is used in collecting red lights, delivering small quantities of cement, brick, coal, wooden blocks, oil, gasoline, etc., to the different gangs in case of emergency.
- Item 2—This machine is necessary to expedite work in shop.
- Item 3—It will be necessary to completely overhaul the three steam rollers in this department and we are advised by experts that it will require this amount.
- Item 4—This item is for a complete overhauling and painting and includes new blades and mould boards.
- Item 5—This item consists of new blades and bolts.
- Item 6—This item consists of repainting, resetting tires and general repairs.
- Item 7—This wagon requires two new wheels and tires reset on other two and repainted.
- Item 8—This item is for the purchase of new points.
- Item 9—This item consists of bar and round iron in various sizes and is used by blacksmith in general work.
- Item 10—This steel is used in making various tools such as punches and chisels.
- Item 11—This steel is used in repointing picks and asphalt cutters.
- Item 12—These blades are used in blacksmith shop.
- Item 13—This coal is used in blacksmith forge.
- Item 14—These tongues are required to replace breakage.
- Item 15—Refer to Item 14.
- Item 16—Refer to Item 14.
- Item 17—These files are used in blacksmith shop.
- Item 18—These articles are required in numerous sizes and are used in general repair work on equipment.
- Item 19—This iron is 42 inches wide, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick and 12 feet in length and is used in making new bottoms for fire pans and kettles.

- Item 20—Red engine oil is used for engine.
- Item 21—This oil is used in truck engines.
- Item 22—Heavy oil used in gears on trucks.
- Item 23—For use in trucks in warm weather.
- Item 24—This oil is used on sand drums at plant.
- Item 25—This oil is used in lanterns, tractor and surface burners in asphalt repair.
- Item 26—This gasoline is used in trucks, asphalt roller and tractor.
- Item 27—Used on wagon and graders.
- Item 28—This grease is used on trucks, rollers and engine.
- Item 29—This paint is used in repainting equipment.
- Item 30—This paint is used in painting barricades, tool boxes, graders, drags, signs, etc.
- Item 31—This paint is used for signs and stripping equipment.
- Item 32—This paint is used for painting fire pans and kettles.
- Item 33—For use at plant.
- Item 34—For use at plant and on trucks and roller, also to clean engines.
- Item 35—This paint is used for painting boilers at plant.
- Item 36—Dryer for various paints.
- Item 37—Used in boilers at asphalt plant for cleaning boilers.
- Item 38—Used at plant repairing belts.
- Item 39—This metal is used in making new bearings at plant and on rollers.
- Item 40—For use at plant and on steam rollers.
- Item 41—These lanterns are used as signals for dangerous places in streets and bridges.
- Item 42—To replace breakage.
- Item 43—Refer to Item 42.
- Item 44—Total equipment and supplies City Yard Department.

ASPHALT PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Item.	Salaries.	Period.	Rate.	Each.	Total.	Dept. Total.
1.	1 Foreman	52 weeks	\$25 00 per week	\$1,300 00	\$1,300 00	-----
2.	1 Engineer	212 days	3 37½ per day	715 50	715 50	-----
3.	1 Drum fireman	200 days	3 00 per day	600 00	600 00	-----
4.	1 Mixerman	200 days	3 00 per day	600 00	600 00	-----
5.	1 Sandfeeder	200 days	3 00 per day	600 00	600 00	-----
6.	3 Kettlemen	200 days	3 00 per day	600 00	1,800 00	-----
7.	1 Fireman	200 days	3 00 per day	600 00	600 00	-----
8.	5 Laborers	200 days	2 75 per day	550 00	2,750 00	-----
9.	1 Laborer	313 days	2 75 per day	860 75	860 75	-----
10.	Total salaries Asphalt Plant Department.					\$9,826 25

ASPHALT PLANT DEPARTMENT.

Item	Equipment and Supplies	Unit Price	Total	Dept. Total
1	600 tons refined asphalt	-----	\$18,000 00	-----
2	20,000 Gallons flux oil	-----	2,000 00	-----
3	760 Tons stone dust	-----	4,560 00	-----
4	3,000 Tons Cicotte sand	-----	3,450 00	-----
5	2,000 Tons gray sand	-----	1,800 00	-----
6	450 Tons coal	-----	1,800 00	-----
7.	Plant repairs	-----	685 00	-----
8.	Sundry tools	-----	50 00	-----
<hr/>				
9	Total Equipment and Supplies Asphalt Plant Dept.	-----		\$32,345 00
	Total salaries, Equipment and Supplies Asphalt Plant	-----		
	Department	-----		\$42,171.25

ASPHALT PLANT DEPARTMENT SALARIES.

(Sheet No. 35)

Item 1—This man has direct charge of the operation of asphalt plant and all men employed in the production of asphalt during the time the plant is in operation and during the remainder of the year he is engaged in making all necessary repairs on plant and in receiving and distributing supplies for the season following.

Item 2—This man is the engineer at the asphalt plant and is required to operate engine and look after machinery.

Item 3—This man is employed in keeping fire under sand drums to produce the proper temperature and is required to be experienced.

Item 4—This man mixes refined asphalt and the different ingredients to produce the finished product.

Item 5—This man's duties are to feed the sand into elevators in proper proportions to get desired results.

Item 6—Two of these men are employed during daytime and their duties are to keep the proper amount of fire under asphalt kettles, stirring hot asphalt and filling kettles and, the other man is employed during the night in keeping up fires under kettles, as it is necessary to keep fire continuous.

Item 7—This man fires boilers at plant.

Item 8—These men are employed in wheeling sand, stone dust, coal, assisting in firing kettles and unloading material.

Item 9—This man is employed in general labor around plant during the asphalt season and the remainder of year assists in making repairs on plant and the distribution of supplies.

Item 10—Total salaries Asphalt Plant Department.

ASPHALT PLANT DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES,

(Sheet No. 35)

Item 1—This asphalt is purchased in its raw state and requires certain amounts of cicotte, gray sand, stone dust and flux oil and goes through a boiling process at the plant to make the finished product. Our estimate of amount is based on requirements in the past.

Item 2—This oil is used in the asphalt mixture and the amount required depends upon the kind of refined asphalt used, as some kinds of asphalt requires a far greater amount of flux oil than others.

Item 3—A certain per cent of this material is used in the asphalt mixture and is also used on the finished work for the purpose of filling voids in patch.

Item 4—This sand is required in mixing refined asphalt to produce the finished product.

Item 5—This sand is used principally in asphalt mixture and is also used for cushions in brick and block repair work.

Item 6—This coal is required to operate plant and is used in maintaining fires under boilers, kettles and sand drums.

Item 7—The requirements for the repair of asphalt plant we estimate in detail as follows:

New bottoms in 2 kettles at \$150.00	\$300 00
Brick lining under sand drums	150 00
1 Set of toping blades	50 00
1 3-Way stop cock	25 00
1 New liner for mixer	50 00
1 Set of rollers for drum head	50 00
1 Set special screws and bolts	10 00
1 Agitator shaft	25 00
2 Mixer shafts	25 00
Total plant repairs	\$685 00

Item 8—These tools are used at plant and consist of wheelbarrows, sand scoops and long handle shovels.

Item 9—Total equipment and supplies Asphalt Plant Department.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.
BUDGET FOR 1919.
OFFICE OF BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

Item 1—Salaries:

Article A. 3 Members of Board.....	\$3,600 00
Article B. 1 Clerk	1,800 00
Article C. 1 Police and fire surgeon.....	1,440 00
Article D. 1 Asst. police and fire surgeon.....	864 00
Article E. 1 Veterinary surgeon	720 00
Article F. 1 Stenographer	720 00

Total	\$9,324 00
-------------	------------

Supplementary Report—Articles C and D include 10% increase in salaries granted by General Ordinance No. 2, passed January 21, 1918, and contemplates additional increase of 10% on the 1917 salary.

Article F, compensation for stenographer's services required in this office.

Item 2—Incidentals:

Article A. Purchase of medical supplies for police and fire surgeons	\$ 300 00
Article B. Office supplies	200 00

Total	500 00
-------------	--------

Item 3—Printing and Stationery:

Article A. Estimated expense of new set of books for Badge and Button Fund.....	\$ 75 00
Article B. Office stationery and stamps.....	175 00
Article C. Book of Rules and Reports	200 00

Total	450 00
-------------	--------

Item 4. Telephone services.....	5,301 20
---------------------------------	----------

Supplementary report—See list attached.

Grand total	\$15,575 20
-------------------	-------------

INDIANAPOLIS TELEPHONE CO.

Itemized Rental List of Board of Public Safety Phones.

Fire Department.

	Per annum.
3 Lines to cabinet (591-592-593 Fire Department).....	@ \$30 00
1 Main line Gamwell fire alarm room.....	@ 54 00
1 Outside station, No. 540 (fire headquarters to 220 E. Pearl).....	@ 40 00
No. 1—1 outside station to 44 Indiana avenue.....	@ 40 00

No. 2—1 outside station to 1531 Roosevelt avenue.....@	142 00
No. 3—1 outside station to 1136 Prospect street.....@	64 00
No. 4—1 outside station to 428 W. Morris street.....@	67 00
No. 5—1 outside station to 122 W. Fifteenth street.....@	64 00
No. 6—1 outside station to 533 W. Washington street.....@	40 00
No. 7—1 outside station to New York and Alabama streets..@	18 00
No. 8—1 outside station to 748 Mass. avenue (battalion chief, J. Petty)	@ 37 00
No. 9—1 outside station to 539 Germania avenue.....@	109 00
No. 10—1 outside station to 601 S. Illinois street.....@	46 00
No. 11—1 outside station to 1030 E. Washington street.....@	43 00
No. 12—1 outside station to Sherman Dr. and New York st.....@	97 00
No. 13—1 outside station to Maryland and Kentucky avenue, (battalion chief, W. Ripley)	@ 40 00
No. 14—1 outside station to 2940 Kenwood avenue.....@	106 00
No. 15—1 outside station to 2101 English avenue.....@	97 00
No. 16—1 outside station to 1602 Ashland avenue.....@	67 00
No. 17—1 outside station to 1198 Madison avenue.....@	58 00
No. 18—1 outside station to 1913 W. Washington street.....@	73 00
No. 19—1 outside station to 1500 W. Morris street.....@	112 00
No. 20—1 outside station to 356 Beville avenue.....@	73 00
No. 21—1 outside station to 2320 Olney street.....@	145 00
No. 22—1 outside station to 2357 Ashland avenue.....@	94 00
No. 23—1 outside station to 1002 Udell street.....@	142 00
No. 24—1 outside station to 1902 Dexter avenue.....@	121 00
No. 25—1 outside station to 5532 E. Washington street.....@	148 00
No. 26—1 outside station to 2100 Webb street.....@	88 00
No. 27—1 outside station to E. Tenth near Oxford.....@	97 00
No. 28—1 outside station to Thirty-eighth and Ruckle.....@	139 00
No. 29—1 outside station to 2200 Shelby street	@ 91 00
No. 30—1 outside station to New Jersey and South streets (battalion, S. H. Johnson)	@ 31 00
No. 31—1 outside station to 28 E. Maryland street.....@	31 00
No. 41—1 outside station to Watch tower, Merchants Bank Building	@ 28 00
No. 37—1 outside station to Alabama and New York, chief's private office, J. C. Loucks.....@	18 00
No. 43—1 outside station to Superintendent Fire Alarm Tele- graph (John Berry)	@ 13 00
No. 374—1 outside station to Thirty-eighth and Ruckle.....@	143 10
No. 44—1 outside station to Alabama and New York streets (extension)	@ 13 00

 \$2,859 10

INDIANAPOLIS TELEPHONE CO.

*Itemized Rental List of Board of Public Safety Phones.**Police Department.*

	Per Annum.
1 Attendant cabinet (desk sergeant)-----	@ \$12 00
1 Attendant cabinet (Gamewell Fire Alarm)-----	@ 12 00
3 Lines to cabinet (Stations 391-392-393, Police Station)-----	@ 30 00
1 Emergency trunk (Police Station to City Hall)-----	@ 10 00
No. 361—Sub-station No. 1—Twenty-fourth and Ashland-----	@ 78 00
No. 362—Sub-station No. 2—Indiana ave. and Michigan st.-----	@ 27 30
No. 363—Sub-station No. 3—Morris street near West-----	@ 51 00
No. 364—Sub-station No. 4—Prospect near Shelby street-----	@ 36 30
No. 365—Sub-station No. 5—5523 E. Washington street-----	@ 126 00
No. 366—Sub-station No. 6—Roosevelt near Olney street-----	@ 103 80
No. 367—Sub-station No. 7—Udell and Rader streets-----	@ 126 00
No. 368—Sub-station No. 8—Germania near Michigan street-----	@ 99 00
No. 369—Sub-station No. 9—Morris and Harding streets-----	@ 71 70
No. 370—1 station, mounted police barn-----	@ 33 00
No. 3465—5 Trunks -----	@ 270 00
20 Stations unrestricted -----	@ 460 00
2 Extensions -----	@ 26 00
No. 371—Garage	
No. 372—Matron	
No. 373—Turnkey	
No. 375—Inspector	
No. 376—Bertillon	
No. 377—Gamewell operator	
No. 378—Supply department	
No. 379—Captain police	
No. 381—Chief	
No. 382—Lieutenant of detectives	
No. 383—Supervisor	
No. 384—Chief of police Geo. V. Coffin	
No. 385—Secretary to chief	
No. 387—Custodian's office	
No. 388—Lady police sergeant	
No. 389—Detective's department, secretary's office	
No. 396—Detective roll-call room	
No. 390—House sergeant	

 \$1,572 10

East Market—

1 Outside station, No. 361 (Market Master)-----	@ 33 00
---	---------

 \$1,605 10

CENTRAL UNION TELEPHONE CO.

Itemized Rental List of Board of Public Safety Phones.

List of telephones in residences of officers and telegraph men of Fire Department:

John C. Loucks, chief fire force, 3548 College avenue.
Simeon C. Hoyl, first assistant, 126 W. Eighteenth street.
Jacob Petty, battalion chief, 2222 Ashland avenue.
John W. Ripley, battalion chief, 3344 Park avenue.
J. Harry Johnson, battalion chief, 12 Alexander Apts.
Ben C. Wheat, secretary, 820 N. Keystone avenue.
John Berry, superintendent of fire alarm, 1126 N. Arsenal avenue.
Conrad Borger, assistant superintendent, 515 N. Jefferson avenue.
William G. McColloch, lineman, 633 N. Jefferson avenue.
C. C. Brooks, lineman, 114 N. Kealing avenue.
W. B. Griffiths, lineman, 23 Eastern avenue.
W. P. Nesbit, lineman, 443 Fulton street.
H. H. Fulmer, battalion chief, 937 English avenue.

The contract price of the above listed phones is \$18.00 per year.
less 25%. Net cost, \$13.50 each.

Total, 13 phones, \$175.50 per year.

CENTRAL UNION TELEPHONE CO.

Itemized Rental List of Board of Public Safety Phones.

List of telephones of members of Police Department:

Inspector—Jesse Streit, 1935 Hoyt avenue.
Secretary—James W. Carr, 846 W. Thirtieth street.
Superintendent of Detectives—Jerry E. Kinney, 523 W. Ct. Clair street.
Captain—Jesse Sanders, 854 Ashland avenue.
Captain—Alfred Ray, 925 N. Tacoma avenue.
Captain—John Corrigan, 543 Dorman street.
Captain—Harry N. Franklin, 1636 Montcalm street.
Lieutenant—Earl Garrett, 1242 Prospect street.
Lieutenant—Wm. E. Cox, 323 N. Gladstone avenue.
Lieutenant—Harley Reed, 125 Euclid avenue.
Lieutenant—Claude Johnson, 28 S. Holmes avenue.
Lieutenant—Harry Sandman, 1218 Kealing avenue.
Lieutenant—Fred Simon, 1355 S. East street.
Detective—Jesse McMurtrey, 627 N. Oxford street.
Detective—Harry Mason, 560 N. Jefferson avenue.
Detective—Frank Reynolds, 2916 Highland Place.
Detective—Dennis Houlihan, 1723 Terrace avenue.
Detective—Harry Irick, 1714 S. Noble street.
Detective—Wm. Rugenstein, 2915 Highland Place.

Detective—Walter Coleman, 2353 Northwestern avenue.
 Detective—John W. Giles, 1144 Churchman avenue.
 Detective—Chas. Gollnisch, 1545 Olive street.
 Detective—Roy Pents, 1415 LaSalle street.
 Detective—James J. Cronin, 2713 N. Illinois street.
 Detective—Keller A. DeRossette, 443 W. Twenty-eighth street.
 Detective—Henry Askins, 1615 Ashland avenue.
 Detective—Frank Duncan, 3109 N. Capitol avenue.
 Detective—Hugh Dugan, 16 N. Walcott street.
 Detective—Michael J. Haley, 1022 Church street.
 Detective—Elmer F. Hall, 1935 Hoyt avenue.
 Detective—A. G. Perrott, 313 Roberts Annex.
 Detective—Chauncy A. Manning, 924 N. East street.
 Detective—John W. Morgan, 556 W. Thirtieth street.
 Detective—Chas. T. McIntyre, 3844 Park avenue.
 Detective—Herman Radamacher, 909 E. Minnesota street.
 Detective—Otto Simon, 1125 Laurel street.
 Detective—George E. Stewart, 4170 Guilford avenue.
 Detective—George M. Stewart, 925 Massachusetts avenue.
 Detective—Michael J. Sullivan, 2324 Bellefontaine street.
 Detective—Herbert R. Fletcher, 610 N. Oxford street.
 Detective—William Larsh, 826 Warren street.
 Detective—Noble Allen, 1110 W. Thirty-second street.
 Detective—George Howerton, 917 E. Washington street.
 Detective—Michael J. Flaherty, 453 Agnes street.
 Detective—Wm. B. Fesler, 955 W. Twenty-seventh street.
 Detective—Harry Conner, 430 Highland avenue.
 Detective—Frank Row, 846 Edison avenue.
 Detective—Arthur Fields, 25 E. Palmer street.
 Detective—George Stone, 227 N. Illinois street.

Total, 49.

The contract price of the above listed phones is \$18.00 per year, less 25%. Net cost, \$13.50 each.

Total, \$661.50.

Recapitulation.

Sheet No. 1	\$2,859 10
Sheet No. 2	1,605 10
Sheet No. 3	175 50
Sheet No. 4	661 50
Total	\$5,301 20

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.

Item 1—Salaries:

Commissioner of buildings	\$3,000 00
Chief inspector	2,000 00
3 Building inspectors @ \$1,500.00	4,500 00
Elevator inspector	1,500 00
Chief clerk to commissioner	1,320 00
Stenographer and filing clerk to commissioner	720 00
Director of fire prevention	2,700 00

Total ----- \$15,740 00

Item No. 2—Printing, Stationery and Miscellaneous ----- 500 00

Supplementary Report, Item 2—The increase in the amount for printing, etc., is caused by the cost of forms, blanks, etc., which are to be used in the Division of Fire Prevention.

Item No. 3—Transportation ----- 1,300 00

Supplementary Report, Item No. 3—The amount of money for transportation should be increased on necessary painting and repairs on the automobiles which will have to be done next year.

Grand total ----- \$17,540 00

DOG POUND.

Item 1—Salaries:

1 Pound keeper	\$1,000 00
2 Deputy pound keepers @ \$900.00	1,800

Total ----- \$2,800 00

Item 2—Maintenance ----- 850 00

Supplementary report:

Gasoline	\$ 390 00
Motor oil	20 00
8 Tires	190 00
12 auto tubes	30 00
Repairs to auto	120 00
Chemicals and incidentals	100 00

Total ----- \$ 850 00

Grand total ----- \$3,650 00

EAST MARKET.

Item 1—Salaries:

Market master -----	\$2,000 00
Assistant market master -----	1,200 00
5 Janitors @ \$900.00 -----	4,500 00
2 General repair men @ 900.00 -----	1,800 00
1 Extra janitor -----	150 00
1 Matron -----	150 00
Total -----	\$9,800 00

Item 2—Gas and Electricity -----	3,000 00
----------------------------------	----------

Item 3—Incidentals:

Brooms and mops -----	\$ 40 00
Toilet paper -----	100 00
Paints, oils, glass -----	50 00
Tools -----	10 00
Office supplies -----	15 00
Hardware, nails, etc. -----	10 00
Miscellaneous janitor supplies -----	25 00
Emergencies -----	50 00
Total -----	300 00

Item 4—Printing and Stationery:

Receipt books -----	\$ 200 00
Stationery -----	100 00
Total -----	300 00

Item No. 5—Repairs to buildings:

Painting -----	\$6,000 00
Carpenter and cement work -----	2,000 00
Plumbing -----	1,500 00
Incidental repairs -----	1,000.00
Total -----	\$10,500 00

Supplementary Report—Above “repairs to buildings” are imperative and estimates cover same roughly. It also covers new lavatories and toilets.

Grand total -----	\$23,900 00
-------------------	-------------

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Item 1.—Fire Force Pay Roll—Supplementary Report:

	Per day	PerAnnum	
1 Chief Fire Force -----		\$4,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
1 1st Asst. Chief -----		2,520 00	2,520 00
4 Battalion Chiefs -----		2,088 00	8,352 00
1 Clerk -----		1,800 00	1,800 00
1 Supt. Fire Alarm -----		2,160 00	2,160 00
1 Asst. Supt. Fire Alarm -----	\$4 50	1,642 50	1,642 50
1 Cable Splicer -----	4 20	1,533 00	1,533 00
3 Electricians -----	4 02	1,467 30	4,401 90
6 Operators -----	3 60	1,314 00	7,884 00
3 Fire Tower Watchmen -----	3 60	1,314 00	3,942 00
1 Driver Supply Wagon -----	3 60	1,314 00	1,314 00
1 Driver Fuel Wagon -----	3 60	1,314 00	1,314 00
1 Capt. Fire Prevention -----		1,584 00	1,584 00
3 Inspectors -----	3 60	1,314 00	3,942 00
40 Captains -----		1,584 00	63,360 00
48 Lieutenants -----	4 02	1,467 30	70,430 40
25 Chauffeurs -----	4 02	1,467 30	36,682 50
11 Engineers -----	4 02	1,467 30	16,140 30
164 Firemen, 1st Grade -----	3 60	1,314 00	215,496 00
20 Firemen, 2nd Grade -----	3 30	1,204 50	24,090 00
30 Substitutes -----	3 00	1,095 00	32,850 00
Total -----			\$505,438 60

These salaries are all based on proposed increase of an additional 10% on 1917 scale, except the salaries of the Chief, Assistant Chief, Clerk and Captain, which are suggested by the Board of Public Safety.

Item 2.—Fire Alarm Telegraph—Supplementary Report:

10 Fire Alarm boxes -----	\$1,500 00
10 miles of No. 10 copper clad steel wire -----	1,000 00
1,000 feet of No. 2 glass insulator -----	200 00
5,000 feet of No. 14 rubber insulated wire -----	125 00
2,000 feet of Loom cable -----	200 00
500 No. 1 oak brackets -----	50 00
500 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ " galvanized conduit -----	50 00
50 box boards -----	15 00
2,000 feet Strand Messenger wire -----	100 00
Tools -----	75 00
2,000 copper connecting sleeves -----	100 00
Fire Alarm box repair parts -----	100 00
Gong register and relay parts -----	100 00

Lightning arresters	50 00
250 lbs. friction tape	75 00
250 lbs. rubber tape	100 00
Hardware sundries	50 00
Cable repair supplies	150 00
2,000 ft. N. E. Code No. 14 wire	40 00
1,000 ft. No. 18 lamp cord	25 00
1,000 ft. No. 18 portable cord	40 00
150 lamp sockets	60 00
Switches	40 00
500 ft. No. 14 B x L	50 00
12 Lamp guards, Bull Dog type	20 00
250 cells Semi-dry Batteries	200 00
Call bell sundries	25 00
Motor expense, 2 Ford cars	460 00

Total\$5,000 00

Item 3—Fuel and Heat.....\$8,000 00

Supplementary report:

8,000 Gallons of gasoline @ \$0.25.....	\$2,000 00
1,200 tons of coal @ \$5.00.....	6,000 00

\$8,000 00

Item 4—Furniture and Fixtures\$3,838 00

The following is the estimated amount needed for beds,
bedding, linoleum, shades, chairs, etc.:

Fire Station No. 1.....	\$ 338 00
Fire Station No. 2.....	93 25
Fire Station No. 3.....	167 25
Fire Station No. 4.....	156 75
Fire Station No. 5.....	360 00
Fire Station No. 6.....	116 75
Fire Station No. 7.....	-----
Fire Station No. 8.....	143 75
Fire Station No. 9.....	275 00
Fire Station No. 10.....	66 00
Fire Station No. 11.....	110 00
Fire Station No. 12.....	-----
Fire Station No. 13.....	-----
Fire Station No. 14.....	210 00
Fire Station No. 15.....	72 50
Fire Station No. 16.....	167 25
Fire Station No. 17.....	247 25

Fire Station No. 18.....	277 75
Fire Station No. 19.....	169 25
Fire Station No. 20.....	170 00
Fire Station No. 21.....	70 00
Fire Station No. 22.....	216 00
Fire Station No. 23.....	40 00
Fire Station No. 24.....	18 00
Fire Station No. 25.....	18 00
Fire Station No. 26.....	36 00
Fire Station No. 27.....	215 00
Fire Station No. 28.....	-----
Fire Station No. 29.....	83 75
Fire Station No. 30.....	-----
Fire Station No. 31.....	-----
	<hr/>
	\$3,838 00

Item 5—Gas and Electric Lights..... \$3,000 00

Supplementary report:

Lighting, gas and electric.....	\$1,900 00
3,000 electric light bulbs	800 00
2,000 gallons coal oil @ 15c.....	300 00
	<hr/>
	\$3,000 00

Item 6—Harness and Repairs..... \$ 400 00

Supplementary report:

100 pounds leather for work shop @ 80c....	\$ 80 00
6 dozen whips @ 15.00.....	90 00
Repairs to collars and hames.....	125 00
Sundries—Brushes, snaps, etc.	105 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 400 00

We maintain our own harness repair shop.

Item 7—Horse feed \$20,000 00

Supplementary report:

17,000 bushels No. 2 white oats @ 80c....	\$13,600 00
240 tons No. 1 timothy hay @ \$20.00....	4,800 00
100 tons straw @ \$10.00.....	1,000 00
Corn, bran, etc.	600 00
	<hr/>
	\$20,000 00

Item 8—Horseshoeing	\$3,800 00
Supplementary report:	
Estimated cost of shoeing one horse.....	\$ 40 00
95 head of horses @ \$40.00 per annum.....	3,800 00
Item 9—Horses, purchase of.....	\$3,000 00
Supplementary report:	
Purchase of horses is necessary to replace those that become disabled and unfit for service. Believing that motor apparatus should be installed, we are not buying any horses except in absolute emergencies. Horses for fire service cost from \$225.00 to \$350.00 each.	
Item 10—Hose	\$5,000 00
Supplementary report:	
With 15,000 feet of hose in fair condition and esti- mate approximate 20% goes bad, which is:	
3,000 feet @ \$1.50	\$4,500 00
One-inch hose and chemical hose.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,000 00
Item 11—Miscellaneous:	
Supplementary report:	
200 pounds sponge @ \$6.00.....	\$1,200 00
10 kips chamois @ \$30.00	300 00
No. 1 white waste, brooms, mops, etc.	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,500 00
Item 12—New apparatus and tires	\$8,500 00
Supplementary report:	
100 tires at average \$50.00, 27 machines....	\$5,000 00
1 Assistant Chief's car	2,800 00
Play pipes, shut-off nozzles and minor equip- ment	700 00
	<hr/>
	\$8,500 00
Item 13—Printing and Stationery.....	\$ 400 00
5 dozen blank books @ \$18.00 per dozen....	\$ 90 00
10 dozen blank books @ 10.00 per dozen....	100 00
Postage	60 00
Printing and sundries	150 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 400 00

Item 14—Repairs to Apparatus----- \$9,625 00

Supplementary report:

The following apparatus will need repairs and repainting, the cost being estimated as follows:

Motor Hose No. 1 -----	\$ 75 00
Motor Hose No. 7 -----	75 00
Motor Pumper No. 28 -----	75 00
Battalion Chief's Car, District 1-----	150 00
Battalion Chief's Car, District 2-----	150 00
Battalion Chief's Car, District 3-----	150 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 2-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 3-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 4-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 8-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 9-----	150 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 10-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 12-----	50 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 14-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 16-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 18-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 19-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 20-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 21-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 23-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 24-----	50 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 25-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 26-----	100 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 27-----	50 00
Horse-drawn Hose Wagon No. 29-----	50 00
Aerial Truck No. 2-----	500 00
Service Truck No. 3-----	200 00
Service Truck No. 5-----	150 00
Service Truck No. 6-----	150 00
Service Truck No. 8-----	150 00
Service Truck No. 9-----	100 00
Service Truck No. 10-----	100 00
Service Truck No. 11-----	100 00
Service Truck No. 12-----	150 00
Emergency maintenance -----	5,000 00

\$9,625 00

Item 15—Repairs to Buildings (inside)----- \$7,435 25

Supplementary report:

The following fire stations are in need of repairs

and paint and such inside work as not taken care of by the Board of Works. Estimated amount needed for each station, as follows:

Fire Station No. 1	\$ 675 00
Fire Station No. 2	100 00
Fire Station No. 3	250 00
Fire Station No. 4	150 00
Fire Station No. 5	255 00
Fire Station No. 6	535 00
Fire Station No. 7	200 00
Fire Station No. 8	285 00
Fire Station No. 9	200 00
Fire Station No. 10	200 00
Fire Station No. 11	690 25
Fire Station No. 12	30 00
Fire Station No. 13	240 00
Fire Station No. 14	100 00
Fire Station No. 15	200 00
Fire Station No. 16	130 00
Fire Station No. 17	435 00
Fire Station No. 18	200 00
Fire Station No. 19	275 00
Fire Station No. 20	150 00
Fire Station No. 21	100 00
Fire Station No. 22	200 00
Fire Station No. 23	100 00
Fire Station No. 24	275 00
Fire Station No. 25	300 00
Fire Station No. 26	360 00
Fire Station No. 27	100 00
Fire Station No. 28	25 00
Fire Station No. 29	100 00
Fire Station No. 30	500 00
Fire Station No. 31	75 00

\$7,435 25

Item 16—Repairs to Cisterns 1,500 00

Supplementary report:

Repairs to cisterns is an emergency fund to repair cisterns in case of leakage, caveins and necessary repairs on account of street improvements where the grade is changed.

Item 17—Soda and Acids and Containers..... 600 00
 Supplementary report:

Soda and acids are used to charge small extinguishers and chemical tanks on apparatus. Containers are the bottles and rubber corks used to contain the acids until the extinguishers are to be used. Approximate estimate, \$50.00 per month.

Grand total\$588,036 85

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Item 1—Station House Salaries:

Janitors, 5, @ \$75.00 per month..... \$4,500-00

Item 2—Auto Maintenance and Repairs:

For maintenance of 10 automobiles and motorcycles:

11,000 gallons gasoline\$2,750 00
 600 gallons cylinder oil 300 00
 Auto parts and repairs..... 400 00
 Tires 1,550 00

Total 5,000 00

Item 3—Bertillon System:

Bertillon system maintenance:

Photographic supplies\$ 200 00
 Printing supplies 70 00
 Miscellaneous 30 00
 27-drawer filing case 225 00

Total 525 00

Item 4—Bicycles and Repairs:

36 Bicycles in department:

New parts and tires 500 00

Item 5—Police Barns:

Repairs to barn.....\$ 200 00
 Screens and miscellaneous 100 00

Total 300 00

Item 6—Electrical Department:

Outside wire No. 10 (20 miles).....\$1,802 00
 Outside wire No. 12 (20 miles)..... 1,225 00
 Inside wire No. 12 (2,500 feet)..... 45 00
 Inside wire No. 14 (2,500 feet)..... 30 00
 Gamewell pull boxes, 10, @ \$175.00 each... 1,750 00

Switchboards with equipment, 2-----	500 00
Motor bench, lathe line, shaft and pulleys--	1,000 00
Motor truck -----	1,200 00
Extra help—tree trimmers and team (90 days @ \$15.00 per day)-----	1,350 00
Extra linemen—3 @ \$3.30 per day for 90 days -----	891 00
64 cable boxes -----	320 00
50 lightning arrestors -----	200 00
16 terminal heads -----	160 00
600 cross-arms -----	523 00
Necessary telephone and electric box equip- ment (miscellaneous) -----	906 94
Glass insulators and oknite wire-----	59 00
Total -----	12,000 00
Supplementary report:	
Estimate does not include cable, which probably will be needed.	
Item 7—Emergency Police -----	1,000 00
Supplementary report:	
A fund for the employment of emergency police- men in case of extraordinary trouble and the need for additional men.	
Item 8—Fuel and Heat-----	2,500 00
Supplementary report:	
Fuel and heat for police headquarters, the police barns, including steam heat for the headquarters buildings. The cost per month during the first six months of 1918 was approximately \$200.00 per month.	
Item 9—Furniture and Fixtures-----	750 00
Supplementary report:	
New linoleum, window shades and several addi- tional desks and chairs will be needed at police headquarters.	
Item 10—Gas and Electric Lights-----	1,800 00
Supplementary report:	
Gas and electric lighting at police headquarters. The approximate cost per month during the first six months of 1918 was \$100.00 per month.	
Item 11—Horses, purchase of-----	3,000 00
Supplementary report:	
Purchase of ten additional horses for mounted	

men. On account of reduced number of patrolmen and increased size of districts, it will be necessary to add ten horses in order to mount ten patrolmen and save twenty additional patrolmen.

Item 12—Horse Feed ----- 6,500 00

Supplementary report:

Horse feed estimated at \$18.00 per month per head, 30 horses.

Item 13—Horseshoeing ----- 1,500 00

Supplementary report:

Shoeing for 30 horses estimated at \$45.00 per year per horse.

Item 14—Incidentals ----- 1,000 00

Supplementary report:

Out of this fund all the minor supplies of various kinds, including mops, brushes, soaps, polishes, ice and towels are purchased. During the first six months of 1918, \$733.00 was spent, while the year before in the same length of time \$985.82 was used.

Item 15—Motorcycles ----- 1,200 00

Supplementary report:

Purchase of three motorcycles.

Item 16—Mounted Police:

Equipment for 10 additional mounted men, including saddles, bridles, blankets, etc. \$ 500 00

Purchase of new equipment for present mounted section, including bridles, brushes, combs, bedding, etc. ----- 500 00

Total ----- 1,000 00

Item 17—Printing and Stationery:

Station House register, principal printing, bills for stationery and printing ----- 1,500 00

Item 18—Prisoners' Meals ----- 3,000 00

Supplementary report:

Prisoners' meals during the first six months of 1918 averaged \$240.00 per month. On this basis, the cost of prisoners' meals will approximate for 1919 the sum of \$3,000.00.

Item 19—Repairs to Buildings (Inside):

New window glass, paint, set of doors for wagon room, plastering and plumbing and such inside work as not taken care of by the Board of Works. ----- 500 00

Item 20—Safety Zones:

1 Repair man -----	\$1,090 00	
2 Painters -----	1,878 00	
Material -----	300 00	
Paint, 500 gallons -----	732 00	
Total -----		4,000 00

Item 21—Secret Service ----- 500 00

Supplementary report:

For the use of the department in cases in which it is necessary to employ outside assistance, travel and other expenses of this nature.

Item 22—Police Pay Roll:

Rank	Per Annum	
1 Chief -----	\$4,000 00	4,000 00
2 Inspectors -----	2,520 00	5,040 00
5 Captains -----	2,088 00	10,440 00
6 Lieutenants -----	1,800 00	10,800 00
28 Sergeants -----	1,584 00	44,352 00
1 Bertillon Clerk -----	1,584 00	1,584 00
37 Detective Sergeants -----	1,584 00	58,608 00
3 Humane Officers -----	1,584 00	4,752 00
	Per Day	
45 Traffic Officers -----	\$4 20	1,533 00 68,985 00
31 Bicyclamen -----	4 20	1,533 00 47,523 00
8 Wagonmen -----	3 90	1,423 50 11,388 00
3 Turnkeys -----	3 60	1,314 00 3,942 00
237 Patrolmen -----	3 60	1,314 00 311,418 00
(Note: Present first year patrolmen are figured in as regular patrolmen for the year 1919.)		
8 Women -----	3 60	1,314 00 10,512 00
1 Bailiff -----		960 00 960 00
1 Police Officer assigned to Board of Children's Guardians -----		792 00 792 00
2 City Detectives -----		1,584 00 3,168 00
5 Matrons -----		1,224 00 6,120 00
Total -----		\$604,384 00

Supplementary report:

The above salaries are based on proposed increase of additional 10% on 1917 scale, except the salary of the Chief.

Grand total ----- \$656,959 00

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Item 1—Salaries and Wages:

1 Chief Inspector ----- \$1,800 00
5 Deputy Inspectors ----- 6,000 00

Total ----- \$7,800 00

Supplementary report:

The Salary Fund for this year (1918) was
\$1,000.00 short to begin with.

Item 2—Maintenance:

Board for horse at livery stable ----- \$ 360 00
Shoeing for horse ----- 42 00
Repairs to wagon ----- 30 00
Repairs to harness ----- 10 00

Total ----- 442 00

Item 3—Material and Supplies:

Printing, record books and gummed seals --- \$ 75 00
Postage stamps ----- 5 00
Lead seals and rings ----- 35 00
Aluminum tags ----- 75 00
Repairs to test scales ----- 10 00
Repairs to seal presses ----- 8 00
New equipment, grip and tools ----- 100 00

Total ----- 308 00

Item 4—Contingencies ----- 25 00

Grand total ----- \$8,575 00

RECAPITULATION

Office Board of Public Safety ----- \$ 15,575 20
Building Department ----- 17,540 00
Dog Pound ----- 3,650 00
East Market ----- 23,900 00
Fire Department ----- 588,036 85

Police Department -----	656,959 00
Weights and Measures -----	8,575 00
Grand total -----	\$1,314,236 05

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., August 23, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City.

Dear Sir—Pursuant to instructions from the Indianapolis City Board of Health, I respectfully request that you include in the financial budget for the coming year the ten cent levy on each one hundred dollars taxable property. This is the same mandatory levy out of which the Health Department has attempted to carry on its work since 1913.

After the law was passed placing the Board of Health under a separate levy, two units were added to the City Hospital, which necessarily had to be equipped and maintained. In addition, drugs, surgical supplies, coal and provisions have increased from twenty-five to two hundred per cent. Therefore, you can readily understand that a levy which enabled the Health Department to merely meet its expenses during peace times is wholly inadequate in consideration of prices of material and labor at present.

Respectfully yours,

H. G. MORGAN.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., August 15, 1918.

To the Mayor, City Controller and Common Council, City of Indianapolis:

Gentlemen—For your consideration and information the Board of Park Commissioners herewith respectfully submits data relating to the departmental needs for the coming year, and also a statement showing the assets available for use of the department based on the rate of nine cents, which has been the levy fixed by the Council during the past six years.

The department has under its jurisdiction at the present time seventeen parks and five parkways, which contain approximately two thousand acres of land and include over thirty miles of driveway, which is for the most part of gravel construction and difficult to maintain. About nine miles of street centers on public streets are maintained in various parts of the city.

If the city can justify any expenditure in acquiring property it must provide conditions which will continually increase the use of the same by the public. To this end the department has established nine playgrounds for small children, fifty-three tennis courts, twenty baseball diamonds, ten football and soccer fields, four golf courses. Four roque

courts are now under construction at Garfield Park. Eight horseshoe courts are under construction and twenty-four contemplated for use of men. Grounds are being segregated for picnic parties and it is desired to equip those properties with every convenience to insure the enjoyment of the visiting public, such as water, tables, picnic stoves, toilet facilities, shelter, etc.

In connection with the maintenance of the park properties, the beautification of the properties by planting trees, shrubbery, perennials and soft wood stock becomes necessary. With the acreage controlled and owned by the city for public use, this planting would be impossible if the stock had to be purchased in the open market. The city is maintaining a nursery of about seventy acres, which at the present time contains stock valued at \$150,000, and stock for the planting on parkways and in the parks is utilized from the departmental nursery. In a similar manner the soft wood stock is propagated at the Garfield Park greenhouse. These plants are big assets to the city and save thousands of dollars every year.

The standard of maintenance on all properties should be raised and the planting which has already been done, together with the native trees and shrubs must, if economy is practiced, be conserved by spraying trimming and cultivation.

The department in line with public duty is planning to take over the planting of trees and shrubs about public buildings, Federal, State and Municipal, such as the State House, Postoffice, Libraries, School Buildings, Engine Houses, etc., and is also offering to the citizens of the city free landscape service in connection with the beautification of home grounds.

It has been demonstrated this year that the band concerts and "community sings" have been more than worth while, the concerts of this season, twelve in number, having given pleasure to over seventy thousand people. This feature should be enlarged and concerts given regularly in all of the larger parks twice weekly.

The cost of living will probably necessitate a decided increase in labor hire for the coming year, if the department is to continue its policy of employing competent labor in its service.

There is a dire need for a greater amount of work on street trees, many of which, owing to the ravages of insect pests, are dying.

With the increased use of the parks by the public, the department finds that it is inadequately supplied with park furniture, such as benches, picnic tables, trash boxes, swings, playground apparatus, water service, drinking fountains, etc., all of which are worthy of consideration.

The following improvements are necessary and are called to your attention:

Comfort stations of a modern and respectable type are sorely needed at Garfield, Brookside, Camp Sullivan, Ellenberger, Fall Creek and Rhodius Parks.

Shelter houses should be constructed as soon as possible at Garfield, Brookside, Ellenberger and Rhodius Parks.

Much work is necessary in Garfield, Brookside and Camp Sullivan Parks in revision of roadways and walks to eliminate traffic hazards, facilitate traffic movements and make properties more accessible.

About five miles of parkway are not lighted. This additional expense would probably reach about \$15,000 per annum.

It is the earnest desire of the Board to conduct its departmental affairs in a businesslike way, avoid extravagance in all expenditures, and yet maintain the properties in such a manner that they will contribute to the enjoyment of the largest possible number of citizens.

The tabulation below indicates anticipated revenues and expenditures for the ensuing year:

BUDGET—ESTIMATED FOR 1919

RECEIPTS

Estimated net valuation \$277,296,830—9c tax levy	\$249,567 14
Indianapolis Street Railway franchise tax	30,000 00
Miscellaneous collections: Golf, rentals, concessions, etc.	20,000 00
Total estimated income	\$299,567 14

DISBURSEMENTS

Semi-monthly payrolls	\$ 54,069 30
Weekly payrolls	102,703 75
Miscellaneous supplies	40,000 00
Barrett law and taxes	10,000 00
Lighting	33,000 00
	\$239,773 05

INTEREST ON CONTRACTS

Wabash Realty Company	\$ 2,400 00
Henry Kahn property	1,400 00
Charles Cooper estate	1,136 80
Metzger heirs	294 00
George J. Marott, principal	5,000 00
George J. Marott, interest	630 00
Wenner estate	154 00
Ellenberger estate	700 00
John P. and Otto Frenzel	524 00
Union Trust Co. (Sloan mortgage)	300 00

Union Trust Co. (Canoe Club)	120 00	
Union Trust Co. (Canoe Club, principal)	2,000 00	
Albert Lieber and J. Clyde Power.....	150 00	
J. Clyde Power	350 00	
		15,158 86

Total estimated disbursements\$254,931 85

The one item in the above tabulation which might attract your attention is the \$40,000 for supplies. \$10,000 of this item will be utilized for coal and road materials, which include stone and Tarvia, or road oil. The remainder, which would be about \$2,500 per month, is not in excess of the amount which has been expended for miscellaneous supplies and equipment actually needed during the past six years.

The estimates on weekly and semi-monthly payrolls have been increased over 1918—25% and 10%, respectively, these amounts being considered conservative.

This leaves a balance with which the department hopes during the coming year to provide modern comfort station conveniences in parks where they are needed.

The department feels that the present nine-cent levy should be continued, as a decrease in the levy at this time would result in lowering the present standard of maintenance, which suffers in comparison with many of our sister cities and would impair many activities which are essential to the enjoyment of our people.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED C. GARDNER,

E. A. STUCKMEYER,

Board of Park Commissioners of the City of Indianapolis.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

ESTIMATE OF EXPENSE, OR CITY BUDGET FOR 1919

Item 1—Salaries:

Corporation Counsel	\$5,000 00
City Attorney	4,000 00
Assistant City Attorney	1,500 00
Assistant City Attorney	1,200 00
City Court Deputy	1,200 00
Stenographers, two at \$900.00 each.....	1,800 00

Total\$14,700 00

Item 2—Change of venue 500 00

Item 3—Law library 300 00

Item 4—Judgments, compromises and costs..... 5,000 00

Item 5—Printing briefs and miscellaneous office expenses and supplies:

Postage\$ 75 00

Books, blanks and stationery-----	100 00	
Telephones -----	10 00	
Other expenses -----	50 00	
Transcripts -----	500 00	
Printing of briefs -----	300 00	
		1,035 00
Item 6—Compensation for injury City employees----		2,000 00
Total -----		\$23,535 00

DEPARTMENT OF CITY CIVIL ENGINEER—SCOPE OF WORK, YEAR 1919

The Department of City Civil Engineer of the City of Indianapolis has in charge the engineering details of the construction, improvement and maintenance of streets, alleys, sewers, electric and gas lighting, the following up of all complaints in its several departments, the inspection and passing upon the materials in the construction of streets, etc., and all other matters pertaining to the various departments.

The area of the City of Indianapolis is at this time approximately 42 square miles. The large volume of business or activities from this department, therefore, makes it necessary to divide this work into various sub-departments, which are as follows:

1. Streets and Alleys—An Assistant City Civil Engineer is in charge of the Street Department which includes a number of draftsmen, transitmen, rodmen, etc.

2. Sewer Department—With its corps of draftsmen, transitmen and rodmen, which, under the direction of an Assistant City Civil Engineer, carry on all the details necessary in the construction and maintenance of sewers.

3. Department of Inspection—Immediately under the supervision of the Department of Streets, Alleys and Sewers, whose duties are to inspect all public work of the Engineering Departments to the end that work is done according to plans and specifications and to make reports on every complaint that comes through this office, all of which is followed up until final disposition is made.

4. Track Elevation—The supervision of this work, including the auditing of accounts, and the preparation of detail plans for all street construction work at subways, are conducted in this office. This work, after many years of development, has reached large proportions.

5. Flood Prevention—The activities in this branch of service has gradually reduced since the flood of 1913, but much work is being done and more will be necessary during the year of 1919.

6. Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting—At the present time this Department has charge of 4,362 city electric lights, 1,100 park electric lights and 800 gas lights, a total of 6,262 city lights to be maintained.

7. Laboratory—Has general supervision over City Asphalt Repair Plant and patching work, supervision over sheet asphalt, bituminous concrete and wooden block pavements, including plant operations and wooden block treatments, chemical work for Board of Sanitary Commissioners and chemical control of Garbage Plant and the writing of specifications for pavements.

8. General Office—In which all accounts are kept of contracts such as water, sewer and special permits, house numbering records, specification records of public work, such as vacation and opening of streets, alleys and other public improvements, permits issued to corporations, plumbers and contractors, the making of blue prints, records of petitions, complaints, etc., requisitions for supplies and many other minor details pertaining to all departments.

On the following pages will be found a comparative statement of the amount which we believe is necessary for each department in order to carry out the work for the year of 1919. In arriving at a conclusion as to what is required, careful consideration has been given to the fact that we must economize in every way possible, curtail expenses, and live within our means during the continuance of the war. Close attention has been given to reducing the number of employes to the lowest minimum. Additional help is only asked for where the extreme situation and demands in the department seem to require it.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

I am submitting herewith summary of appropriations for year 1918 and estimated appropriations for year 1919, as follows:

	1918	1919
No. 6 Assessments erroneous-----	\$ 933 01	\$ 500 00
City Civil Engineer's Office account -----	3,000 00	1,500 00
City Civil Eng. Laboratory account -----	500 00	500 00
City Civil Eng. Lab. salaries -----	5,400 00	4,620 00
City Civil Eng. Office salaries -----	37,820 00	39,260 00
City Civil Eng. Inspectors' salaries -----	31,720 00	30,540 00
Electric, Gas and Vapor Lights-----	196,227 21	176,960 11
Maps and Plats -----	500 00	200 00
Street Openings and Vacations-----	1,250 00	700 00
Street and Alley Intersections -----	15,000 00	10,000 00
Street Sign Maintenance -----	300 00	200 00
Totals -----	\$292,650 22	\$264,980 11
	264,980 11	
Reduction -----	\$ 27,670 11	

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER'S
DEPARTMENT

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919
ERRONEOUS ASSESSMENTS

Item 1—Assessments\$500 00

Note: Same as year 1918 original appropriation but an additional amount of \$433.01 was appropriated, making a total for year of 1918, of \$933.01.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPART-
MENT SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF APPROPRIATIONS
REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

ERRONEOUS ASSESSMENTS

Sheet 1, Item 1—This appropriation is for the assessments that are reduced by petitions of property owners, for over-assessments for public improvements of streets and alleys and sewers. These assessments are reduced by order of the Board of Public Works.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER'S
DEPARTMENT

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS, REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919
OFFICE SUPPLY ACCOUNT

Item		
1.	Blue Print Paper and Supplies	\$ 50 00
2.	Binding of Office Records	140 00
3.	Draftsmen's Supplies	300 00
4.	Binding Plat Books	200 00
5.	Office Supplies	60 00
6.	One Typewriter	65 00
7.	Pens	10 00
8.	Pencils	20 00
9.	Index Cards	50 00
10.	Stationery	100 00
11.	Inspectors' Stationery	40 00
12.	Office Files	50 00
13.	Printing Special Reports	15 00
14.	Street Car Tickets	75 00
15.	Postage	75 00
16.	Transitmen's Supplies	250 00

Total\$1,500 00

Note: Appropriation for year 1918.....\$3,000 00

Expended to August 1, 1918.....872 83

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPART-

MENT SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF APPROPRIATIONS
REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919

OFFICE SUPPLY ACCOUNT

Sheet 3, Item 1—For tracing cloth, tracing paper, blue print paper and supplies for blue print machine.

Sheet 3, Item 2—For binding of petition, specification, plans ordered, sewer permit, gas permit, water permit, street cut permit and house number blank books.

Sheet 3, Item 3—For drawing instruments, drawing pencils, pens, inks, T-squares, irregular curves, triangles, protractors, thumb tacks, drawing papers, water colors, brushes and erasers.

Sheet 3, Item 4—Binding of sewer plat books, street plat books, house numbering plat books and division and subdivision plat books.

Sheet 3, Item 5—For writing inks, blotters, erasers, rubber stamps, pads, rubber bands, paste, paper clips, etc.

Sheet 3, Item 6—For typewriters, adding machine and duplicator supplies and repairs.

Sheet 3, Item 7—For pen points, pen holders, special lettering pen points and ruling pens.

Sheet 3, Item 8—For "Venus" number two and number three; "Pheros" number two and number three; "Eldorado" number two and number three drawing pencils; also pencils for stenographers, clerks and inspectors.

Sheet 3, Item 9—For index cards, for street number index boxes, street file index boxes, tracing index files, blue print index files and sewer index files.

Sheet 3, Item 10—For letterheads, stationery and envelopes, scratch pads, typewriter paper, second sheets, legal sheets, complaint blanks, etc.

Sheet 3, Item 11—For daily report blanks, time cards, blank books, street cut blanks and complaint report blanks.

Sheet 3, Item 12—For complaint blank, street cut blank, requisition blank files and correspondence files.

Sheet 3, Item 13—For Inspectors' daily reports, sewer inspection reports, street inspection reports, plumber cut reports and complaint reports.

Sheet 3, Item 14—For Inspectors' use exclusively.

Sheet 3, Item 15—For business correspondence of City Civil Engineer and Assistant Engineers.

Sheet 3, Item 16—For steel tapes, crayons, tacks and transit repairs, including leveling plates and screws, vertical limbs and arches, bubble tubes and tripods, plumb bobs and plumb lines.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT
DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS, REQUESTED FOR

YEAR 1919

LABORATORY ACCOUNT

Item 1	
1 Hoskins Electric Hot Plate No. 111.....	14 00
6 Crucibles Porcelain No. 2 E & A 50 cc @ .50.....	3 00
12 Crucibles Porcelain No. 0 E & A 41 cc @ .35.....	4 20
6 Hempel Flasks 500 cc E & A 3072 @ \$1.00.....	6 00
1 Hoskins Electric Hot Plate No. 111..... 0.....	14 00
6 Aluminum Crucibles, 25 cc.....	1 80
6 Aluminum Crucibles, 1½x1-3/16.....	1 80
30 Feet Black Rubber Tubing.....	12 00
2 250 cc Squibb Separatory Funnels.....	4 00
2 500 cc Squibb Separatory Funnels.....	7 00
1 Charge Rattler Shot.....	25 00
10 Lbs. Hydrochloric Acid.....	4 00
9 Lbs. Sulphuric Acid.....	3 60
10 Oz. Perchloric Acid.....	3 50
24 Pts. Absolute Alcohol.....	33 60
1 Lb. Ammonium Persulphate cp.....	90
5 Gal. Petroleum Naphtha.....	2 50
1 Lb. Acetone.....	1 00
1 Gal. Wood Alcohol.....	2 00
3 Gal. Glycerine.....	21 00
10 Lbs. Wood Carbon Tetrachloride cp.....	7 50
5 Lbs. Ground Amber Glue.....	1 50
2 Lbs. Tartaric Acid.....	1 80
1 Lb. Aniline Red, Water Soluble.....	4 50
1 Lb. Potassium Iodide.....	8 00
5 Lbs. Iron Sulphide.....	2 00
5 Lbs. Ether, Squibb.....	4 00
1 Lb. Sodium Chloride.....	60
5 Bags Standard Ottawa Sand.....	12 50
Item 2.	
Important Emergencies.....	210 00
Item 3.	
Incidentals.....	31 70
Total.....	\$500 00

Sheet 6, Item 1—For use in general work of laboratory.

Sheet 6, Item 2—For repairs on any broken apparatus or instruments.

Sheet 6, Item 3—For any new chemicals or new instruments needed for special work or emergencies.

LABORATORY SALARIES.

Item.

1. Engineering Chemist	\$2,400 00
2. One Assistant Engineering Chemist	1,200 00
3. One Laboratory Assistant	1,020 00

Total\$4,620 00

Sheet 8, Item 1—In charge of engineering laboratory. Supervision of testing work. Writing of specifications of sheet asphalt, bituminous, concrete, brick and wood block pavements; also road oils, lubricating oils, gasoline, flux oils, soap, paint, etc. for purchasing agent. Supervision over materials and operation of City Asphalt Repair Plant and of patching work. General supervision over materials and operation of all public contractors' asphalt plants; construction of wearing surfaces, of permanent improved streets. Inspection of timber and supervision of treatments of wood block at creosoting plant. Investigation of sewage and trade waste and chemical control and tests of Garbage Plant, for testing gas, coal and electric lights.

Sheet 8, Item 2—Testing of materials, such as asphalt, road oils, flux oils, cylinder oils and different chemical materials bought through purchasing agent.

Sheet 8, Item 3—For inspection and testing of cement; helper in laboratory.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, CITY CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT —DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919.

ENGINEER'S OFFICE SALARY.

Item.

1. City Civil Engineer	\$ 3,500 00
2. Three assistants @ \$2,000	6,000 00
3. One chief clerk	1,620 00
4. Two assistant clerks @ \$1,200	2,400 00
5. Three stenographic clerks @ \$1,200	3,600 00
6. Three transitmen @ \$1,620	4,860 00
7. One chief draftsman	1,800 00
8. One Class "A" draftsman	1,500 00
9. Two 2 Class "B" draftsmen @ \$1,200	4,800 00
10. Six 3 rodmen @ \$1,020	9,180 00

Total\$39,260 00

Note—Appropriation for year 1918, \$37,820 00; expended to August 1, 1918, \$13,993 55.

Sheet 10, Item 1—City Civil Engineer superintends and is responsible for all public improvements, including street and sewer improvements, flood protection and wood walls. He is also engineer for the Park Board and Sanitary Commissioners.

Sheet 10, Item 2—First Assistant Engineer is general superintendent of all city improvements under the City Civil Engineer. Second Assistant Engineer is in charge of all street and sidewalk improvements. Third Assistant Engineer is in charge of all sewer construction and maintenance.

Sheet 10, Item 3—The chief clerk supervises the office, makes all pay rolls and checks all invoices. He is also responsible for all public records of the City Civil Engineer's office.

Sheet 10, Item 4—Assistant clerks issue all plumber, sewer, gas and water permits, all permits for corporations to cut streets; issues all house numbers; gives general engineering information and keeps all engineering public records.

Sheet 10, Item 5—Stenographic correspondence for engineers and assistants; make all public resolutions and specifications.

Sheet 10, Item 6—Make all levels for streets and alleys, sewer improvements and do inspecting of completed work and superintend field parties.

Sheet 10, Item 7—Figures all contemplated drafting, superintends all drafting in the office, and is responsible for all plans, plats and blue prints.

Sheet 10, Item 8—Does the laying out and drafting of all new work.

Sheet 10, Item 9.—Does all tracing of plans for public improvements.

Sheet 10, Item 10—Takes all levels for the transitmen and general assistant to transitmen.

Note—The increase in this appropriation over 1918 is due to the increase in salaries of about 25% of all employees.

INSPECTORS' SALARIES.

Item.

1. One chief inspector	\$ 1,800 00
2. One assistant chief inspector.....	1,500 00
3. Two—1 add. Class "A" inspectors @ \$1,200.....	3,600 00
4. One stenographic clerk.....	1,200 00
5. 11—11 add. Class "B" inspectors @ \$1,020.....	22,440 00

Total\$30,540 00

Note—Appropriation for year 1918, \$31,720.00; expended to August 1, 1918, \$4,643.09.

Salaries have been increased over 1918 appropriation 20%.

Sheet 13, Item 1—He is a practical engineer and has charge of all new construction and superintends all street and sewer inspectors.

Sheet 13, Item 2—He is assistant to the chief inspector and has charge of numbering all houses, looking up of complaints of defective streets and alleys.

Sheet 13, Item 3—He is an inspector of special new construction, such as flood protection work, new sewer systems and building of new bridges.

Sheet 13, Item 4—Does all clerical work pertaining to the inspector's office, such as correspondence for the chief inspector and keeping all inspector's records and time.

Sheet 13, Item 5—They inspect all repairs of streets, cut by plumbers, gas company, water company, also new work, such as private driveways and sidewalks, and inspect all new material used in improvements.

ELECTRIC, GAS AND VAPOR LIGHTS.

Item.

1.	2,838 Arc lights @ \$41.98 per year	\$119,139 24
	1,244 Column lights @ \$27.71 per year	34,471 24
	2 Column lights @ \$30.71 per year	61 42
	2 Column lights @ \$36.71 per year	73 42
	136 Incandescent lights @ \$14.50 per year	1,972 00
	109 Incandescent lights @ \$17.83 per year	1,943 47
	2 Incandescent lights @ \$23.71 per year	47 42
	2 Incandescent lights @ \$17.10 per year	34 20
2.	Citizens Gas Co.—781 lamps @ \$6.70 per year	5,232 70
3.	Miscellaneous supplies	6,000 00
4.	Salaries superintendent light department	1,200 00
5.	Salaries lamp lighters	4,686 00
Total		\$174,861 11
6.	50 Arc lights additional, 1919, @ \$41.98	2,099 00
Total		\$176,960 11

Sheet 15, Item 1—This is for cost of all lighting under the contract with Merchants Heat and Light Company, April 1, 1915, to April 1, 1925.

Sheet 15, Item 2—Is for the gas used in lighting all gas lights in the city. These lights are used where it has been found impracticable to use electric lights.

Sheet 15, Item 3—This is used to maintain repairs on all gas lighting, such as globes, mantels, chimneys, burners, etc.

Sheet 15, Item 4—He superintends the lighting of gas, electric arc, column and incandescent lights. Superintends and recommends the installing of all new lights. Superintends the lamp lighters and makes requisitions for all repairs and supplies, checking all bills of this department.

Sheet 15, Item 5—This is to maintain cleaning, lighting and repairing.

Sheet 15, Item 6—This is for additional lights that will be necessary in the development of annexed territory to the city.

Note: Appropriation year 1918.....\$170,000 00

Additional appropriation 26,227 21

Appropriation for 1918.....\$196,227 21

Expended to August 1, 1918..... 124,744 88

MAPS AND PLATS.

Item

1. Appropriation for year 1918.....\$500 00

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF APPROPRIATION REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919.

MAPS AND PLATS.

Note: Appropriation for year 1918.....\$500 00

Expended to August 1, 1918..... 32 00

To maintain maps and plats, such as sewer maps, light maps, street improvement maps, general city maps, etc., as used in Engineering Office.

STREET OPENINGS AND VACATIONS.

Item

1. Original appropriation year 1918.....\$1,000 00

Additional appropriation year 1918..... 250 00

Total\$1,250 00

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF APPROPRIATION REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919.

Note: Amount expended to August 1, 1918.....\$300 00

Average expended for year 500 00

This is for assessments of damages or benefits against the city for opening of streets and alleys through city property.

STREET AND ALLEY INTERSECTIONS.

Item

1. Ten thousand dollars\$10,000 00

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF APPROPRIATION REQUESTED

FOR YEAR 1919.

Note: Appropriation for year 1918.....\$15,000 00

, Expended to August 1, 1918..... 3,669 00

There are a number of street contracts not completed,

that have city cost, and there are always more contracts completed the last half of the year. This takes care of improvements of intersections of streets and alleys that are being permanently improved.

STREET SIGN MAINTENANCE.

Item

1. Two hundred dollars.....\$200 00

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF APPROPRIATION REQUESTED FOR YEAR 1919.

Item.

1. Appropriation for year 1918.....\$300 00

No money has been expended to date, but this department has complaints from Postal Department asking that we have 278 street signs placed on account of mail delivery. Fifty-three (53) of these complaints are on corners that the Merchants Heat and Light Company will maintain in signs on account of its contract with the city, leaving a balance of 225 signs at \$1.25, total, \$271.25, to be expended from 1918 appropriation.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION.

Indianapolis, Ind., August 21, 1918.

Mr. Robert Bryson, City Controller, City.

Dear Sir: The Board of Sanitary Commissioners requests that you include in your yearly budget a tax levy of one (1) cent for the operation of the Department of Public Sanitation. Although the Sanitation Act provides that a levy of two cents shall be made, yet the Board believes that due to financial situation of the people at large, because of unusual conditions existing, that there can be no objection to the levying of a smaller tax.

The budget is based on the following items:

Item

1. Salaries, office and construction.....\$20,540 00
2. General expense, office and field 1,000 00
3. Emergency, office and construction and garbage plant.. 3,460 00

Total\$25,000 00

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF SANITARY COMMISSIONERS.

JAY A. CRAVEN, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SANITATION.

Budget supplementary report:

Item.

1. Salaries—Office and construction (1) see notes.	
Board members	\$7,200 00
Stenographer	1,000 00
Attorney	2,500 00
Engineers, 2 @ \$2,400	4,800 00
Draftsman, 2 @ \$1,500	3,000 00
Rodman, 2 @ \$1,020	2,040 00
	<hr/> \$20,540 00
2. General expense, office and field	1,000 00
3. Emergency, office, construction and garbage plant (2) ..	3,460 00
	<hr/> (3) \$25,000 00

GARBAGE PLANT OPERATION.

Expense reduction plant:

Superintendent	\$ 2,600 00
Accountant	900 00
Laborers—	
3 @ 10 hours @ 20c for 365 days	2,190 00
2 @ 12 hours @ 40c for 365 days	3,504 00
18 @ 12 hours @ 30c for 365 days	23,652 00
Farm expense—labor, seed, equipment	1,500 00
Coal and freight	18,000 00
Gasoline	7,000 00
Dead animals	7,200 00
Freight on garbage and tarrage	2,400 00
Trackage	2,400 00
Power and light	900 00
Machinery, repairs, parts, pipe, valves	3,000 00
Miscellaneous expense and supplies	1,200 00
Expense loading station—	
Rent	3,600 00
Power and light	150 00
Supplies and harness, wagon repairs and shoe-	
ing	6,000 00
New hauling, equipment and horses	5,000 00
Emergency for reduction plant and loading station ..	8,804 00
	<hr/>
Total	\$100,000 00
Revenue—	
Grease estimate—60,000 lbs. per mo., 720,000	
lbs. per year @ 13½c, \$97,200, less 3% for	
impurities	\$94,384 00

Tankage (for fertilizer) estimated 120 tons	
per month, 1,440 tons per year @ \$17.00__	24,480 00
Hides, estimated \$600 per month-----	7,200 00
Farm -----	4,036 00
	<hr/>
	\$130,000 00

SUMMARY OF OPERATION.

Total receipts -----	\$130,000 00
Total expense -----	100,000 00
	<hr/>
Balance on operation of plant-----	\$ 30,000 00
Depreciation on plant, 15% (4)-----	27,000 00
	<hr/>
Balance -----	\$ 3,000 00

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

(1) While the force maintained at present does not equal that shown in the Budget, yet the Department must be in a position to enlarge this force should the approval of the Government be obtained for the construction work.

(2) It is expected that the operation of the Garbage Reduction Plant will be more than self-sustaining, yet it is impossible to foresee what prices will be obtained for grease and tankage next year so that the revenue is problematical. It is possible that it will be necessary to make other arrangements for a central loading station. This will be in the nature of an emergency and will require an additional expenditure. There is a possibility of sickness and death, seriously crippling the horses and mules used in the collection department. The question of salaries may need adjustment to meet conditions and this also allows for such an emergency.

(3) For this item the Sanitation Act states specifically that "a tax of two cents ----- shall be levied annually by the Common Council," but it is the opinion of the Board that there can be no objection to an amount less than this; therefore, a levy of one cent is requested. While the two-cent levy would allow of more changes and improvements, particularly at the Garbage Plant, yet it is believed that adequate service can be rendered for the amount asked.

(4) The depreciation on a garbage reduction plant is extremely heavy. The 15% representing about a seven-year life is not believed to be too heavy. It is planned to make replacements of equipment with this fund in order to maintain the plant in good condition at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF SANITARY COMMISSIONERS,

JAY A. CRAVEN, Secretary.

Indianapolis, Ind., August 16, 1918.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the following is the total amount of taxables for Greater Indianapolis for the year 1918:

Amount. \$275,613,690.

Polls. 50,845.

1917 was \$263,986,190, making a gain of \$11,627,500 in Greater Indianapolis.

M. L. JEFFERSON, Assessor.

By The Mayor:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE No. 27, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating moneys for the purpose of defraying current expenses of the city government of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and for the use of the several executive departments thereof, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1919, and ending December 31, 1919, including all outstanding claims and obligations and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, That there be and is hereby appropriated out of the funds of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for the purpose of defraying the current expenses of the government of said city and for the use of the several executive departments thereof, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1919, and ending December 31, 1919, including all outstanding claims and obligations existing on the first day of such fiscal year, the following sums of money for the different departments of said city, and for the several purposes as hereinafter set forth:

Department of Finance.

Item.

1. For salaries Mayor's office, the sum of ten thousand seven hundred twenty dollars.....	\$ 10,720 00
2. For salaries City Court, the sum of Fifty-four hundred dollars	5,400 00
3. For salaries City Clerk's office, the sum of six thousand three hundred dollars.....	6,300 00
4. For salaries nine councilmen, the sum of five thousand four hundred dollars	5,400 00
5. For salary sergeant-at-arms, Common Council, the sum of four hundred dollars.....	400 00
6. For salaries City Controller's office, the sum of Thirteen thousand six hundred twenty dollars.....	13,620 00
7. For salaries purchasing agency, the sum of eight thousand one hundred dollars.....	8,100 00
8. For salaries Sinking Fund Commissioners, the sum of two hundred dollars	200 00

9.	For salary ex officio City Treasurer, the sum of eight thousand five hundred dollars-----	8,500 00
10.	For salary County Auditor, the sum of one thousand dollars-----	1,000 00
11.	Assessing property for taxation, the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars-----	2,500 00
12.	Interest and exchange on city bonds, the sum of one hundred sixty-two thousand, six hundred twenty-four dollars and fifty cents-----	162,624 50
13.	Premium on surety bonds (Sinking Fund Commissioners only), the sum of twenty-five dollars-----	25 00
14.	Special City Judge, the sum of three hundred dollars--	300 00
15.	For meals for jurors, the sum of fifty dollars-----	50 00
16.	For taxes and taxes refunded, the sum of one hundred dollars-----	100 00
17.	For judgment Lottie Maas, the sum of eight hundred fifty-eight dollars-----	858 00
18.	For Art Association of Indianapolis, the sum of six thousand seven hundred ten dollars and twenty-nine cents-----	6,710 29
19.	For blank books, printing and incidentals, the sum of seven thousand dollars-----	7,000 00
20.	For miscellaneous expense city offices, the sum of five thousand dollars-----	5,000 00

Department of Law.

Item.

1.	For salaries, the sum of fourteen thousand seven hundred dollars-----	14,700 00
2.	For change of venue paper, the sum of five hundred dollars-----	500 00
3.	For Law Library, the sum of three hundred dollars--	300 00
4.	Printing briefs, miscellaneous, etc., the sum of one thousand thirty-five dollars-----	1,035 00
5.	For judgments, compromises and costs, the sum of five thousand dollars-----	5,000 00
6.	For compensation for injured city employees, the sum of two thousand dollars-----	2,000 00

Department of Public Works.

Item.

1.	For salaries Assessment Bureau, the sum of six thousand seven hundred twenty dollars-----	6,720 00
2.	For office expense Assessment Bureau, the sum of twenty five dollars-----	25 00

3. For salaries Custodian, City Hall, the sum of twelve thousand eight hundred eighty dollars.....	12,880 00
4. For City Hall maintenance, the sum of eight thousand one hundred eighty dollars.....	8,180 00
5. For salaries Custodian, Tomlinson Hall, the sum of three thousand one hundred twenty dollars.....	3,120 00
6. For maintenance, Tomlinson Hall, the sum of two thousand six hundred dollars.....	2,600 00
7. For salaries Board of Works and office force, the sum of twelve thousand five hundred dollars.....	12,500 00
8. For appraisers, payment of, the sum of one hundred dollars	100 00
9. Ashes, sweepings, garbage, etc., removal of, the sum of one hundred ten thousand eight hundred ninety-one dollars and twenty-two cents.....	110,891 22
10. For automobile insurance, the sum of two thousand dollars	2,000 00
11. Blank books, printing and advertising, the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars.....	2,500 00
12. Public buildings and repairs, the sum of seven thousand dollars	7,000 00
13. For fire insurance, the sum of twelve hundred dollars..	1,200 00
14. For fire tower rental, the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars	1,500 00
15. For telephones, the sum of one thousand nine hundred fifty dollars	1,950 00
16. For water rental, the sum of one hundred sixty-six thousand four hundred dollars.....	166,400 00
17. For municipal garage salaries, the sum of nine thousand four hundred eighty dollars.....	9,480 00
18. For municipal garage maintenance, the sum of twenty-nine thousand seven hundred eighty-one dollars and fifty cents	29,781 50
19. Street cleaning department salaries, the sum of one hundred thirteen thousand nine hundred fifty-four dollars and eighty cents.....	113,954 80
20. Street cleaning department, maintenance, the sum of nineteen thousand nine dollars and twenty-seven cents	19,009 27
21. For assessments reduced by court, the sum of five hundred dollars	500 00
22. For assessments against the City of Indianapolis, the sum of one thousand dollars.....	1,000 00

City Civil Engineer.

Item.

1. For assessments erroneous, the sum of five hundred dollars -----	500 00
2. For City Civil Engineer's office account, the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars.-----	1,500 00
3. For City Civil Engineer's laboratory accounts, the sum of five hundred dollars.-----	500 00
4. For City Civil Engineer's laboratory salaries, the sum of four thousand six hundred twenty dollars.-----	4,620 00
5. For City Civil Engineer's office salaries, the sum of thirty-nine thousand two hundred sixty dollars.-----	39,260 00
6. For City Civil Engineer's Inspectors' salaries, the sum of thirty thousand five hundred forty dollars.-----	30,540 00
7. For electric, gas and vapor lights, the sum of one hundred seventy-six thousand nine hundred sixty dollars and eleven cents.-----	176,960 11
8. For maps and plats, the sum of two hundred dollars.---	200 00
9. For street openings and vacations, the sum of seven hundred dollars -----	700 00
10. For street sign maintenance, the sum of two hundred dollars -----	200 00
11. Street and alley intersection, ten thousand dollars.-----	10,000 00

Street Commissioner's Department.

Item.

1. For office force salaries, the sum of ten thousand one hundred forty-four dollars.-----	10,144 00
2. For office equipment and supplies, the sum of three hundred ninety dollars.-----	390 00
3. For salaries Unimproved Streets Department, the sum of forty-two thousand nine hundred ninety-five dollars -----	42,995 00
4. For equipment and supplies Unimproved Streets Department, the sum of twenty-nine thousand three hundred fourteen dollars and forty cents.-----	29,314 40
5. For Sewer Department salaries, the sum of twenty-two thousand four hundred ten dollars and eighty cents	22,410 80
6. For Sewer Department equipment and supplies, the sum of nine thousand nine hundred sixty-nine dollars and eighty cents.-----	9,969 80
7. For Carpenter Department salaries, the sum of seventeen thousand two hundred fourteen dollars and twenty cents -----	17,214 20

8.	For Carpenter Department, equipment and supplies, the sum of ten thousand seven hundred ninety-four dollars -----	10,794 00
9.	For fountains and wells, salaries, equipment and supplies, the sum of eight hundred dollars-----	800 00
10.	For Weed Cutting Department salaries, the sum of one thousand eight hundred fifty-six dollars and forty cents -----	1,856 40
11.	For Weed Cutting Department, equipment and supplies, the sum of sixty-seven dollars and fourteen cents--	67 14
12.	For Asphalt Repair Department salaries, the sum of forty thousand two hundred seventy-one dollars---	40,271 00
13.	For asphalt Repair Department, equipment and supplies, the sum of two hundred fifty dollars-----	250 00
14.	Brick and Block Department salaries, the sum of six thousand six hundred fifty-six dollars-----	6,656 00
15.	Brick and Block Department, equipment and supplies, the sum of seven thousand three hundred ten dollars -----	7,310 00
16.	Cement Walk and Curbing Department salaries, the sum of three thousand three hundred ninety-three dollars -----	3,393 00
17.	Cement Walks and Curbing Department, equipment and supplies, the sum of three thousand two hundred fifty dollars -----	3,250 00
18.	For City Yard Department salaries, the sum of nine thousand six hundred twenty-six dollars and fifty five cents -----	9,626 55
19.	City Yard Department, equipment and supplies, the sum of eight thousand seven hundred forty dollars and twenty-five cents -----	8,740 25
20.	Asphalt Plant Department salaries, the sum of nine thousand eight hundred twenty-six dollars and twenty-five cents -----	9,826 25
21.	For Asphalt Plant Department, equipment and supplies, the sum of thirty-two thousand three hundred forty-five dollars -----	32,345 00

Board of Public Safety.

Item.

1.	For Board of Public Safety salaries, the sum of nine thousand three hundred twenty-four dollars-----	9,324 00
2.	For incidentals, the sum of five hundred dollars-----	500 00
3.	Printing and stationery, the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars -----	450 00

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 4. For telephone service, the sum of five thousand three hundred one dollars and twenty cents----- | 5,301 20 |
|--|----------|

Department of Buildings.

Item.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. For salaries, the sum of fifteen thousand seven hundred and forty dollars ----- | 15,740 00 |
| 31—ORDINANCES ----- G ----- | |
| 2. For printing and stationery and miscellaneous, the sum of five hundred dollars ----- | 500 00 |
| 3. For transportation, the sum of thirteen hundred dollars ----- | 1,300 00 |

Dog Pound.

Item.

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. For salaries, the sum of two thousand eight hundred dollars ----- | 2,800 00 |
| 2. For maintenance, the sum of eight hundred and fifty dollars ----- | 850 00 |

East Market.

Item.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. For salaries, the sum of nine thousand eight hundred dollars ----- | 9,800 00 |
| 2. Gas and electricity, the sum of three thousand dollars--- | 3,000 00 |
| 3. For incidentals, the sum of three hundred dollars----- | 300 00 |
| 4. For printing and stationery, the sum of three hundred dollars ----- | 300 00 |
| 5. For repairs to buildings, the sum of ten thousand five hundred dollars ----- | 10,500 00 |

Fire Department.

Item.

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| 1. For fire force pay-roll, the sum of five hundred and five thousand four hundred thirty-eight dollars and sixty cents ----- | \$505,438 00 |
| 2. For fire alarm telegraph, the sum of five thousand dollars ----- | 5,000 00 |
| 3. For fuel and heat, the sum of eight thousand dollars--- | 8,000 00 |
| 4. For furniture and fixtures, the sum of three thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight dollars----- | 3,838 00 |
| 5. For gas and electric lights, the sum of three thousand dollars ----- | 3,000 00 |
| 6. For harness and repairs, the sum of four hundred dollars ----- | 400 00 |
| 7. For horse feed, the sum of twenty thousand dollars---- | 20,000 00 |

8.	For horseshoeing, the sum of three thousand eight hundred dollars -----	3,800 00
9.	For horses, purchase of, the sum of three thousand dollars -----	3,000 00
10.	For hose the sum of five thousand dollars -----	5,000 00
12.	For miscellaneous, the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars -----	2,500 00
12.	For new apparatus and tires, the sum of eight thousand five hundred dollars -----	8,500 00
13.	For printing and stationery, the sum of four hundred dollars -----	400 00
14.	For repairs to apparatus, the sum of nine thousand six hundred twenty-five dollars -----	9,625 00
15.	Repairs to buildings (inside), the sum of seven thousand four hundred thirty-five dollars and twenty-five cents -----	7,435 25
16.	For repairs to cisterns, the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars -----	1,500 00
17.	For soda and acids and containers, the sum of six hundred dollars -----	600 00

Police Department.

Item.

1.	For station house salaries, the sum of four thousand five hundred dollars -----	4,500 00
2.	For auto maintenance and repairs, the sum of five thousand dollars -----	5,000 00
3.	For Bertillon System, the sum of five hundred and twenty-five dollars -----	525 00
4.	For bicycles and repairs, the sum of five hundred dollars -----	500 00
5.	For police barns, the sum of three hundred dollars -----	300 00
6.	For electrical department, the sum of twelve thousand dollars -----	12,000 00
7.	For emergency police, the sum of one thousand dollars -----	1,000 00
8.	For fuel and heat, the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars -----	2,500 00
9.	For furniture and fixtures, the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars -----	750 00
10.	For gas and electric lights, the sum of one thousand eight hundred dollars -----	1,800 00
11.	For horses, purchase of, the sum of three thousand dollars -----	3,000 00
12.	For horse feed, the sum of six thousand five hundred dollars -----	6,500 00

13. For horseshoeing, the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars -----	1,500 00
14. For incidentals, the sum of one thousand dollars-----	1,000 00
15. For motorcycles, the sum of one thousand two hundred dollars -----	1,200 00
16. For mounted police, the sum of one thousand dollars--	1,000 00
17. Printing and stationery, the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars -----	1,500 00
18. For prisoners' meals, the sum of three thousand dollars	3,000 00
19. For repairs to buildings (inside), the sum of five hundred dollars -----	500 00
20. For safety zones, the sum of four thousand dollars----	4,000 00
21. For secret service, the sum of five hundred dollars----	500 00
22. For police force pay-roll, the sum of six hundred four thousand three hundred eighty-four dollars-----	604,384 00

Weights and Measures.

Item.

1. For salary and wages, the sum of seven thousand eight hundred dollars -----	7,800 00
2. For maintenance, the sum of four hundred forty-two dollars -----	442 00
3. For material and supplies, the sum of three hundred and eight dollars -----	308 00
4. For contingencies, the sum of twenty-five dollars-----	25 00

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

. INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By The Mayor:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 47, 1918.

An Ordinance ordering and directing the levy of an annual tax and fixing the rate of levy, or levies, and taxation for the City of Indianapolis for the year 1918 to be collected and expended in the year 1919 and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis Indiana, That there be and is hereby assessed a levy upon all real estate and improvements and all personal property of whatsoever description, notes, bonds, stock and choses in action in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, as assessed and returned for taxation in said city for the year 1918, a tax for general purposes of seventy-five cents (\$.75) on each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) valuation of property, also

fifty cents (\$.50) on each poll for general purposes; also a tax levy of six cents (\$.06) upon each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the track elevation fund of said city; also a tax levy of five cents (\$.05) cents upon each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the sinking fund of said city; also a tax levy of nine cents (\$.09) upon each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the general park fund of said city; also a tax levy of ten cents (\$.10) upon each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the board of health fund of said city; also a tax levy of one-half of one cent (\$.00½) upon each one hundred dollars on all such property for the school health fund of said city; also a tax levy of one cent (\$.01) upon each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the firemen's pension fund of said city; also a tax levy of one cent (\$.01) upon each hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the police pension fund of said city; also a tax levy of two cents (\$.02) upon each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the recreation fund of said city; also a tax levy of one cent (\$.01) upon each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the improvement sinking fund of said city; also a tax levy of two and one-half cents (\$.02½) upon each one hundred dollars on all such property for the flood prevention sinking fund; also a tax levy of one cent (\$.01) cent upon each one hundred dollars (\$100.00) on all such property for the department of public sanitation as heretofore provided, all of which levies are duly authorized by specific laws.

Sec. 2. That the Auditor of Marion County, Indiana, be and hereby is ordered and directed to place such tax upon the proper tax duplicate; and the County Treasurer of said county, acting for said city, be and hereby is ordered and directed to collect the same for the City of Indianapolis, and make due report thereof to said city.

Sec. 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Upon the request of President Louis W. Carnefix, Mr. Jacob P. Brown, chairman of the Finance Committee, took the President's chair and conducted a public hearing on Appropriation Ordinances No. 27, 1918, and General Ordinance No. 47, 1918.

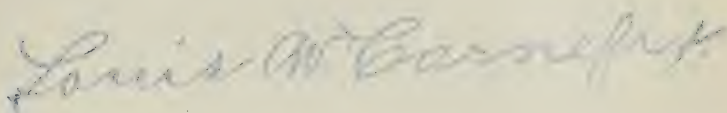
The Clerk read Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, and General Ordinance No. 47, 1918, in their entirety.

Mayor Jewett addressed the Council and explained the Ordinances in detail.

Mr. Brown announced that the Finance Committee would meet Friday, August 30, 1918, at 1:30 o'clock P. M., for further consideration of Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, 1918, and General Ordinance No. 47, 1918, and requested that the heads of all departments and members of all official boards and all members of the Common Council be present.

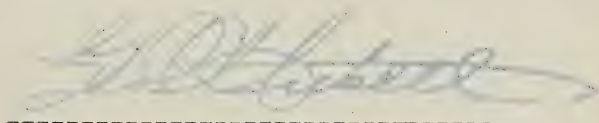
At 5:05 o'clock P. M., President Carnefix took the chair.

On motion of Mr. Willson, the Common Council, at 5:07 o'clock P. M., adjourned.

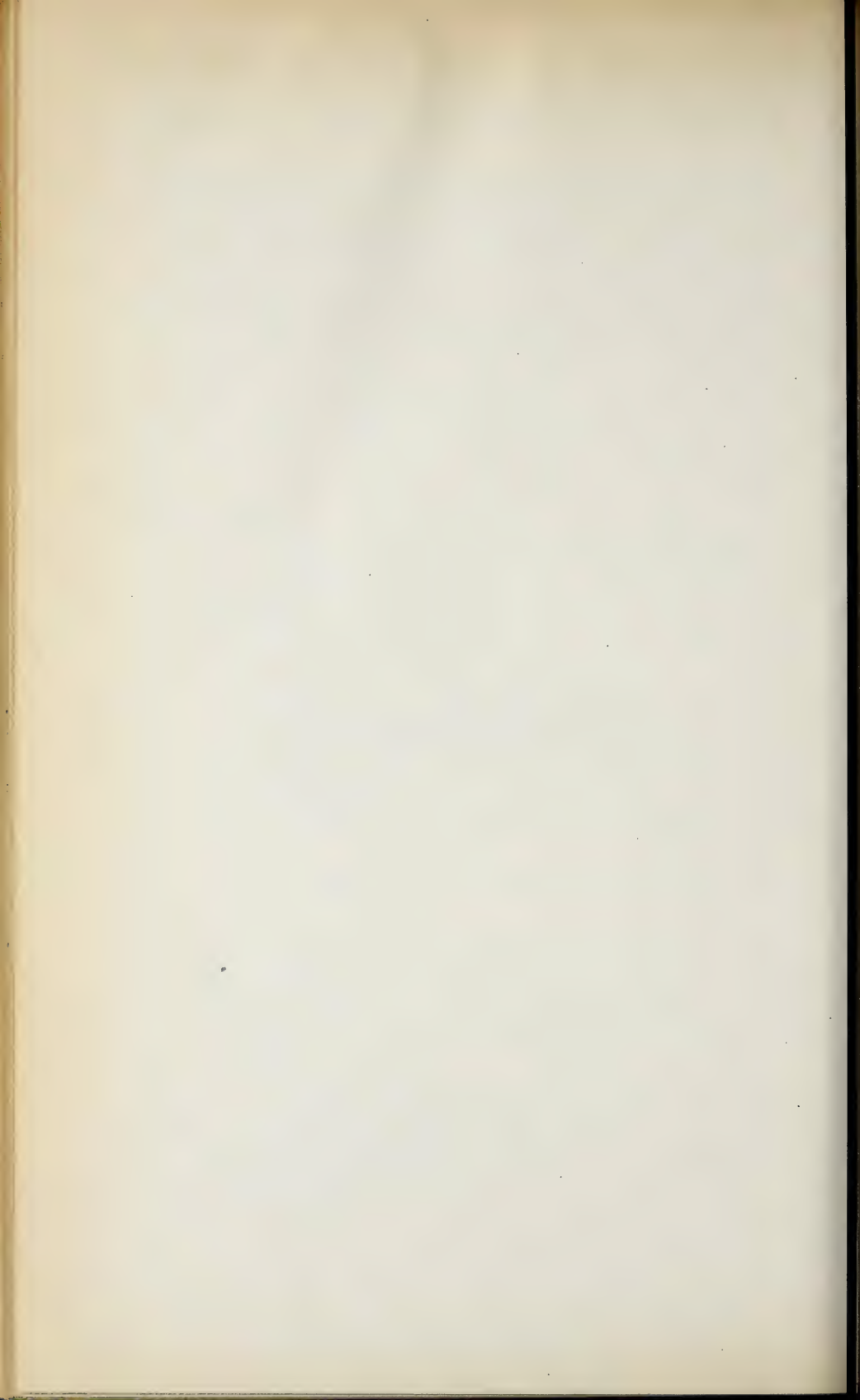


President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.



REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, September 2, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber Monday evening, September 2, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Brown moved to dispense with the reading of the journal. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

August 26, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen:

I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 22, 21, 23, 24, 26;

General Ordinance No. 43;

Resolution No. 5.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., September 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 25, 1918, entitled, "An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Sixty (\$60.00) Dollars to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the W. Reisinger Decorating Company in the matter of The Servian Relief Mission," beg leave to report that we have had

said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN,
SUMNER A. FURNISS,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,
W. B. PEAKE,

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Indianapolis, Ind., September 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, 1918, entitled, "An Ordinance appropriating moneys for the purpose of defraying current expenses of the city government of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, and for the use of the several executive departments thereof, for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 1919, and ending December 31, 1919, including all outstanding claims and obligations and fixing a time when the same shall take effect," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN,
SUMNER A. FURNISS,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,
W. B. PEAKE,

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Indianapolis, Ind., September 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 46, 1918, entitled, "An Ordinance transferring funds in the Department of Public Works, and re-appropriating the same," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN,
SUMNER A. FURNISS,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,
W. B. PEAKE,

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Indianapolis, Ind., September 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 47, 1918, entitled, "An Ordinance ordering and directing the levy of an annual tax and fixing the rate of levy, or levies, and taxation for the City of Indianapolis for the year 1918, to be collected and expended in the year 1919, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN,
SUMNER A. FURNISS,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,
W. B. PEAKE,

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Furniss:

General Ordinance No. 48, 1918.

An ordinance, protecting the public health from venereal diseases, defining the duties of physicians, health officers and other persons in connection therewith, prohibiting the display of advertisements of venereal treatments in public places, authorizing quarantine, requiring certain reports and statements from afflicted persons, and prescribing penalties.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis*, That syphilis, gonorrhoea and chancroid, known as the venereal diseases, are herewith declared to be contagious, infectious and communicable and dangerous to the public health.

SEC. 2. It is hereby made unlawful for any person afflicted with any such venereal disease to go in, into or upon any public highway, street, alley or public place without at all such times taking all reasonable measures to effect a cure of said disease and such persons shall at all times be under the care and treatment for said disease of some physician authorized by law to practice medicine within said city or by the said City Board of Health or some physician authorized by said Board of Health. Provided, that in case said person submits to treatments by said Board of Health or its said authorized physician, said treatments and the medicine furnished shall be furnished without cost by said

Board of Health to said afflicted person.

SEC. 3. Any physician or other person who makes a diagnosis of, or treats, a case of syphilis, gonorrhoea, or chancroid, and every superintendent or manager of a hospital, dispensary, or charitable or penal institution, in which there is a case of venereal disease, shall report such case immediately upon blanks supplied by the State Board of Health, in the manner provided by the rules of the State Board of Health, passed by the Indiana State Board of Health, February 27, 1918, as recorded in the minutes of the meeting of said board, and shall send such report direct to said board for state record and action.

SEC. 4. It shall be duty of every physician and of every other person who examines or treats a person having syphilis, gonorrhoea, or chancroid, to instruct him or her in measures for preventing the spread of such disease, and inform him or her of the necessity for treatment until cured, and to hand him or her a copy of the circular of information obtainable for this purpose from the State Board of Health.

SEC. 5. The City Board of Health and all city health officers shall use all reasonable means to ascertain the existence of, and to investigate, all cases of syphilis, gonorrhoea and chancroid within said city and to ascertain the sources of said infection. The city health officers and their deputies are hereby empowered and directed to make such examinations of persons having syphilis, gonorrhoea or chancroid, as may be necessary for carrying out these regulations: Provided, patients under the care of physicians whose cases have been reported shall not be examined except upon the request of the attending physician.

SEC. 6. Upon receipt of a report of a case of venereal disease it shall be the duty of the city health officer to institute reasonable measures for the protection of other persons from infection by such venereally diseased person.

(a) The City Board of Health is empowered to quarantine persons who have syphilis, gonorrhoea, or chancroid whenever, in their opinion, or in the opinion of the State Health Commissioner, quarantine is necessary for the protection of the public health. In establishing quarantine the Board of Health shall designate and define the limits of the area in which the person known to have syphilis, gonorrhoea or chancroid and his immediate attendant are to be quarantined, and no person other than the attending physician shall enter or leave the area of quarantine without the permission of the city health officer.

No one but the city health officer shall terminate said quarantine, and this shall not be done until the diseased person has become non-infectious, as determined by the city health officer or his authorized deputy, through the clinical examination and all the necessary laboratory tests, or until permission has been given him so to do by the State Health Commissioner, or until such afflicted person is cured of such disease, or until such person has actually become non-infectious.

(b) The city health officer in charge shall inform all persons who are about to be released from quarantine for said venereal disease, in case they are not cured, what further treatment should be taken to complete their cure. Any person not cured before release from quarantine shall be required by said health officer to sign the following statement after the blank spaces have been filled in truthfully by said person desiring said release.

"I, _____ residing at _____ hereby acknowledge the fact that I am at this time infected with _____ and agree to place myself under the medical care of _____,

(Name of physician or clinic)

_____ within _____ hours, and that I will remain
(Address)

under treatment of said physician or clinic until released by the health officer of _____, or until my case is transferred with the approval of said health officer to another regularly licensed physician or an approved clinic.

"I hereby agree to report to the health officer within four days after beginning treatment as above agreed, and will bring with me a statement from the above physician or clinic of the medical treatment applied in my case, and thereafter will report as often as may be demanded by the health officer."

SEC. 7. It shall be unlawful for any person having the supervision or control of any place open to the public to display or permit to be displayed any sign, poster, advertisement or notice of any kind calling attention to any medicine, formula or preparation to be used in connection with the prevention, or treatment or cure of any venereal disease.

SEC. 8. No employer shall require or permit any person to work, nor shall any person work in any building, room, basement, cellar or vehicle occupied or used for the production, preparation, manufacture, packing, storage, sale, distribution or transportation of food who is affected with any of the aforesaid venereal diseases. Every person employed in any food producing or food handling establishment shall furnish a medical certificate of health as required by the rules of the State Board of Health.

SEC. 9. It shall be unlawful for any druggist, pharmacist or other person, unless authorized by law to practice medicine within said City, to diagnose, prescribe or recommend any medicine for the treatment or cure of any such venereal disease.

SEC. 10. Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not less than ten dollars and not more than fifty dollars, to which may be added imprisonment not exceeding ninety days.

SEC. 11. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect, from and after its passage and publication as provided by law.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Furniss moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 48, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Furniss called for General Ordinance No. 48, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Furniss moved that General Ordinance No. 48, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 48, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Br. Mr. Peake:

Special Ordinance No. 16, 1918.

An ordinance disannexing certain territory from the City of Indianapolis, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Whereas, Edward H. Wischmeyer et al. have filed with the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, State of Indiana, their petition, addressed to said Common Council, signed by a majority of the owners of the lands and lots included in the hereinafter described territory, now in the said City of Indianapolis, in which petition said petitioners pray for the disannexation from said City of Indianapolis of the hereinafter described territory; therefore,

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, State of Indiana*, That the following described territory, now within the corporate limits of said City, be, and the same is hereby disannexed from, and thrown out of, the said City of Indianapolis, to-wit:

Beginning in the West line of the Northeast quarter of section nineteen (19), in township fifteen (15) North, of range four (4) East, at a point which is one hundred and fifty (150) feet South of the Northwest

corner of said quarter section, and running thence East, parallel to the North line of said section, seven hundred fifteen and $36/100$ (715.36) feet, thence South to a point which is six hundred forty-eight and $8/10$ (648.8) feet South of said North line, thence East, parallel to said North line two hundred and $8/10$ (200.8) feet, thence North to a point twenty-five (25) feet South of the North line of said section, thence East, parallel to and twenty-five (25) feet distant from, the North line of said section seven hundred thirty-seven and $20/100$ (737.20) feet, thence South to a point which is ten hundred thirty-four and $22/100$ (1034.22) feet West of the East line of said section, which point is also eleven hundred twenty and $7/10$ (1120.7) feet South of the North line of said section, thence East, parallel to the North line of said section, to the East line of said section, thence North, on and along said East line of said section, to a point twenty-five (25) feet North of said North line of said section nineteen (19), thence West, parallel to and twenty-five (25) feet distant from said North line of said section, to a point which is one hundred fifty-three (153) feet East of the West line of the Southeast quarter of section eighteen (18), in township fifteen (15) North, of range four (4) East, thence North forty-three and $8/10$ (43.8) feet, thence West to the West line of the Southeast quarter of said section eighteen (18), thence South to the place of beginning.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication for two consecutive weeks in a daily newspaper of general circulation printed and published in said City of Indianapolis, as by statute required.

Which was read a first time and referred to Committee on Public Works.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

I desire to submit the following charges of impeachment, against George V. Coffin, Chief of Police, a city employee.

On and prior to the sixth day of August, 1918, Gus Schmidt, Louis Carnefix, Otto B. Pettijohn, Lee Kirsch and Wm. B. Peake constituted an investigating committee of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, and were engaged in investigating well-defined and persistent charges to the effect that George Coffin, Chief of Police of the City of Indianapolis, was unlawfully and feloniously permitting and protecting operators of blind tiger and gambling houses in extensive law violations.

The said Committee was also investigating certain rumors to the effect that the said Coffin operated and conducted, in rooms over the Marion County Jail, situated in Marion County, a gambling house and extensive blind tiger, where intoxicating liquor was illegally kept and dispensed in violation of the laws of the State of Indiana, and where

games of chance were conducted and participated in by the said Coffin and other persons, in violation of said laws.

That prior to the said — day of August, 1918, the said Coffin expressed a desire to said Committee to have a consultation with them in said rooms in said jail. That for the purpose of ascertaining the exact state of facts and securing such information as could be secured, the said Committee, on said date, suggested to one Taylor Groniger, an attorney, and agent of said Coffin, that said Committee visit said Coffin in said rooms in said jail and there have a consultation with reference to these conditions. That Groniger later on, about one week later, reported to the said Committee that the said Coffin would meet said Committee in said rooms in said jail. That about three days afterwards, to-wit: on or about the sixth day of August, 1918, the said Committee, pursuant to said agreement, met with said Coffin in said rooms in said jail. That present at said meeting, in addition to the said members of said Committee, were George V. Coffin, the said Taylor Groniger, one Otis Dodson, Sheriff of Marion County, and another person, whose name is to the Committee unknown, who performed certain functions herein-after designated. That the said Coffin had on hand a vast quantity of beer and whiskey. That for some purpose, lying within the peculiar knowledge of said Coffin, the said Coffin endeavored to cause to become intoxicated the members of said Committee, and unlawfully and in violation of the laws of the State of Indiana, served to them a vast amount of beer and whiskey, which he then and there unlawfully had in his possession, and he and the said Dodson then and there unlawfully drank a vast amount of said beer and whiskey and caused several members of said Committee to drink some of said whiskey and beer and unlawfully caused some members of said Committee to take large amounts of said whiskey to their respective homes.

That the said Coffin, or the said Dodson, or both of them, after a vast amount of said liquor was unlawfully consumed and immediately after and during the unlawful serving and consuming of said liquor, proposed that all present engage in a certain unlawful gambling game known as poker. That the said Sheriff Dodson, the said Chief of Police Geo. Coffin, and said members of said Committee, the latter for the purpose of entrapment only, then and there engaged in said game of poker and wagered and lost with and against each other considerable sums of money. That the participancy of said members of the Committee in all of the above transactions was solely for the purpose of verifying their suspicions and said reports concerning said Coffin and for the purpose only of entrapment of said Coffin.

That the functions performed by the said individual unknown, who was probably a prisoner in said jail, was to carry, with great frequency from a certain place where said Coffin and said Dodson unlawfully kept concealed a large amount of beer and whiskey, many bottles of beer

and several bottles of whiskey in two buckets with ice thereon.

Wherefore, I move that the President of the Council appoint a committee of three members to investigate these charges and report at the next meeting of this Council.

Respectfully,

OTTO B. PETTIJOHN,
Fourth District Councilman.

Which was read.

The following members of the Common Council were appointed by President Carnefix as a Special Committee to investigate these charges:

Russell Willson, Chairman; Wm. B. Peake, Lee J. Kirsch and Otto B. Pettijohn.

Mr. Willson rose to a point of order, stating that the Committee should be composed of an odd number of members.

The Chair ruled that the point was not well taken, President Carnefix stating that the Committee as appointed would stand.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 25, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 25, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 25, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 46, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 46, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 46, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 47, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 47, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 47, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Miller, the Common Council, at 8:55 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

President.

ATTEST:

City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, Sept. 16, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, Sept. 16, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Brown moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

September 4, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council, Indianapolis, Ind.:

Gentlemen:

I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

General Ordinances Nos. 42, 46, 47 and 48.

Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 25 and 27.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

September 16, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Safety asking for the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of thirteen thousand (\$13,000.00) dollars, to pay for ten thousand feet of fire hose as requested by the Chief of Fire Department as per enclosed letter.

I submit herewith an ordinance calling for the above amount and

recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.
September 16, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City:

Dear Sir:

You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$13,000.00 to pay for 10,000 feet of fire hose as requested by the Chief of the Fire Department as per enclosed letter. There exists an absolute necessity for this additional hose in order to give the city the proper fire protection. By buying now we will receive delivery before cold weather and undoubtedly purchase the hose at a lower price than later on.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,
President Board of Public Safety.

September 16, 1918.

Honorable Board of Public Safety, City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen:

Under date of August 6th I made special request that additional fire hose be purchased for the adequate fire protection of the city.

Now that the winter months are coming on, and all the hose companies are short of hose, it is impossible for these companies to keep a full line of hose in their wagons at all times, on account of the lines being laid out becoming wet and frozen, and must be thawed and dried before they are replaced in the wagons.

The attached report to the request of August 6th shows the amount of hose each company is short and the amount needed on that date to equip each company with full quota.

There is also about fifteen (15,000') thousand feet of hose in the department that is in only fair condition, some of which has already gone bad, with a fair chance of more, that will have to be thrown out of service before winter is over. I therefore request that immediate action be taken.

Very respectfully,

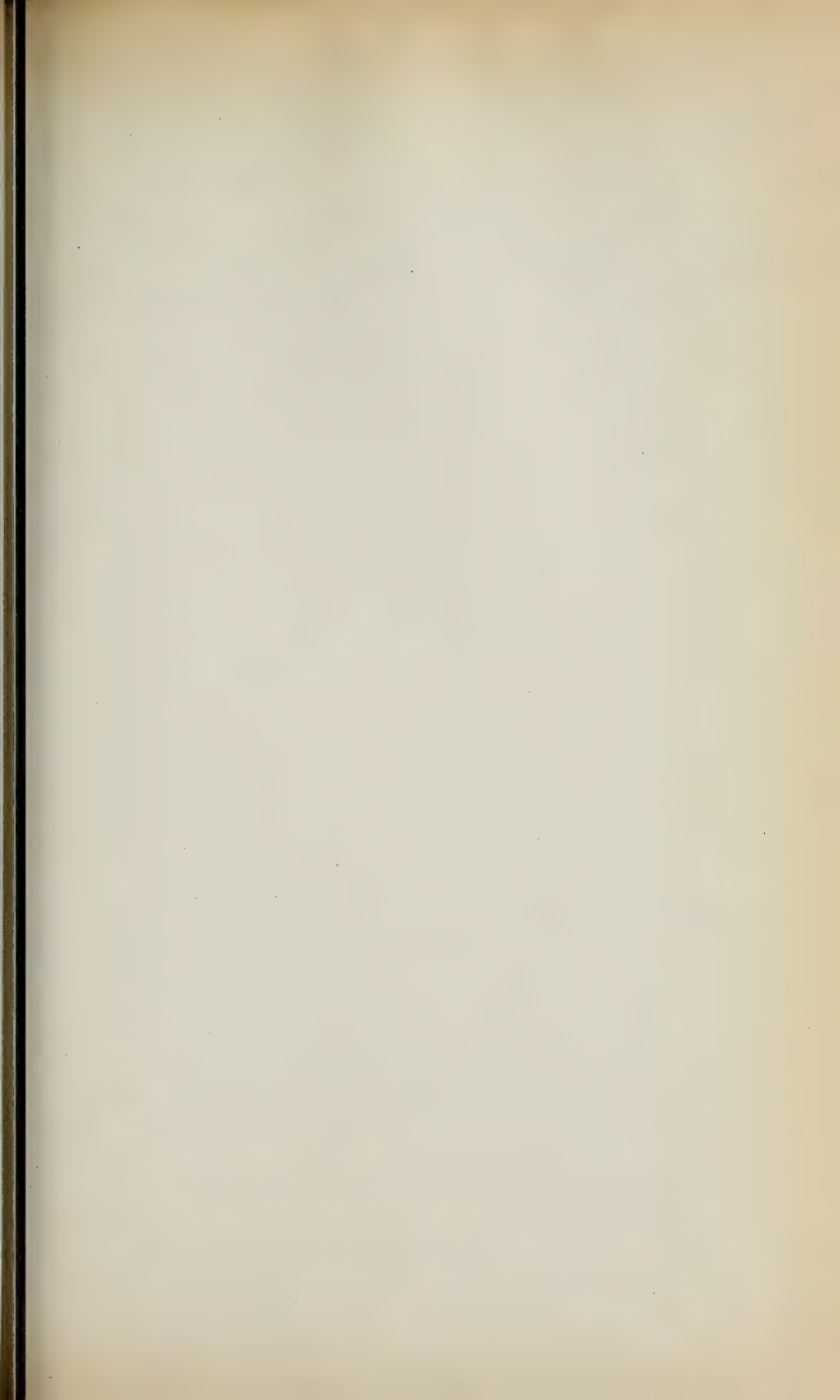
JOHN C. LOUCKS,
Chief Fire Force.

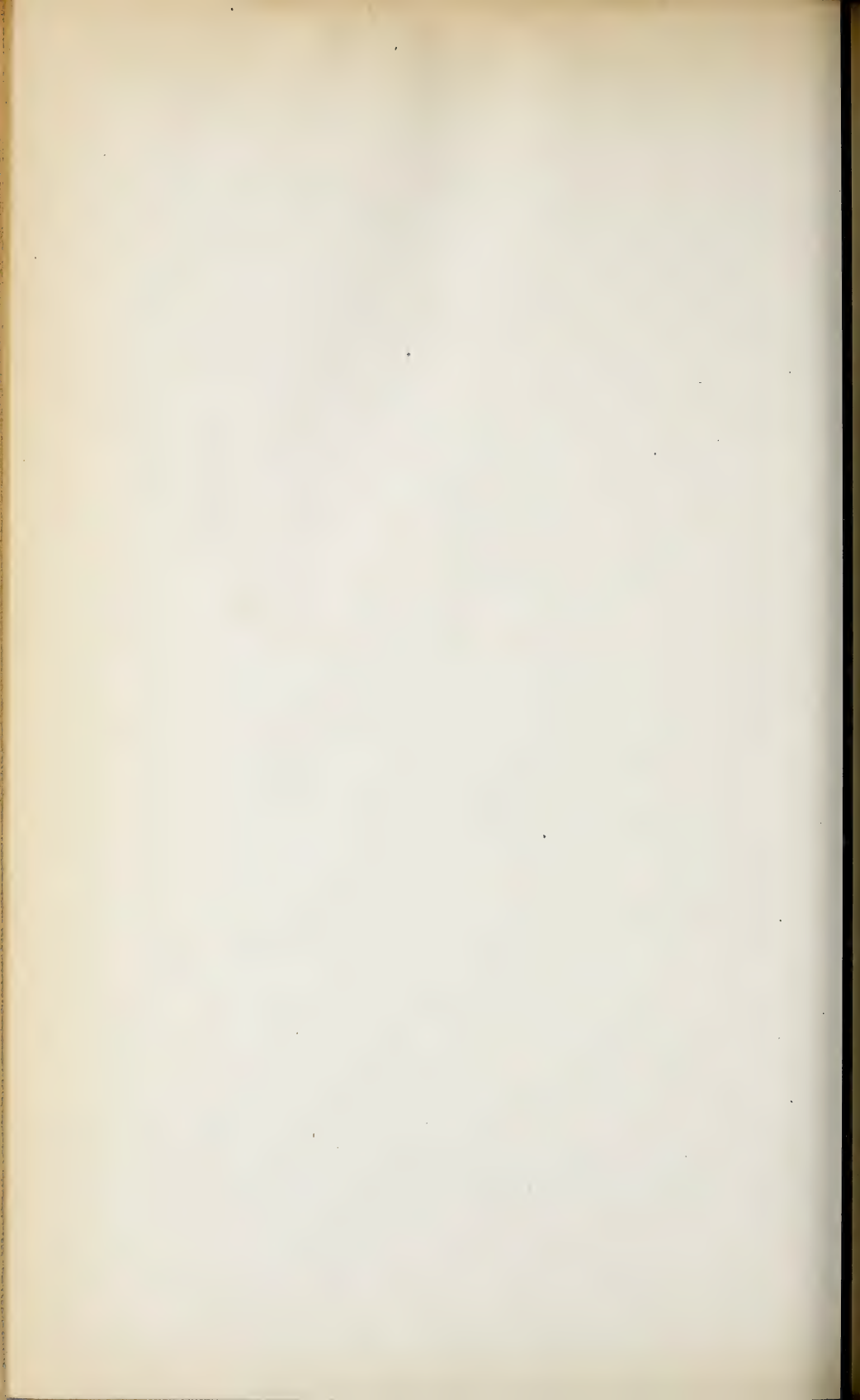
September 16, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Safety asking for the appropriation of the sum of eleven hundred and eighty-nine dollars and fifty cents (\$1,189.50) for the purpose of paying the





extra policemen employed by said Board during State Fair week in this city.

I wish to state as an explanation that the above amount has been received from the State Board of Agriculture and placed in the general fund and should be appropriated to the emergency police fund.

As these men are anxious for their money I would ask that you suspend the rules and pass this ordinance at once.

I submit herewith an ordinance calling for the above amount and recommend the passage of same.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

September 14, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$1,189.50, to defray the expense of extra policemen, who were employed by the Board of Public Safety to serve during the period of the State Fair, held August 31st to September 7th, inclusive, as the City Controller has received check for this amount from the State Board of Agriculture, reimbursing the city for this expenditure.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,
President Board of Public Safety.

From City Controller:

September 12, 1918.

Mr. Robert Bryson, City Controller, City.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find check for \$1,189.50, being the amount of pay roll submitted by Captain George V. Coffin for police service rendered the State Board of Agriculture at the recent State Fair.

I desire through you to convey to the Board of Safety, to Captain Coffin, and especially to Captain Franklin and Lieutenant Sandman, who were in charge of the policemen, and to the coterie of detectives for their vigilance and watchfulness, which resulted in keeping away every element that is so frequently found to be objectionable at a fair. This service has been thorough and entirely satisfactory to the members of the board, and your officers are deserving of commendation from us for their work and attitude during the fair.

Respectfully,

CHAS. F. KENNEDY,
Secretary.

September 16, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking for the passage of an ordinance transferring six hundred thirty-five (\$635.00) dollars from the road oil fund of the Street Commissioner's Department to the Bridge Construction and Repair Fund of the same department.

I submit you herewith an ordinance calling for the above transfer and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

From City Controller:

September 16, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

I am submitting herewith an ordinance transferring \$635.00 from the Road Oil Fund of the Street Commissioner's Department to the Bridge Construction and Repair Fund of same department. Will you please approve same and forward to the Common Council for to-night's meeting.

Yours truly,

WM. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

REPORT FROM SELECT COMMITTEE.

Mr. Willson, Chairman of committee appointed to investigate charges preferred against George V. Coffin, Chief of Police, by O. B. Pettijohn, Councilman, reported that this committee was not ready to make a report, and asked that time be extended to Thursday, September 19, 1918. Granted.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of thirteen thousand (\$13,000.00) dollars to a fund known as Hose Fund, for use of the Department of Public Safety and fixing the time when same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That the sum of thirteen thousand (\$13,000.00) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the fund known as Hose Fund for use of the Board of Public Safety.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of eleven hundred eighty-nine dollars and fifty cents (\$1,189.50) for use of the Board of Public Safety and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That the sum of eleven hundred eighty-nine dollars and fifty cents (\$1,189.50) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety to a fund known as Emergency Police.

SEC. 2. Whereas, an emergency exists for the appropriation herein made, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 29, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 49, 1918.

An ordinance transferring certain funds of the Board of Public Works and re-appropriating the same.

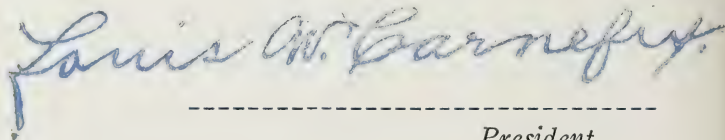
Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the sum of six hundred and thirty-five dollars (\$635.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Road Oil Fund of the Street Commissioner's Department and re-appropriated to the Bridge Construction and Repair Fund of the Street Commissioner's Department.

SEC. 2. Whereas an emergency exists for the transfer and re-appropriation herein made, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 8:30 o'clock p. m., adjourned.



President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

September 19, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber September 19, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

September 19, 1918,

To the Members of the Common Council, Indianapolis, Indiana.

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Thursday evening, September 19, 1918, 7:30 P. M., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City for the introduction of an ordinance providing for transferring certain funds under the Department of Public Safety; for further consideration of the charges preferred against George V. Coffin, Chief of Police, by Councilman O. B. Pettijohn; for further consideration of an appropriation ordinance number 28, 1918.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX,

President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEORGE O. HUTSELL,

City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and Schmidt.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance :

September 19, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana :

Gentlemen :

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, 1918, entitled an ordinance appropriating thirteen thousand (\$13,000) dollars, to a fund known as Hose Fund for use of the Department of Public Safety and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN,
J. E. MILLER,
SUMNER A. FURNISS,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
W. B. PEAKE,

Committee.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 28, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote :

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Carnefix.

REPORT OF SELECT COMMITTEE.

Indianapolis, Ind., September 19, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council :

Your special committee heretofore appointed to investigate certain charges filed by Otto B. Pettijohn, Councilman from the 4th District, wherein allegations were made that George V. Coffin, Chief of Police, was operating a blind tiger and a public gaming house in the Marion

County Jail, and was protecting and permitting gambling in the City of Indianapolis, begs leave to report that it has had said charges under investigation, has heard evidence from various persons and city officials, and finds:

That on or about August 6, 1918, the said George V. Coffin did entertain the persons as alleged in said charges, in his private home at said jail, being a residential portion of such building; that at such meeting a social game of cards was indulged in, but that said guests were not served with intoxicating liquors contrary to the laws of the State of Indiana.

No evidence has been adduced that said Coffin has protected or permitted the operation of blind tigers or gambling houses in the City of Indianapolis.

No evidence has been adduced that said Coffin has operated a gambling house or blind tiger in said county jail or elsewhere.

The evidence shows that the person named in said charges as a possible prisoner in said jail who served said liquor was not an inmate of said jail or of any other institution, penal or otherwise.

We further find that the members of the Common Council named in said charges as being in said meeting at said jail did not constitute an investigating committee of said Common Council.

Your committee therefore finds that said charges are without foundation, and recommends that the same be not approved.

Respectfully submitted,

RUSSELL WILLSON,

Chairman;

W. B. PEAKE,

LEE J. KIRSCH.

Mr. Willson moved that report of committee be concurred in. Carried.

On motion of Mr. Furniss, the Common Council, at 8:30 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

ATTEST:

Louis W. Carnegie

[Signature]

[Signature]

President.

[Signature]

City Clerk.



REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

Monday, October 7, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, October 7, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Brown moved to dispense with the reading of the journal. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

September 19th, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, Appropriation Ordinance No. 29.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

September 21st, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, Appropriation Ordinance No. 28.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

September 16, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.
Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Safety asking for the passage of an ordinance transferring money from various funds to various funds of the Board of Safety.

I submit you an ordinance herewith calling for above transfer and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

September 10, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council the passage of the attached ordinance, transferring money of the various funds to the Department of Public Safety.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,

President Board of Public Safety.

October 7, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a communication from the Board of Public Works requesting the transfer of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to Street Repair Asphalt Salary and Wages.

I submit here also an Ordinance calling for above transfer and recommend its passage.

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

October 7, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

I am submitting herewith a copy of a request to Common Council to authorize the transfer of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) from Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to Street Repair Asphalt Salary and Wages, from Street Commissioner's Office.

Will you please approve and forward same?

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

From Board of Public Works:

October 7, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I am submitting Ordinance herewith, fixing the wages of asphalt taker at Three Dollars (\$3.00) per day.

I would respectfully ask the passage of this Ordinance.

Yours very truly,

WM. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Ind., October 7, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Public Works, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. 16, 1918, entitled "An Ordinance Disannexing Certain Territory from the City of Indianapolis," and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

W. B. PEAKE,
J. P. BROWN,
J. E. MILLER,
G. G. SCHMIDT,
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Peake moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Carnefix:

General Ordinance No. 50, 1918.

An ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriating the same.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis,* That the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Building Department Salary Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the

Building Department Transportation Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 2. That the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Building Department Salary Fund of the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriated to the Printing and Stationery Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 3. That the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Building Department Salary Fund, of the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriated to the Incidental Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 4. That the sum of Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Building Department Salary Fund, of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Dog Pound Salary Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 5. That the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Building Department Salary Fund, of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Dog Pound Maintenance Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 6. That the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) be and the same is transferred from the Building Department Salary Fund, of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Repairs to Apparatus Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 7. That the sum of Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the East Market Gas and Electricity Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the East Market Printing and Stationery Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 8. That the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the East Market Gas and Electricity Fund, of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the East Market Repairs to Buildings Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 9. That the sum of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the East Market Gas and Electricity Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Repairs to Apparatus Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 10. That the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the East Market Gas and Electricity Fund of the Fire Force Harness and Repairs Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 11. That the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the East Market Gas and Electricity

Fund of the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Harness and Repairs Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 12. That the sum of One Thousand Three Hundred and Sixty-five Dollars (\$1,365.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the East Market Gas and Electricity Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Horse Feed Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 13. That the sum of Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Fire Force Repairs to Cistern Fund of the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Furniture and Fixture Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 14. That the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Fire Force Gas and Electricity Fund to the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Furniture and Fixtures Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 15. That the sum of One Thousand Fifty Dollars (\$1,050.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Fire Force Purchase of Horses Fund of the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Fuel and Heat Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 16. That the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Fire Force Miscellaneous Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Fuel and Heat Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 17. That the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Police Force Station House Salary Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Police Force Printing and Stationery Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 18. That the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Police Force Auto Maintenance and Repair Fund, of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Police Force Horse Feed Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 19. That the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Police Force City Barns Fund of the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriated to the Police Force Purchase of Horses Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 20. That the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Police Force City Barns Fund of

the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Police Force Incidental Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 21. That the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Police Force City Barns Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Repairs to Apparatus Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 22. That the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Police Force Gas and Electricity Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Repairs to Apparatus Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 23. That the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Police Force Horseshoeing Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Repairs to Apparatus Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 24. That the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Police Force Prisoners' Meals Fund, of the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriated to the Fire Force Repairs to Apparatus Fund, of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 25. That the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Building Department Salary Fund of the Department of Public Safety and re-appropriated to the Building Department Printing and Sundries Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

SEC. 26. *Whereas*, an emergency exists for the transfer and re-appropriation herein made, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Brown moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 50, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 50, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 50, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 50, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By Mr. Carnefix:

SWITCH CONTRACT

General Ordinance No. 51, 1918.

An ordinance approving a certain contract granting Eberhardt & Co. the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from the tracks of the Belt Railway, in and across Darwin Street, near where the said Belt Railway intersects said Darwin Street, according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Whereas, heretofore, to-wit, on the 15th day of August, 1918, Eberhardt & Co. filed his petition before the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, as follows:

PETITION

To Board of Public Works, City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen: The undersigned desires a permit to construct and maintain a Switch or Side Track from the Tracks of the Belt Railway, between Bellis Street and Greenbrier Lane, in and across Darwin Street, near where the said Darwin Street intersects said Belt Railway.

Now, Therefore, This agreement made and entered into this 18th day of September, 1918, by and between Eberhardt & Co., of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, State of Indiana, party of the first part, and the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the second part.

Witnesseth: That the party of the first part, being desirous of securing a right of way for a sidetrack or switch from the Belt Railway near where said Belt Railway intersects Darwin Street, between Bellis Street and Greenbrier Lane, in the City of Indianapolis, which is more specifically described as follows: The said switch or side track intersecting the South line of Darwin Street, 230 feet, plus or minus, West of the West line of Greenbrier Lane and intersecting the North line of said Darwin Street, 200 feet, plus or minus, West of the West line of said Greenbrier Lane, hereby covenants and fully binds himself, his

successors, legal representatives and assigns, that, in consideration of the grant of the privileges and authority herein given, he will lay, construct and maintain said track upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to-wit:

(1) They shall be so laid, improved and kept in repair as to be safe for persons on foot, in vehicles or otherwise, and shall, at all times, be subject to the orders of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis.

(2) Said track and switch shall be laid upon such grade as shall be established by said Board, and shall be put down under its supervision and to its satisfaction and approval. Said track shall be raised or lowered to conform to any grade which may, from time to time, be hereafter established, whenever so ordered, in writing, by said Board, and shall be made to conform in all respects with any ordinance passed by the Common Council or with any resolution or resolutions made by said Board, for the elevation or depression of said tracks.

(3) The crossing where said track intersects Darwin Street shall, at all times, be kept improved and in repair and free from obstructions or defects of any kind. No car or cars shall be permitted to obstruct such crossing or to be thereon except for such time as may be absolutely necessary in moving them back and forth, and they shall be at no time stopped or detained thereon in such manner as to obstruct public travel.

(4) Said party of the first part agrees, upon the written order of said Board, made for any good cause affecting the interest of the City or the public welfare, to take up and remove said track, and upon said party's failure so to do, upon such notification in writing, of ten (10) days, to promptly pay the cost of having the same done, and the party of the first part hereby releases all claims for damages whatsoever that may arise by reason of such removal; and in removing said track or causing the same to be done, said Board shall in no wise become a trespasser.

(5) The party of the first part agrees to pave between said track to the entire satisfaction of the second party, and in case said tracks shall be or become out of repair or in need of being reconstructed, or become in any way defective (of which fact the said Board shall be the exclusive judge), it shall be the duty of the said party of the first part to promptly repair or remove same, failing in which, after notification in writing of ten (10) days, said Board shall do or cause the same to be done at the expense of the said party of the first part, and for which expense and cost the said party of the first part shall be liable.

(6) The said party of the first part herein binds himself to hold said party of the second part and said city harmless from any and all claims for damages growing out of the existence, maintenance or use of said track, and to pay any judgment, with costs, that may on that account be rendered against the said party or said city, and also to pay all nec-

ecessary expenses that may be incurred by said city in defending against any such claims.

(7) Any violations of any of the provisions of this instrument by said party of the first part, or by any one for it or at its instance or with its permission, shall operate as an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the privileges and authority given or granted by this contract, provided, however, that the same may be terminated by said Board as hereinbefore set forth.

Said party of the second part by virtue of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and in consideration of the things hereinbefore set forth and upon the terms and provisions stipulated, hereby gives, grants and duly vests said party of the first part the right, privilege and authority to lay and maintain an additional side track or switch across Darwin Street in the City of Indianapolis, all as shown by the drawing attached hereto, filed herewith, and for greater certainty marked "Exhibit A."

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 18th day of September, 1918.

EBERHARDT & Co.,

Witness: John E. Milnor.

A. W. Eberhardt.

Party of the First Part.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS.

By Schuyler A. Haas, President; Geo. Lemaux, Thomas A. Riley,

Board of Public Works.

Party of the Second Part.

AND, WHEREAS, Said contract has been submitted by the Board of Public Works to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, for its consideration and action, now, therefore,

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, that such contract above set forth be, and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and approved.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 51, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller.

Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 51, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 51, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 51, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By Board of Public Works:

SWITCH CONTRACT

General Ordinance No. 52, 1918.

An ordinance approving a certain contract granting The National Malleable Castings Co. the right to lay and maintain a sidetrack or switch from across Concord Street at Walnut Street, according to blue print attached, in the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Whereas, heretofore, to-wit: on the 20th day of September, 1918, the National Malleable Castings Company filed a petition before the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, as follows:

PETITION

To the Board of Public Works, City of Indianapolis.

Gentlemen: The National Malleable Castings Company respectfully petitions the Board of Public Works to be permitted to lay a side track across Concord Street at its intersection with Walnut Street, both within the City of Indianapolis. The purpose of said track being to connect their property east of Concord Street and north of the New York Central tracks, and their property west of Concord Street and north of the New York Central tracks, the two pieces of property being divided by Concord Street.

Now, Therefore, This agreement made and entered into this 20th day of September, 1918, by and between The National Malleable Castings Company, of the City of Indianapolis, County of Marion, State of Indiana, party of the first part, and the City of Indianapolis, by and

through its Board of Public Works, party of the second part.

Witnesseth: That the party of the first part, being desirous of securing a right of way for a sidetrack or switch between their two properties divided by Concord Street, in the City of Indianapolis, which is more specifically described as follows: The new side track to connect with railroad tracks now installed at their plant located at Holmes Avenue and Walnut Street, and to cross Concord Street at Walnut Street to their property west of Concord Street and north of the Peoria division of the New York Central lines. The proposed track to enter Walnut Street at a point approximately twenty-two feet east of the east line of Concord Street and to cross the west line of Concord Street approximately twenty-five feet north of the north line of Walnut Street produced, hereby covenants and fully binds himself, his successors, legal representatives and assigns, that, in consideration of the grant of the privileges and authority herein given, he will lay, construct and maintain said track upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to-wit:

(1) They shall be so laid, improved and kept in repair as to be safe for persons on foot, in vehicles or otherwise, and shall, at all times, be subject to the orders of the Board of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis.

(2) Said track and switch shall be laid upon such grade as shall be established by said Board, and shall be put down under its supervision and to its satisfaction and approval. Said track shall be raised or lowered to conform to any grade which may, from time to time, be hereafter established, whenever so ordered, in writing, by said Board, and shall be made to conform in all respects with any ordinance passed by the Common Council or with any resolution or resolutions made by said Board, for the elevation or depression of said tracks.

(3) The crossing where said track intersects_____ shall, at all times, be kept improved and in repair and free from obstructions or defects of any kind. No car or cars shall be permitted to obstruct such crossing or to be thereon except for such time as may be absolutely necessary in moving them back and forth, and they shall be at no time stopped or detained thereon in such manner as to obstruct public travel.

(4) Said party of the first part agrees, upon the written order of said Board, made for any good cause affecting the interest of the City or the public welfare, to take up and remove said track, and upon said party's failure so to do, upon such notification in writing, of ten (10) days, to promptly pay the cost of having the same done, and the party of the first part hereby releases all claims for damages whatsoever that may arise by reason of such removal; and in removing said track or

causing the same to be done, said Board shall in no wise become a trespasser.

(5) The party of the first part agrees to pave between said track to the entire satisfaction of the second party, and in case said tracks shall be or become out of repair or in need of being reconstructed, or become in any way defective (of which fact the said Board shall be the exclusive judge), it shall be the duty of the said party of the first part to promptly repair or remove same, failing in which, after notification in writing of ten (10) days, said Board shall do or cause the same to be done at the expense of the said party of the first part, and for which expense and cost the said party of the first part shall be liable.

(6) The said party of the first part herein binds himself to hold said party of the second part and said city harmless from any and all claims for damages growing out of the existence, maintenance or use of said track, and to pay any judgment, with costs, that may on that account be rendered against the said party or said city, and also to pay all necessary expenses that may be incurred by said city in defending against any such claims.

(7) Any violations of any of the provisions of this instrument by said party of the first part, or by any one for it or at its instance or with its permission, shall operate as an immediate and absolute forfeiture of the privileges and authority given or granted by this contract, provided, however, that the same may be terminated by said Board as hereinbefore set forth.

Said party of the second part by virtue of the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act concerning municipal corporations," approved March 6, 1905, and in consideration of the things hereinbefore set forth and upon the terms and provisions stipulated, hereby gives, grants and duly vests said party of the first part the right, privilege and authority to lay and maintain an additional sidetrack or switch across Concord and Walnut streets at their intersection in the City of Indianapolis, all as shown by the drawing attached hereto, filed herewith and for greater certainty marked "Exhibit A."

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands this 20th day of September, 1918.

THE NATIONAL MALLEABLE CASTINGS Co.,

Allan S. Bixby, Manager.

Witness: Edward W. Felger.

Party of the First Part.

CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS.

By Schuyler A. Haas, President; Geo. Lemaux, Thomas A. Riley,

Board of Public Works,

Party of the Second Part.

AND, WHEREAS, Said contract has been submitted by the Board of Public Works to the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, for its consideration and action, now, therefore,

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, that such contract above set forth, be and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and approved.

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By Mr. Carnefix:

General Ordinance No. 53, 1918.

On Ordinance transferring a certain sum from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund of the Board of Public Works to the Asphalt Street Repair, Salary and Wages Fund of the Board of Public Works, and providing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That there be and the same is hereby transferred, the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund of the Department of Public Works, to the Asphalt Street Repair, Salary and Wages Fund of the Department of Public Works, and that said fund be re-appropriated to the Asphalt Street Repair, Salary and Wages Fund of the Board of Public Works.

Sec. 2. Whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Willson moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 53, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 53, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 53, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 53, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By Mr. Carnefix:

General Ordinance No. 54, 1918.

An Ordinance fixing the compensation for certain employees of the Street Commissioner's Department of the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That the wages of each asphalt raker shall be Three Dollars (\$3.00) per day.

Sec. 2. All parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 3. This ordinance shall be in full force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Willson moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 54, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 54, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 54, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its

passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 54, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

INTRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

Mr. President:

I move that the clerk be instructed to communicate with the Chief of Police or Legal Department as to existing ordinances or laws regulating signs so as to have removed from property all over city saloon and beer signs.

J. E. MILLER.

Which was seconded by Mr. Brown and carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Peake called for Special Ordinance No. 16, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that Special Ordinance No. 16, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Special Ordinance No. 16, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson moved that Resolution No. 1, 1918, be stricken from the files. Carried.

On motion of Mr. Miller, the Common Council, at 8:50 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

James M. Carnegie

President.

ATTEST:

L. B. Bell

City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

Monday, October 21, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, October 21, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent, one, viz: Mr. Miller.

Mr. Peake moved to dispense with the reading of the journal. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR

Indianapolis, October 11, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen:

I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

General Ordinances Nos. 51, 50, 53, and 54.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

Indianapolis, October 15, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen:

I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, Special Ordinance No. 16.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

October 17, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Safety asking

for the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of Seventy-six Dollars and Seventy-one Cents (\$76.71) to the Department of Public Safety to defray the expenses of John Berry, Superintendent of the Gamewell Fire Alarm Telegraph, incurred by attending the Convention of the International Association of Municipal Electricians held at Atlanta, Ga., September 24th to 27th, 1918.

I submit also herewith an ordinance calling for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

R. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

October 15, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council, the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of Seventy-six Dollars and Seventy-one Cents (\$76.71) to defray the expenses of John Berry, superintendent of Gamewell Fire Alarm Telegraph, for the purpose of attending the convention of the International Association of Municipal Electricians, held at Atlanta, Georgia, Sept 24th to 27th, 1918.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,
President Board of Public Safety.

October 17, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I submit you herewith a communication from the Board of City Election Commissioners asking for the appropriation of Three Hundred Seven Dollars and Twelve Cents (\$307.12), for the purpose of paying the bills as set out in the communication of said Election Commissioners.

I wish to state, by way of explanation, that these bills should have been paid last year, as there reverted in that fund January 1st, the sum of Thirty-four Hundred and Forty-six Dollars and Seventy-eight Cents (\$3,446.78).

I hand you herewith an ordinance calling for the above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

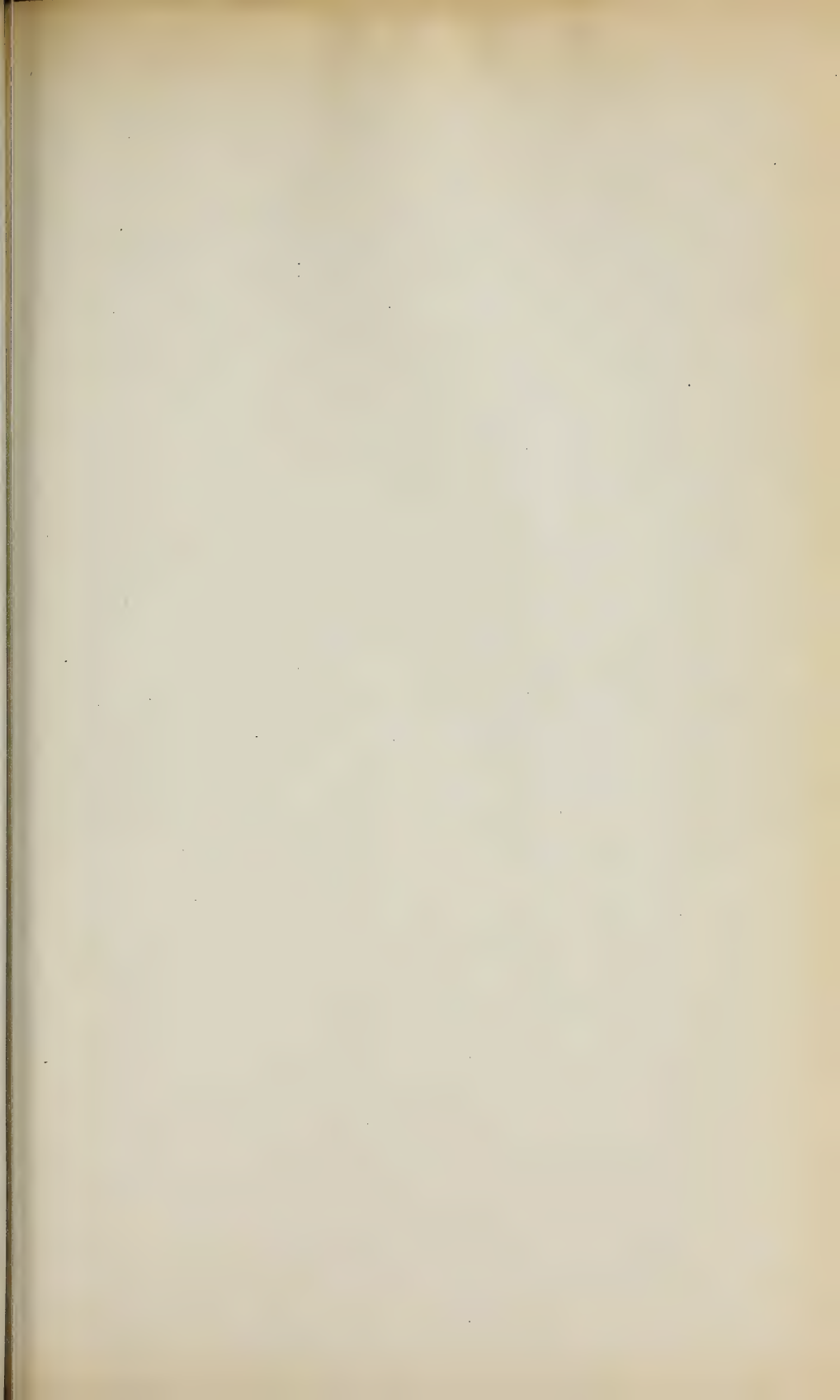
ROBERT H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

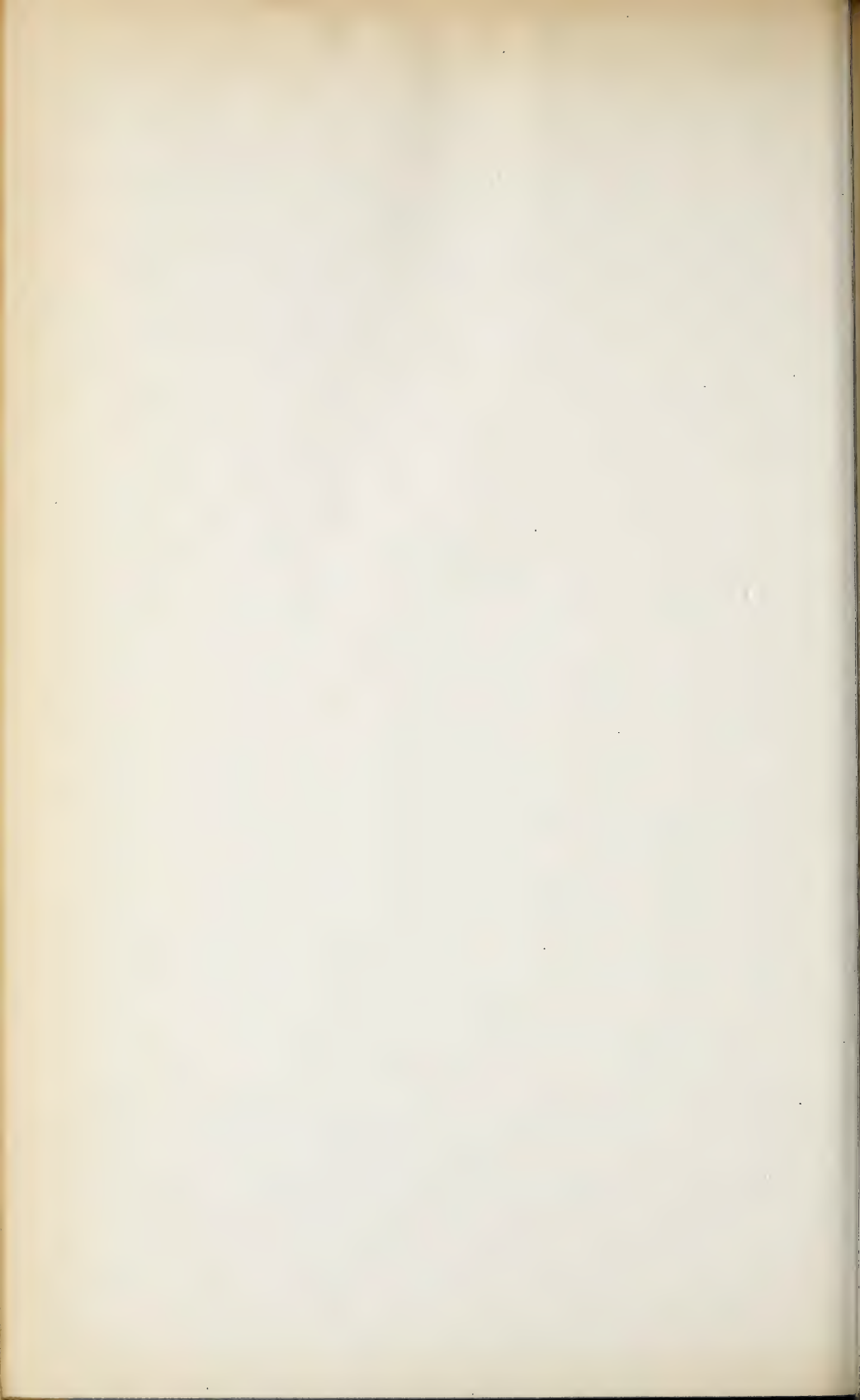
October 15, 1918.

*Mr. Robert Bryson, Controller of the City of Indianapolis,
Indianapolis, Indiana.*

Dear Sir:

The undersigned members of the Board of City Election Commis-





sioners of the city of Indianapolis, Marion county, State of Indiana, respectfully say that there were certain bills that are unpaid from the city election of 1917.

We have carefully examined the same and recommend their payment. These bills are as follows, to-wit:

Baker Bros.	\$ 8.00
Indiana Daily Times.....	54.40
Geo. J. Mayer Co.	10.00
Williams Automobile Livery.....	193.25
Underwood Typewriter Co.	9.75
Automatic Registering Machine Co.	31.72

Yours truly,

WM. W. SPENCER,

THOMAS A. RILEY,

City Election Commissioners.

October 17, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hereby request you to pass the annexed ordinance calling for the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100.00), for the purpose of paying salaries for the City Clerk and Deputies in the year 1918.

The shortage in this fund is caused by the appointment of a fourth assistant clerk for extra work in the City Clerk's office at a salary of \$100.00 per month. Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, 1917, appropriating the above amount was passed December 27, 1917. As the work was not completed until about February 1, 1918, this money was not available at that time, as it reverted to the General Fund on January 1st, and this clerk was paid out of this year's appropriation.

Yours very truly,

ROBERT H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

October 21, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking you to pass the annexed ordinance calling for the transfer of the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) from the street and alley sprinkling fund to the salaries and wages for sweeping and cleaning streets and alleys fund; twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) to the City Hall Employes fund, and three hundred dollars (\$300.00) to the Municipal Garage Salaries Fund.

As there is not enough money in these funds to meet the semi-monthly pay-roll for November 1st, I would kindly ask the suspension of rules on this ordinance.

I submit ordinance calling for above transfer and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBERT H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

October 21, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

I am directed by the Board of Public Works to transmit for your approval an ordinance requesting the transfer of the sum of \$6,000.00 from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund to the Salaries and Wages for Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Fund; \$2,500 to City Hall Employees Salaries Fund; \$300.00 to Municipal Garage Salaries Fund.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk Board of Public Works.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, 1918.

An ordinance, making an appropriation of Seventy-six Dollars and Seventy-one Cents to the Department of Public Safety, for the purpose of reimbursing John Berry for expenses incurred in attending the International Association of Municipal Electricians, at Atlanta, Georgia, September, 1918.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Safety the sum of Seventy-six Dollars and Seventy-one Cents (\$76.71), for the purpose of reimbursing John Berry, Superintendent of the Gamewell Department, for expenses incurred in attending the International Association of Municipal Electricians, held at Atlanta, Georgia, between September 24th and September 27th, 1918.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of Three Hundred Seven Dollars and Twelve Cents (\$307.12), to the Finance Department and fixing a time

when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That the sum of Three Hundred Seven Dollars and Twelve Cents (\$307.12) be and the same is hereby appropriated to and for the use of the Department of Finance for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Primary Registration and Election held in Indianapolis, in the year 1917.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, 1918.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) to and for the use of the Department of Finance and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated to and for the use of the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying salaries for the City Clerk and Deputies in the year 1918.

SEC. 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By Board of Public Works:

General Ordinance No. 56, 1918.

An ordinance, ratifying, confirming and approving a certain contract and agreement made and entered into on the 21st day of October, 1918, between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, and L. H. Colvin and W. B. Cooley, whereby said city is authorized to purchase from said L. H. Colvin and W. B. Cooley, certain auto trucks, trailers and equipment; transferring and reappropriating Fifty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$58,000.00) from one fund to another, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. Whereas, heretofore on the 21st day of October, 1918, the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works entered

into a certain contract and agreement with L. H. Colvin and W. B. Cooley, which contract is in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

Indianapolis, Indiana.

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this the 21st day of October, 1918, by and between the City of Indianapolis, State of Indiana, acting by and through its Board of Public Works, party of the first part, and L. H. Colvin and W. B. Cooley, parties of the second part, witnesseth:

That the said parties of the second part hereby agree to sell, furnish and deliver to the party of the first part the following auto trucks and trailers and equipment, to-wit:

1st. Four seventy horse-power, four-cylinder, sixteen-valve, five-ton tractors, two without bodies and two with bodies, Model ATK, manufactured by The White Company of Cleveland, Ohio. All four to be equipped with driver's top, hubodometer, motometers, draw bars at the rear, oil side lights, without electric starter or electric lighting equipment, front tires 36x6, rear tires 40x6 dual, chain drive.

2nd. Twenty-four under slung reversible trailers, manufactured by Lee Loader and Body Company of Chicago, Illinois; frame has dropped front and back with special steel castings to reinforce same, body to be special side dump, capacity three and one-half yards water level, height from ground to loading edge four feet, seven and one-half inches to four feet, ten inches, with eight draw bars suitable for connecting trailers together, four draw bars for connecting trailers to trucks, twelve draw bars for connecting trailers to horses, all with 36x4 solid tires.

3rd. All of said equipment to be delivered in grey lead paint, and delivered as follows, to-wit:

All of said tractors within two weeks from the execution of this contract.

Six of said trailers shall be delivered on or before November 19, 1918, and six each week thereafter until all of said trailers are delivered.

4th. The parties of the second part further agree to instruct drivers of the party of the first part in driving said tractors, and furnish a man representing the manufacturer of said trailers to assist in the beginning of the operation of said trailers.

5th. For and in consideration of the sum of Fifty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$58,000.00), to be paid by the party of the first part to the party of the second part, as follows, to-wit:

The sum of Fifty-seven Thousand, Three Hundred Dollars (\$57,300.00) to be paid on the 15th day of January, 1919, and the balance of Seven Hundred Dollars (\$700.00) to be paid on March 10, 1919.

6th. The party of the second part agrees to furnish the party of the first part warranty and guaranty from The White Company as to material and workmanship of said trucks.

7th. The party of the second part agrees to furnish the party of the first part warranty and guaranty from the Lee Loader and Body Company as to material and workmanship of said trailers.

8th. All deliveries to be f. o. b. Indianapolis.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, said parties have hereunto set their hands this 21st day of October, 1918.

THE CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS,

By SCHUYLER A. HAAS,

GEO. LEMAUX,

THOMAS A. RILEY,

Board of Public Works,

Party of the First Part.

L. H. COLVIN,

W. B. COOLEY,

Parties of the Second Part.

SEC. 2. That the foregoing contract and agreement, made and entered into on the 21st day of October, 1918, between the City of Indianapolis, by and through its Board of Public Works, and L. H. Colvin and W. B. Cooley, be and the same is in all things ratified, confirmed and approved in accordance with the terms, provisions and conditions thereof.

SEC. 3. There is hereby created for the year 1919 a fund which shall be designated and known as "Ashes, Sweepings and Garbage Equipment Fund of the Department of Public Works." That the sum of Fifty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$58,000.00), be and the same is hereby transferred from the fund known as "Removal of Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, etc., of the Department of Public Works for the year 1919, as shown by Appropriation Ordinance No. 27, 1918, and reappropriated to said "Ashes, Sweepings and Garbage Equipment Fund of the Department of Public Works."

SEC. 4. The consideration of Fifty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$58,000.00) of the contract herein referred to, shall be paid out of said "Ashes, Sweepings and Garbage Equipment Fund of the Department of Public Works."

SEC. 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Willson moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 56, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Wilson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 56, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 56, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 56, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By Mr. Furniss:

General Ordinance No. 57, 1918.

An ordinance fixing compensation for certain appointees and employees of the city; amending clause (a) of Section 982 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, and amending clause (g) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917; repealing parts of ordinances conflicting herewith and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That clause (a) of Section 982 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

"The Mayor—Seventy-five Hundred Dollars per year.

"The Secretary to the Mayor—Fifteen Hundred Dollars per year.

"The Mayor's Stenographer—One Thousand Dollars per year.

"The Mayor's Messenger—Seventy-five Dollars per month."

SEC. 2. That clause (g) of Section 983 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

"Custodian of Tomlinson Hall—Nine Hundred and Sixty Dollars per year.

"Each Janitor of Tomlinson Hall—Sixty Dollars per month.

"Chief Engineer City Hall—One Hundred Dollars per month.

"Assistant Engineer City Hall—Seventy-five Dollars per month.

"Each Freman City Hall—Sixty Dollars per month.

"Custodian City Hall—One Thousand Dollars per year.

"Assistant Custodian City Hall—Seventy-five Dollars per month.

"Night Watchman City Hall—Seventy-five Dollars per month.

"Each Elevator Operator City Hall—Sixty Dollars per month.

"Each Telephone Operator City Hall—Forty-five Dollars per month.

"Matron City Hall—Fifty Dollars per month.

"Each Janitress City Hall—Thirty Dollars per month.

"Each Janitor City Hall—Sixty Dollars per month."

SEC. 3. That all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed from and after the date of the taking effect of this ordinance.

SEC. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Furniss moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 57, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Furniss, Schmidt, Pettijohn, Brown and President Carnefix.

Mr. Furniss called for General Ordinance No. 57, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 57, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 57, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Furniss, Schmidt, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.
By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 55, 1918.

An ordinance, transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Works to Certain Funds in the Department of Public Works, Reappropriating same, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby transferred from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund of the Department of Public Works, the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00), and the same is hereby re-

appropriated to the Salaries and Wages for Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Fund in the same department.

SEC. 2. That there be and is hereby transferred from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund of the Department of Public Works, the sum of Twenty-five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00), and said sum is hereby reappropriated to the City Hall Employees' Salaries Fund in the same department.

SEC. 3. That there be and is hereby transferred from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund of the Department of Public Works, the sum of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) and said sum is hereby reappropriated to the Municipal Garage Salaries Fund in the same department.

SEC. 4. That there be and is hereby transferred from the Street and Alley Sprinkling Fund of the Department of Public Works, the sum of Two Thousand Dollars, and said sum is hereby reappropriated to the Public Buildings and Repairs Fund in the same department.

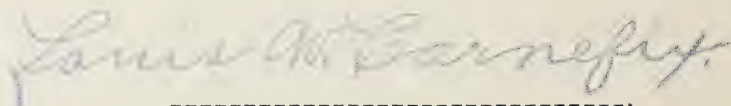
SEC. 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 55, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

Mr. Peake with consent of Mr. Brown, who seconded the motion, withdrew said motion. President Louis W. Carnefix then referred General Ordinance No. 55, 1918, to the Committee on Finance.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 8:30 o'clock p. m. adjourned.



President.

Attest:



City Clerk.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

October 26, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber October 26, 1918, at 3:00 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

October 25, 1918.

To the Members of the Common Council, Indianapolis, Indiana:

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Saturday, Oct. 26, 1918, at 3 o'clock P. M., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for further consideration of General Ordinance No. 55, 1918.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEO. O. HUTSELL,

City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and five members, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Furniss, Brown and Schmidt.

Absent: 3 viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Miller and Pettijohn.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 26, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordi-

nance No. 55, 1918, entitled An Ordinance Transferring Certain Funds in the Department of Public Works to Certain Funds in the Department of Public Works Reappropriating Same and Fixing a Time When the Same Shall Take Effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,

Chairman.

W. B. PEAKE.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

S. A. FURNISS.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

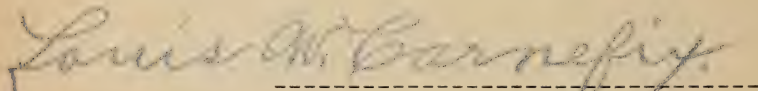
Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 55, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 55, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 55, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

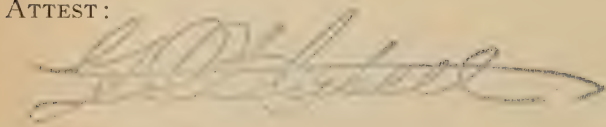
Ayes, 6, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Brown, and President Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 3:35 o'clock p. m., adjourned.



President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, November 4, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, Nov. 4, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM MAYOR.

October 24th, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen: I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, the following ordinances:

General Ordinance No. 56;

General Ordinance No. 57.

Yours truly,

C. S. WALLIN,
Secretary to Mayor.

October 28th, 1918.

*To the President and Members of the Common Council,
Indianapolis, Ind.*

Gentlemen—I have signed and delivered to George O. Hutsell, City Clerk, General Ordinance No. 55.

Yours truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

FROM THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 4, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, 1918, entitled An Ordinance Making an Appropriation of Seventy-six Dollars and Seventy-one Cents to the Department of Public Safety for the Purpose of Reimbursing John Berry for Expenses Incurred in Attending the International Association of Municipal Electricians at Atlanta, Georgia, September, 1918, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN,
W. B. PEAKE,
J. E. MILLER,
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 4, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, 1918, Entitled An Ordinance Appropriating the Sum of One Hundred Dollars to and for the Use of the Department of Finance and Fixing a Time When the Same Shall Take Effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

W. B. PEAKE,
J. E. MILLER,
J. P. BROWN,
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Works:

Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 5, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen—We, your Committee to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 52, 1918, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do not pass.

W. B. PEAKE,
RUSSELL WILLSON,
J. E. MILLER,
J. P. BROWN,
G. G. SCHMIDT.

Mr. Peake moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 30, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 32, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 52, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

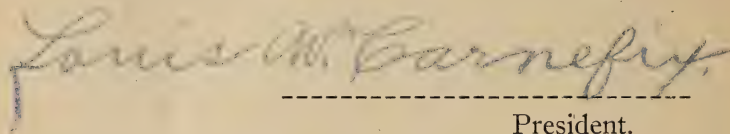
Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 52, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 52, 1918, was read a third time and failed to pass by the following vote:

Ayes, 1, viz.: Mr. Pettijohn.

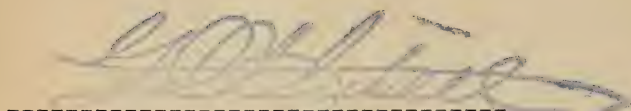
Noes, 8, viz: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Brown, and President Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Pettijohn the Common Council, at 8:12 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

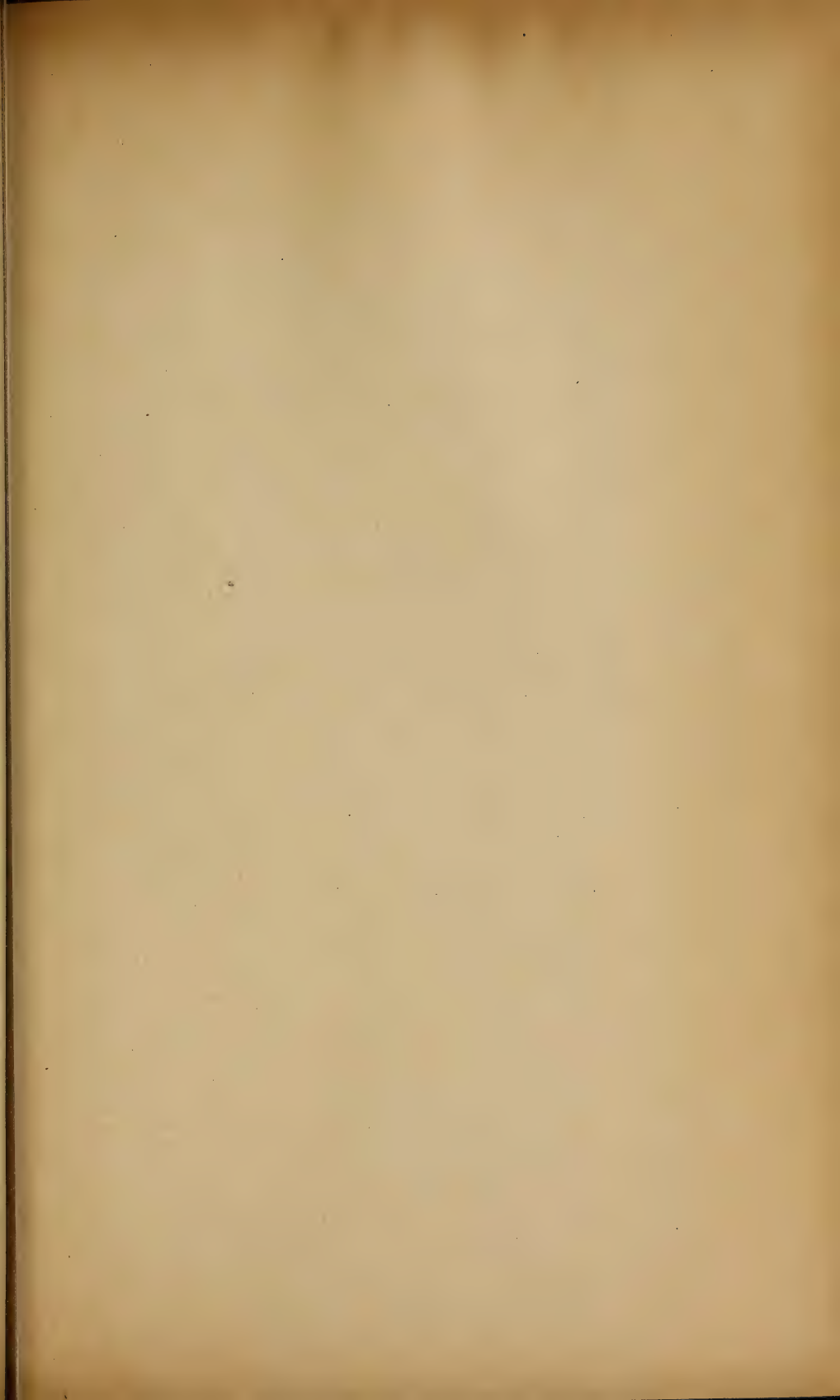


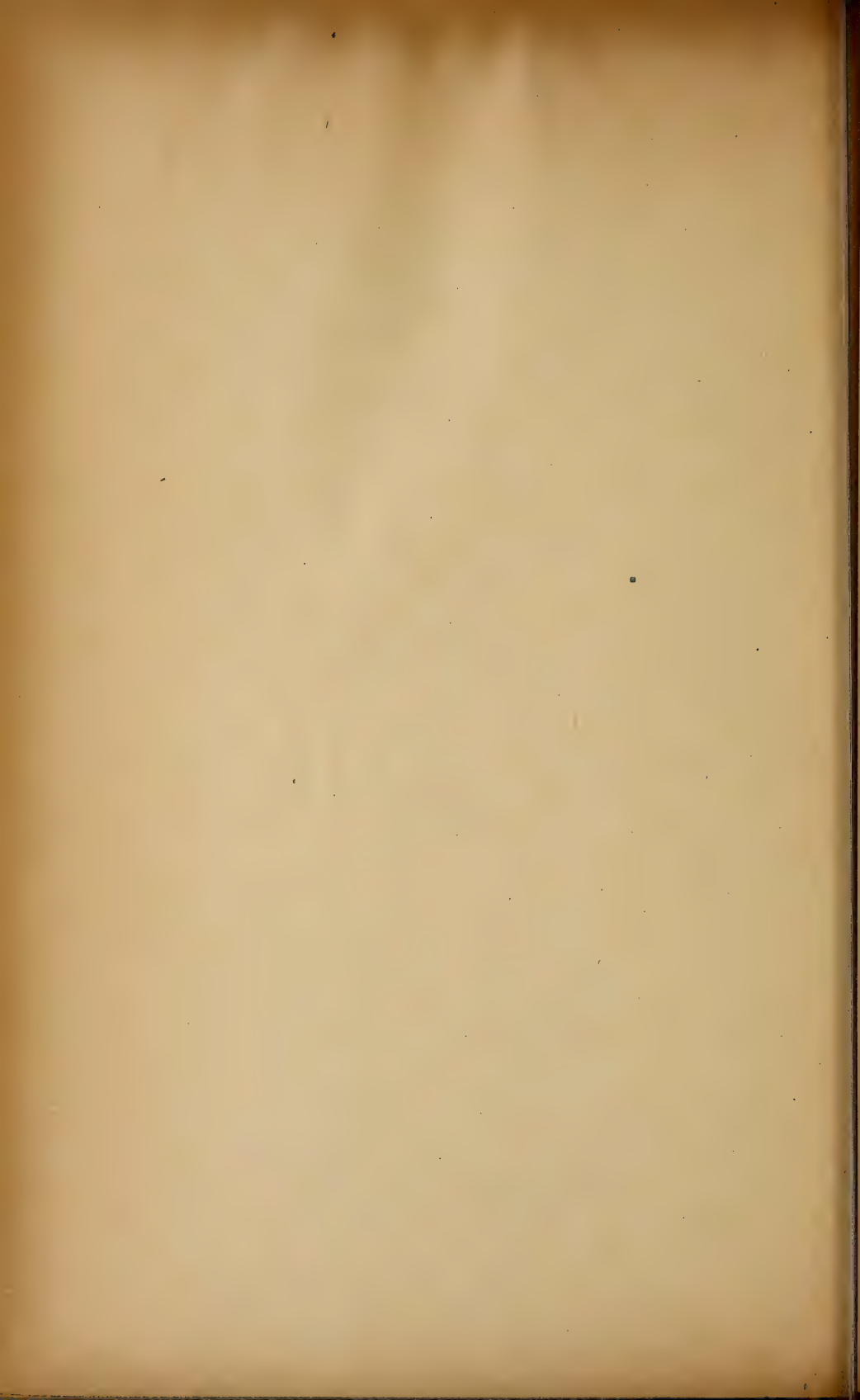
President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.





REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, November 18, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, November 18, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and eight members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM MAYOR.

November 15, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I have this day sent Geo. O. Hutsell, City Clerk, Appropriation Ordinances Numbers 30 and 32, which have been properly acknowledged and signed by the Mayor on November 12, 1918.

Very truly,

C. S. WALLIN,
Secretary.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

November 13, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a letter from the Board of Public Safety asking for the passage of an ordinance transferring the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) from the Fire Force Purchase of Horses Fund to the Police Force Purchase of Horses Fund.

I submit you also an ordinance calling for above transfer and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

October 31, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council, the passage of an ordinance transferring the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) from the Fire Force Purchase of Horses Fund to the Police Force Purchase of Horses Fund.

Yours truly,

A. L. TAGGART,
President Board of Public Safety.

November 13, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.
Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a letter from the Board of Public Works asking for an appropriation to the Finance Department of One Hundred and Thirty (\$130.00) Dollars to be paid to the Democratic State Committee.

This amount of money was paid for use of Tomlinson Hall on October 24 and 29, 1918, but on account of the ban on public meetings the hall was not used.

I submit you herewith an ordinance calling for above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

November 7, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

I am directed by the Board of Public Works to request you to approve an ordinance to be presented to the Common Council appropriating the sum of \$130.00 in favor of the Democratic State Committee.

This amount of money was paid for the use of Tomlinson Hall on October 24 and 29, 1918, and on account of the ban on public meetings the hall was not used.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

November 18, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a request from the Board of Public Safety asking for the passage of an ordinance appropriating the sum of Sixty-eight Dollars and Ninety-seven Cents (\$68.97) for the purpose of defraying expenses of John C. Louck, Chief of the Fire Force, for attending certain conventions and inspections of fire apparatus.

I submit you also an ordinance calling for above amount and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

November 15, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City.

Dear Sir:

You are hereby requested to recommend to the Common Council, the passage of an ordinance providing for the appropriation of the sum of Sixty-eight Dollars and Ninety-seven Cents (\$68.97) for the purpose of defraying expenses of John C. Loucks, Chief of the Fire Force, for attending certain conventions and inspections of fire apparatus.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,
President Board of Public Safety.

November 18, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I submit you herewith an ordinance calling for the sum of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) to and for the use of the Finance Department for the fund known as Salaries of Mayor, Secretary, Stenographer and Messenger.

This ordinance is made necessary by the passage of General Ordinance No. 57, 1918, increasing the salary of Mayor's messenger from \$60.00 per month to \$75.00 per month.

I recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

November 18, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith communication from the Board of Public Works

asking the transfer of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00), from the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Accounts, to the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys salaries and wages fund, in the Street Cleaning Department.

I submit you also herewith an ordinance calling for above transfer and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

November 18, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

I am submitting herewith an ordinance for your approval and transmission to the Council transferring Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) from the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Accounts to the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Salaries and Wages Fund in the Street Cleaning Department.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk, Board of Public Works.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., November 18, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918, entitled An Ordinance Appropriating the Sum of Three Hundred Seven Dollars and Twelve Cents to the Finance Department and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be amended by striking out the words Three Hundred Seven Dollars and Twelve Cents and the figures \$307.12, and inserting in lieu thereof the words Two Hundred and Fifty-two Dollars and Seventy-two Cents, and the figures \$252.72, and that as amended the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.
W. B. PEAKE.
RUSSELL WILLSON.
J. E. MILLER.
S. A. FURNISS,

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., November 18, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 49, 1918, entitled, "An Ordinance transferring certain funds of the Board of Public Works and re-appropriating the same," beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

S. A. FURNISS.

J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 33, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating the sum of One Hundred and Thirty Dollars (\$130.00) to the Department of Finance to a fund to be known as "Refund on Tomlinson Hall Rent" and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of Indianapolis, Indiana;* That the sum of One Hundred and Thirty Dollars (\$130.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance to a fund to be known as "Refund on Tomlinson Hall Rent."

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 34, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Sixty-eight Dollars, Ninety-seven Cents (\$68.97) to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the expenses of John C. Loucks, Chief of the Fire Department, for expenses in attending certain conventions and inspecting fire apparatus.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

SECTION 1. That the sum of Sixty-eight Dollars Ninety-seven Cents (\$68.97) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the same as follows: To John C. Loucks, Chief of the Fire Department of the City of Indianapolis, for money expended by him in expenses on trip to Columbus, Ohio, and Cleveland, Ohio, on May 20, 1918, the sum of Twenty Dollars and Five Cents (\$20.05) for the purpose of investigating and inspecting fire apparatus for the City of Indianapolis; and to John C. Loucks, Chief of the Fire Department of the City of Indianapolis, the sum of Forty-eight Dollars and Ninety-two Cents (\$48.92) on account of money expended by him in attending the convention of International Association of Fire Chiefs and Engineers at Chicago, Illinois, on June 4, 1918.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 35, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Sixty Dollars to the Department of Finance and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

SECTION 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana,* That the sum of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance to the fund known as Salaries of Mayor, Secretary, Stenographer and Messenger.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 58, 1918.

An Ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Safety to certain funds in the Department of Public Safety, reappropriating the same and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby transferred from the Fire Force Purchase of Horses Fund to the Department of Public Safety, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) and the same is hereby reappropriated to the Police Department Purchase of Horses Fund in the same department.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 59, 1918.

An Ordinance transferring the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) from the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Accounts Fund of the Board of Public Works and reappropriating the same to the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Salary and Wages Fund of the Board of Public Works.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis.

SECTION 1. That the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Account Fund of the Board of Public Safety, and reappropriated to the Sweeping and Cleaning Street and Alleys Salary and Wages Fund of the Board of Public Works.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 49, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 49, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 49, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 6, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Noes, 3, viz.: Messrs. Willson, Schmidt and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson moved to reconsider Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918.

The roll was called on the motion to reconsider and the motion carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Miller moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918, be stricken from the files.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 31, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 8:45 o'clock p. m. adjourned.

Louis W. Carnefix

President.

Attest:

L. D. [illegible]

City Clerk.

SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

November 25, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber November, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

To the Members of the Common Council, Indianapolis, Indiana, November 25, 1918:

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Monday, November 25, 1918, at 7:30 p. m., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor or City Controller of said City and for the introduction and consideration of an ordinance providing for the transfer of Twenty-seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$2750) from the street and alley sprinkling fund to the street repair, asphalt salaries and wages fund of the Department of Public Works.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX,
President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEO. O. HUTSELL,
City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Schmidt, and Pettijohn.

Absent: 1, viz.: Mr. Brown.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., November 25, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I hand you herewith a letter from the Board of Public Works, requesting the transfer of Twenty-seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$2750) from the street and alley sprinkling fund to the street repair, asphalt salaries, and wages fund.

I submit you herewith, an ordinance calling for above transfer and recommend its passage.

Very truly yours,
ROBERT H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., November 25, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City of Indianapolis:

Dear Sir—I am submitting herewith an ordinance for your approval and transmission to the Common Council, which ordinance transfers and reappropriates certain funds of the Department of Public Works, to wit: \$2750.00 from the Streets and Alleys Sprinkling fund to the Street Repair Asphalt Salaries and Wages fund.

Yours truly,
W. F. CLEARY,
Clerk Board of Public Works.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE No. 60, 1918.

AN ORDINANCE, transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Works to certain funds in the Department of Public Works, reappropriating same, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be It Ordained By the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

SECTION 1. That there be and is hereby transferred from the street and alley Sprinkling Fund of the Department of Public Works, the sum of Two Thousand, Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$2750.00), and the same is hereby reappropriated to the Street Repair Asphalt Salaries and Wages fund in the same department.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

By unanimous consent of the Council, Mr. Chas. H. Kuhlman, Assistant Street Commissioner, explained General Ordinance No. 60, 1918, and requested its immediate passage.

Mr. Peake moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 60, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Schmidt, Pettijohn, and President Carnefix.

Mr. Peake called for General Ordinance No. 60, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Peake moved that General Ordinance No. 60, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 60, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Schmidt, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

On motion of Mr. Miller the Common Council, at 8:15 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

Louis W. Carnefig

President.

Attest:

L. D. Shell

City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, December 2, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, December 2, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss and Pettijohn.

Absent, 1, viz.: Mr. Brown.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM MAYOR.

November 22, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council, Indianapolis, Ind.
Gentlemen:

I have this day delivered to Mr. Geo. O. Hutsell, City Clerk, General Ordinance No. 49, which has been duly signed this day by Mayor Charles W. Jewett.

Very truly,

C. S. WALLIN.
Secretary.

November 26, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.
Gentlemen:

I have this day signed and delivered to Geo. O. Hutsell, City Clerk, General Ordinance No. 60.

Very truly,

CHARLES W JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS.

From City Controller:

December 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a communication from the Board of Public Works asking for passage of an ordinance transferring \$325.00 from the Street Sprinkling Fund to the Municipal Garage Salaries and Wages Fund.

I submit you also herewith an ordinance calling for above transfer and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

December 2, 1918.

*Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
City of Indianapolis.*

Dear Sir:

I am submitting herewith for your approval and transmission to the Common Council an ordinance transferring \$325.00 from the Street Sprinkling Fund of the Street Commissioner to the Municipal Garage Salaries and Wages Fund.

Yours truly,

W. F. CLEARY,

Clerk Board of Public Works.

December 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council.

Gentlemen:

I hand you herewith a communication from the City Attorney asking for the transfer of \$200.00 from the Salary Fund of the Department of Law to the Printing of Briefs and Miscellaneous Fund of the Department of Law.

I submit you also herewith an ordinance calling for the above transfer and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

December 2, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Dear Sir:

I am submitting herewith for your approval and transmission to the Common Council an ordinance transferring \$200.00 from the Salary Fund of the Department of Law to the Printing of Briefs and Miscellaneous Fund of the Department of Law,

Yours very truly,

SAMUEL ASHBY,
Corporation Counsel.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 36, 1918.

An ordinance transferring certain funds to the Department of Public works to certain funds in the Department of Public Works, reappropriating the same, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Section 1. That there be and is hereby transferred from the Streets and Alleys Sprinkling Fund of the Department of Public Works, the sum of Three Hundred Twenty-Five Dollars (\$325.00), and the same is hereby reappropriated to the Municipal Garage Salary Fund of the Department of Public Works.

Sec. 2. Whereas, an emergency exists, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to Committee on Finance.

By Mr. Carnefix:

General Ordinance No. 61, 1918.

An ordinance fixing and prescribing certain license fees within and for the City of Indianapolis.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. Term of Licenses. Except as otherwise herein provided, all licenses shall be for the term of one year, and shall be issued by the City Controller. All annual licenses shall be taken out and dated on the first day of January and all semi-annual licenses shall be taken out and dated the first day of January or the first day of July of each year. All other licenses shall be dated as of the date of issuing thereof: Provided,

in case existing annual licenses shall expire or a new annual license be issued before the next ensuing first day of January, the licenses shall be issued running to that date. In case an existing semi-annual license shall expire or a new semi-annual license be issued before the ensuing first day of January or July, the license shall be issued running to the first day of the next ensuing July or January, as the case may be. If an annual license at present existing is not expired on the first day of the next ensuing January, a new annual license shall be taken out and credit given to the applicant for the unexpired time in proportion the same bears to the whole license period, and in case an existing semi-annual license will not have expired on the first day of the next ensuing July, a new license shall be taken out, giving credit to the applicant for the unexpired time in the proportion the same bears to the whole license period. Unless otherwise specifically provided by law or ordinance, the license fee for the entire year shall be paid by each person applying for a license prior to July 1st. For any license issued after July 1st, one-half of the annual fee shall be paid. The Controller shall endorse upon each license issued by him the license fee charged therefor.

Sec. 2. When Required.—Fees for. Licenses are required and the amount of the fee therefor is hereby fixed in the following cases:

AUCTIONEERS (which shall include all sales of personal property at auction, except judicial sales): Thirty dollars (\$30.00) for six months and fifty dollars (\$50.00) for one year.

BILLIARD OR POOL TABLES, operated for gain: Ten dollars (\$10.00) for each such table.

BRANCH STORES, OFFICES, SHOW ROOMS OR OTHER ESTABLISHMENT FOR TEMPORARY BUSINESS, as defined by ordinance: Twenty-five dollars per day for first ten days or any part thereof and ten dollars (\$10.00) per day for each day thereafter.

CIRCUS OR MENAGERIE: Three hundred and fifty dollars (\$350.00) per day.

EXHIBITIONS OR SHOWS of puppets, wax figures, monsters, monstrosities, natural or artificial curiosities, deceptions, panoramas, or any feats of tumbling, jugglery, rope or wire walking, sleight-of-hand performance or other exhibition or show, or to which the public generally is invited to attend: Fifty dollars (\$50.00) per day: Provided, That the foregoing clause relating to exhibitions and shows shall not apply to any entertainment where the profits are devoted exclusively to any religious, charitable, literary or scientific purpose, nor shall the same apply to any regularly established theater or to any circus or menagerie.

THEATER OR CONCERT HALL. For the operation and maintenance of each concert hall or theater, one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

MOVING PICTURE SHOW. For the operating and maintaining of each moving picture show, one hundred dollars: Provided, however, That if the admission fee charged is ten cents or less, then only twenty-five dollars.

DANCE. For the giving of any dance by any person, firm, corporation, club, society or associating in any room, hall or building, other than a private residence two dollars (\$2.00): Provided, That no license shall be required for the giving of any private dance in connection with any school or class for the teaching of dancing, given by the proprietor or manager of such school on behalf of the regular pupils, to which no admission fee is charged.

DOGS. For keeping or harboring any animal of the dog kind, three dollars (\$3.00).

FERRIS WHEEL, ETC. For conducting or operating a Ferris wheel, merry-go-round, roller coaster, switch-back, or other similar device, twenty-five dollars.

SLOT MACHINE, ETC. For conducting, operating, supervising or giving space to any slot machine used for the purpose of selling goods or material of any kind, or for weighing, or exhibiting pictures or views of any kind for profit, or for conducting, operating or exhibiting any phonograph, graphophone, talking machine, kinetoscope, biograph, projectoscope or any similar instrument for profit, one dollar for each instrument: Provided That this clause shall have no application to moving picture shows.

TELESCOPE, ETC. For conducting, managing, exhibiting or letting the use of any telescope, microscope, lung tester, muscle tester, strength tester, galvanic battery, ball, knife or ring throwing game, for profit, two dollars per month or fraction thereof.

PEDDLERS. For peddlers including in that term hucksters, hawkers, itinerant dealers, and persons taking orders or selling by sample, as defined by this ordinance, as follows: Peddlers using any wagon, cart or other vehicle, fee of six months, twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$12.50); and for one year twenty-five dollars; and for all other peddlers six dollars for six months and twelve dollars for one year.

JUNK DEALER. For conducting, maintaining or entering into the business of junk dealer, one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

JUNK PEDDLER. For junk peddlers, as defined by ordinance, five dollars (\$5.00) for six months, ten dollars (\$10.00) for one year; no deduction for time elapsed at date of application.

LUMBER YARD. For each lumber yard owned, operated or maintained, fifty dollars (\$50.00).

SECOND-HAND STORE. For conducting or keeping a second-hand store, fifteen dollars (\$15.00).

PAWNBROKER. For pawnbrokers as defined by ordinance, one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

VAULT CLEANERS. For engaging in the business of cleaning or removing the contents of any privy vault or water closet, five dollars (\$5.00).

SHOOTING GALLERY. For conducting or carrying on a shooting gallery, or a room where rifle or pistol shooting is practiced, fifteen dollars (\$15.00).

SKATING RINKS. For opening or carrying on a skating rink, one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS. For transient merchants as defined by ordinance, twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) per day.

TREE TRIMMERS. For each tree trimmer, two dollars (\$2.00).

VEHICLES. For all bicycles, push-carts, and all other vehicles used in and upon the public streets, alleys or highways of said city, except vehicles operated on a fixed track, as follows:

1. Each bicycle, two dollars (\$2.00).
2. Each push cart, four dollars (\$4.00).
3. Each pleasure vehicle drawn by one horse, three dollars (\$3.00).
4. Each pleasure vehicle drawn by two or more horses, five dollars (\$5.00).
5. Each vehicle other than pleasure vehicle, drawn by one horse, five dollars (\$5.00).
6. Each vehicle other than pleasure vehicle, drawn by two horses, ten dollars (\$10.00).
7. Each vehicle other than pleasure vehicle, drawn by three horses, twelve dollars (\$12.00).
8. Each vehicle other than pleasure vehicle, drawn by four or more horses, fifteen dollars (\$15.00).

9. For each trailer attached to and used in connection with any of the foregoing vehicles, five dollars (\$5.00).

FOR MOTOR TRUCKS AND MOTOR DRIVEN COMMERCIAL VEHICLES USED WITHIN AND UPON THE PUBLIC STREETS, ALLEYS, HIGHWAYS OR PUBLIC PLACES OF SAID CITY, AS FOLLOWS:

1. Each jitney bus or taxi cab having a carrying capacity of less than eight passengers, twelve dollars (\$12.00).
2. Each jitney bus or taxi cab having a carrying capacity of eight or more passengers, eighteen dollars (\$18.00).
3. Each truck with carrying capacity not to exceed one thousand pounds, ten dollars (\$10.00).
4. Each truck with carrying capacity or more than one thousand pounds, and not more than two thousand pounds, fifteen dollars (\$15.00).

5. Each truck with carrying capacity of more than two thousand pounds, and not more than three thousand pounds, twenty dollars (\$20.00).

6. Each truck with carrying capacity of more than three thousand pounds, and not more than four thousand pounds, twenty-five dollars (\$25.00).

7. Each truck with carrying capacity of more than four thousand pounds, and not more than seven thousand pounds, thirty-five dollars (\$35.00).

8. Each truck with carrying capacity of more than seven thousand pounds, forty dollars (\$40.00).

9. Each trailer attached to or used in connection with any such truck, five dollars (\$5.00).

SECOND-HAND AUTOMOBILE DEALER. For each person, firm or corporation dealing in second-hand automobiles, or accessories, fifteen dollars (\$15.00).

BALL RACK. For conducting or maintaining the business of operating a ball rack, two dollars (\$2.00).

PUBLIC SCALES. For maintaining and operating each set of public scales, ten dollars (\$10.00).

BASE BALL. For maintaining or operating a public base ball park, to which an admission fee is charged, one hundred dollars (\$100.00).

LICENSE PLATES. The City Controller shall issue for each vehicle licensed a metal plate not more than eight inches in width and six inches in height. There shall be indicated on said plate in letters and figures the class to which such vehicles belongs, and the year of issuing of the license therefor. Such plate shall be placed by the licensee on the outside of said vehicle on the right-hand side thereof in such position that the same is not in any way covered by any part of the said vehicle or its equipment, and shall be kept on such vehicle during the year for which the same was issued. It shall be unlawful to use any such vehicle on the streets, alleys or other public places unless such plate is attached thereto as above provided.

FEES REQUIRED BY NON-RESIDENTS. No license shall be required on the vehicles belonging to any person residing without said city if such vehicles are used exclusively as family conveyances or for bringing to market or to a fixed point of delivery any produce or provisions of the owner's own raising. But the license fee on vehicles, as provided in this ordinance, shall apply to and be paid by non-residents of said city in the same manner and to the same extent as by residents of said city in the following cases: On all vehicles owned, leased or used by any person, firm or corporation engaged in huckstering and marketing produce into or from said city, or used in hauling goods or merchandise to or out of said city; on all vehicles belonging to, leased or

used by any person, firm or corporation outside of said city, engaged in business within or without said city, and used in the hauling of goods or merchandise to or out of said city; and on all vehicles used by any person, firm or corporation residing without said city, conducting a business within such city and going to and from his home in any such vehicle.

OCCUPATION, ETC. LICENSE NOT AFFECTED BY VEHICLE LICENSE. The special license fees for vehicles provided in this ordinance shall not in any manner affect or abrogate the license fees required by ordinance to be paid for engaging in any business or occupation wherein such vehicles may be used, but the same shall be in addition thereto.

APPLICATION OF LICENSE FEES. Except as otherwise provided by law or ordinance, all funds derived from licenses required by this ordinance shall be paid into and become a part of the general fund.

EXHIBITING LICENSE. Any person holding a license issued by the city, or doing business under any such license, shall exhibit the same whenever requested so to do by any peace or police officer, or by any patron or prospective patron.

LICENSES THAT MAY BE TRANSFERRED. Any license that has been issued for a moving picture show, skating rink, theater or concert hall, a vehicle, or dog, may be transferred or assigned at any time the licensee disposes of his interest in the property licenses, subject to the provisions of this ordinance.

TRANSFER OF LICENSE. No transfer or assignment of a license shall be permitted unless specifically provided by law or ordinance and in cases where such transfer or assignment is so provided no such transfer or assignment shall be effective or permit the assignee or transferee to exercise any rights thereunder until the assigner shall have filed an affidavit with the City Controller setting forth, in addition to the information required in the application for the original license, the name of the assignee or transferee and the character of the license, its date and number. No fee shall be charged by the City Controller for making such transfer.

PENALTY. Any person, firm or corporation who shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, on conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

Sec. 3. For the issuance of the herein licenses, no issue fee shall be charged by the City Controller.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the 31st day of December, 1918.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 62, 1918.

An ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Law to certain funds in the Department of Law, reappropriating the same, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That there be and is hereby transferred from the Salary Fund of the Department of Law the sum of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), and the same is hereby reappropriated to the Printing of Briefs and Miscellaneous Fund of the Department of Law.

Sec. 2. Whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 63, 1918.

An ordinance amending Section 1093 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That Section 1093 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows: Sec. 1093. Trailers. (a) Not more than one vehicle without motive power, commonly called a trailer, may be attached to another vehicle having motive power.

(b) No trailer shall be attached to any vehicle in such manner as to leave more space than five feet between the rear line of the body of the front vehicle and the front of the body of such trailer.

(c) Every vehicle used as a trailer shall be subject to all the provisions of ordinances relating to licenses and lights for the vehicle to which it is attached.

(d) This ordinance shall not affect trailers being operated in the performance of municipal or governmental functions under direction and control of said city.

Sec. 2. Whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Works.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 64, 1918.

An ordinance regulating the use of horse and other animal drawn vehicles, requiring the use of a light on same, prescribing penalty, and providing when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. It is hereby made unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to operate or use, or permit the use or operation of any vehicle drawn by a horse, mule, or other animal, in or upon any street, alley or other public place within such city, unless the same is equipped with a light attached to the front, rear or side of the same, which is clearly visible a distance of 100 feet in the rear and front thereof.

Sec. 2. Said light shall be kept burning while such vehicle is in or upon any such street, alley or other public place within such city during the period from one-half hour before sunset to one-half hour after sunrise.

Sec. 3. Any person, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not exceeding fifty dollars.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety.

By City Controller:

General Ordinance No. 65, 1918.

An ordinance amending Section 749, subdivision "Hotels, etc.," of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Section 1. That subdivision "Hotels, etc.," of Section 749 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows: Hotels. For each hotel, public lodging house or rooming house with eight or more rooms, fifty cents for each and every room held open as if for rent for the public.

Restaurants, Etc. For each restaurant, cafe, or public eating place, twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). Provided, That wherein such restaurant, cafe or eating place is only secondary to the department in which said business is carried on, the fee shall only be six dollars (\$6.00).

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after January 1st, 1919.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By consent the Council referred back to "Reports From Standing Committees."

From Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 34, 1918, entitled

"An ordinance appropriating the sum of Sixty-eight Dollars, ninety-seven cents (\$68.97) to the Department of Finance for the purpose of paying the expenses of John C. Loucks, Chief of the Fire Department, for expenses in attending certain conventions and inspecting fire apparatus,"

Beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON.
SUMNER A. FURNISS.
W. B. PEAKE.
J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 35, 1918, entitled

"An ordinance appropriating the sum of sixty dollars to the Department of Finance and fixing a time when the same shall take effect,"

Beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON.
SUMNER A. FURNISS.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 58, 1918, entitled

"An ordinance transferring certain funds in the Department of Public Safety to certain funds in the Department of Public Safety, reappropriating the same and fixing a time when the same shall take effect."

Beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

SUMNER A. FURNISS.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 2, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 59, 1918, entitled

"An ordinance transferring the sum of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1500.00), from the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Accounts Fund of the Board of Public Works and reappropriating the same to the Sweeping and Cleaning Streets and Alleys Salary and Wages Fund of the Board of Public Works."

Beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended by striking out the word "safety" in line 4 of Section 1, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "works," and that as amended the same do pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON.
SUMNER A. FURNISS.
W. B. PEAKE.
J. E. MILLER.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 59, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 59, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 59, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 59, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Schmidt, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 58, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 58, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 58, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Schmidt, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 34, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 34, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 34, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 7, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Noes, 1, viz.: Mr. Schmidt.

Mr. Willson called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 35, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

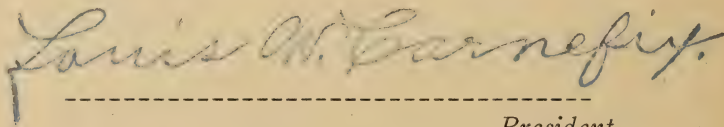
Mr. Willson moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 35, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 35, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, and President Louis W. Carnefix.


President Carnefix announced that Mr. Brown had telephoned him that he was improving from his illness, but would be unable to attend this meeting, and sends his best wishes to all.

On motion of Mr. Willson the Common Council, at 8:42 o'clock p. m., adjourned.



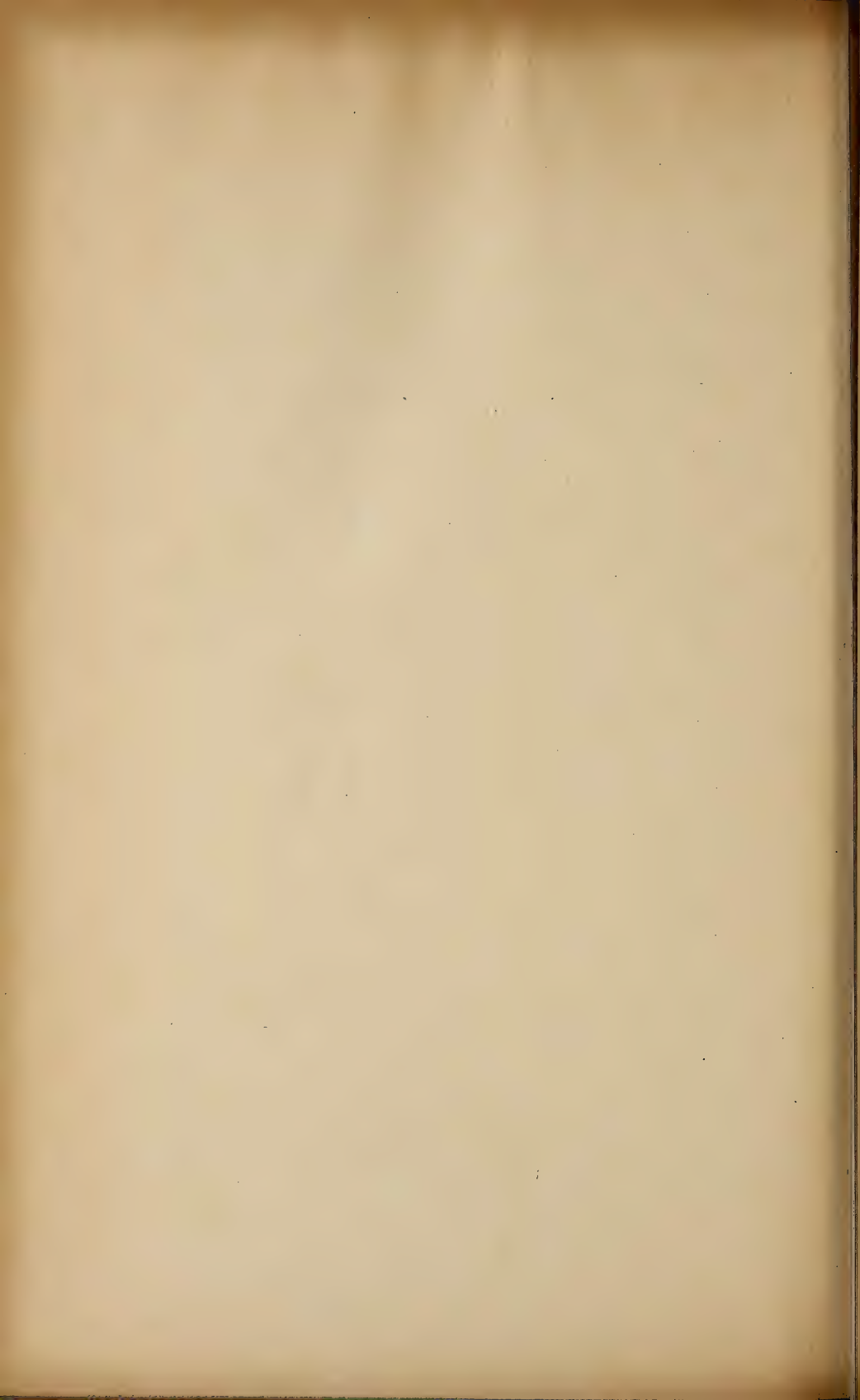
President.

Attest:



City Clerk.





SPECIAL MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

December 9, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber December 9, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock p. m., in special session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair, pursuant to the following call:

December 9, 1918.

To the Members of the Common Council, Indianapolis, Indiana:

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the Common Council held in the Council Chamber on Monday, December 9, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock P. M., the purpose of such meeting being to receive communications from the Mayor, City Clerk or City Controller of said City, and for the introduction and consideration of the following:

An ordinance appropriating money for use of the Finance Department to the fund known as Interest and Exchange on City Bonds.

An ordinance affecting compensation of the members of the Police and Fire Departments and other employees of the Department of Public Safety.

An ordinance fixing salaries of janitors at City Hall and Tomlinson Hall and other employees of the Department of Public Works.

An ordinance fixing salary of the secretary to the Mayor.

An ordinance fixing salary of the Third Assistant City Clerk.

An ordinance fixing salaries of employees of the City Controller's office.

An ordinance fixing salary of stenographer in the Department of Law.

An ordinance creating position of Clerk in office of Purchasing Agent, appropriating \$1,000.00 and fixing time for taking effect.

An ordinance appropriating money for the removal of ashes, sweepings and garbage fund; also for Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund of the Department of Public Works.

An ordinance creating positions and fixing salaries in the Street Cleaning Department of the Board of Public Works.

An ordinance appropriating money for the Department of Public Safety for the pay roll of the Fire Force and Police Force.

Respectfully,

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX.

President.

I, George O. Hutsell, Clerk of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, do hereby certify that I have served the above and foregoing notice to each and every member of the Common Council prior to the time of meeting, pursuant to the rules.

GEORGE O. HUTSELL,
City Clerk.

Which was read.

The Clerk called the roll.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven members, viz.: Messrs. Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Schmidt, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent: 1, viz.: Mr. Kirsch.

REPORTS FROM CITY OFFICERS AND OFFICIAL BOARDS.

From City Clerk:

December 9, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I am submitting for your consideration an ordinance raising the salary of the Third Assistant City Clerk from Seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per month to one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per month.

I recommend its passage.

Respectfully yours,
GEORGE O. HUTSELL,
City Clerk.

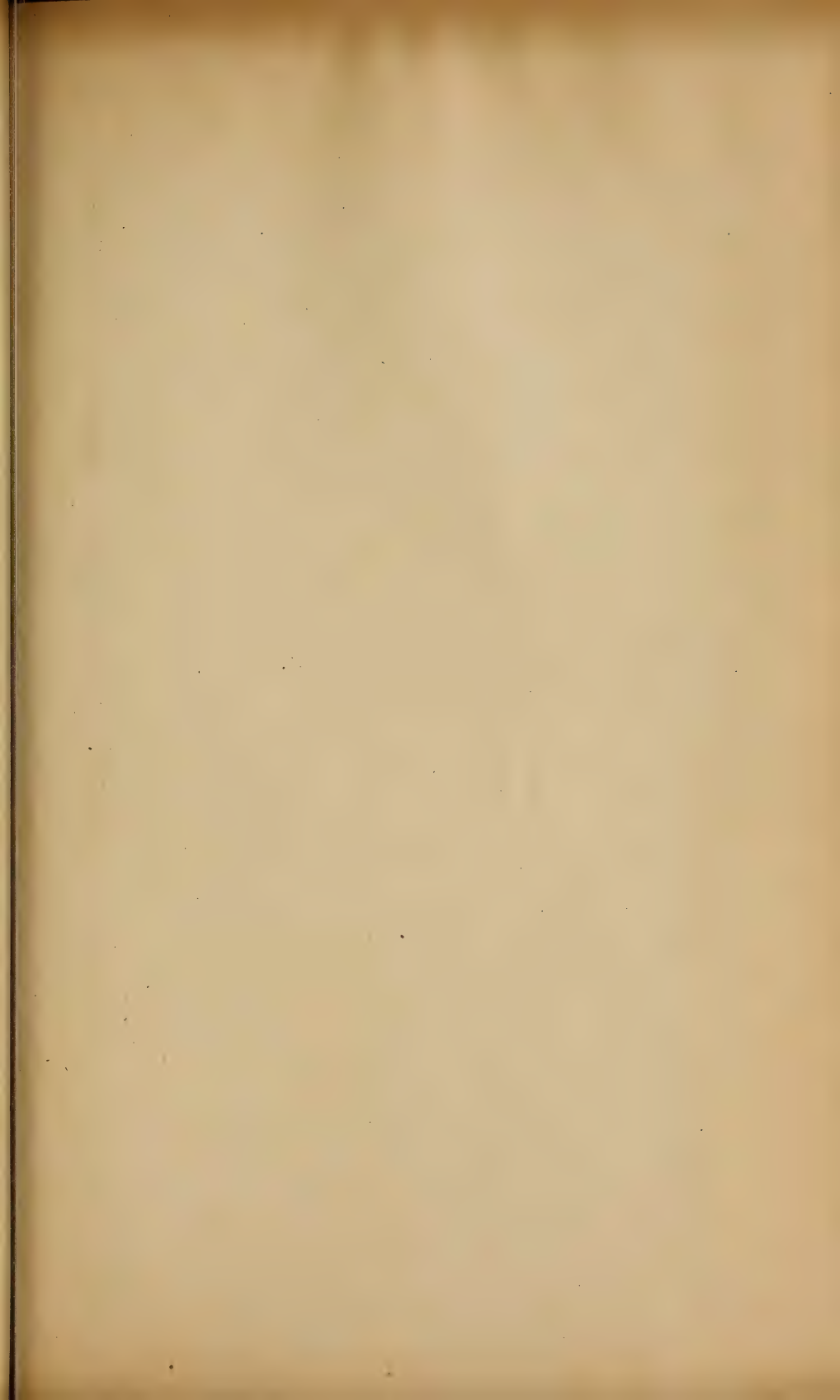
From City Controller:

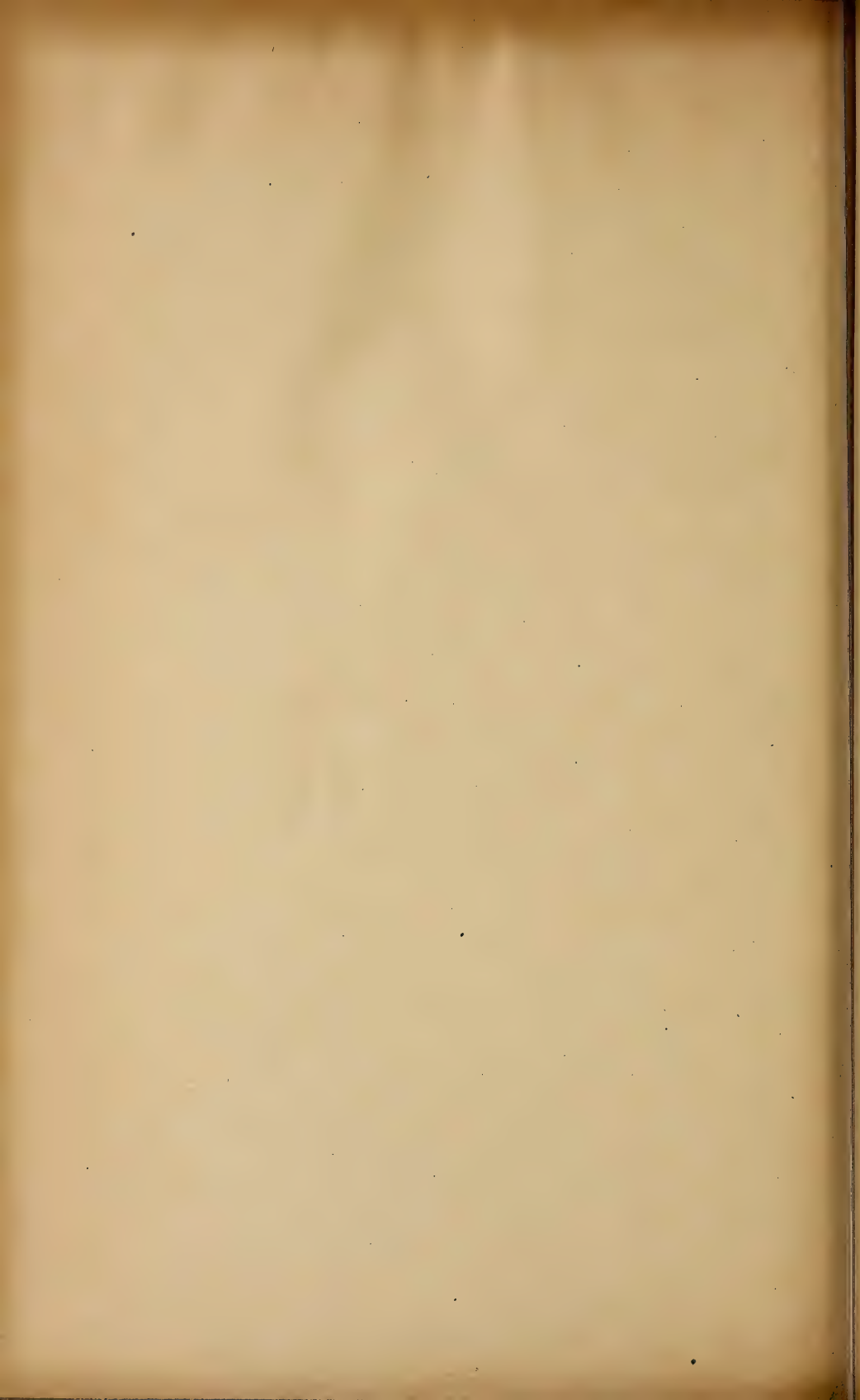
December 5th, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I am handing you herewith an ordinance calling for Five thousand, one hundred forty-seven dollars and forty-six cents, (\$5,147.46) to be appropriated to the Finance Department for the fund known as "Interest and Exchange on City Bonds."

This appropriation is made necessary because the former administration used out of this fund the sum of Seventy-seven hundred dollars (\$7,700.00), as shown by Voucher No. 20001, dated January 2d, 1918; the above amount of Seventy-seven hundred dollars (\$7,700.00) was





used in payment of interest for 1917 and should have been paid out 1917 appropriation.

I recommend the passage of this ordinance.

Yours very truly

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

December 9, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I submit you herewith a communication from the Board of Public Safety, asking for the appropriation of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) to the Fire Force Salary Fund; Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000.00) to the Police Force Salary Fund; and Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) to the Weights and Measures Salary Fund.

I hand you also herewith an ordinance calling for above appropriation and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

December 9, 1918.

Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City of Indianapolis:

Dear Sir.—The Board of Public Safety submits for your consideration and approval and introduction to the Common Council, the following appropriation ordinance, entitled:

“An ordinance appropriating the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) to the Fire Force Pay Roll Fund of the Department of Public Safety; Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000.00) to the Police Force Pay Roll Fund of the Department of Public Safety; and Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) to the Weights and Measures Salaries Fund of the Department of Public Safety, and fixing the time when same shall take effect.”

This ordinance is submitted in triplicate.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,

President Board of Public Safety.

December 9, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen.—I hand you herewith a communication from the Honorable Mayor, asking for the passage of an ordinance fixing the salary of the Secretary to the Mayor and appropriating the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to the Salary Fund of the Mayor's Office and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

I submit you also herewith an ordinance for above and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,
ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

December 9, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City Hall, City:

Dear Sir.—I herewith submit for your consideration and approval, and introduction to the Common Council, the following ordinance:

“An Ordinance fixing the salary to the Secretary of the Mayor, repealing all ordinances in conflict therewith, and appropriating the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to the Salary Fund of the Mayor's office under the Department of Finance, and declaring a time when the same shall take effect.”

This ordinance is submitted in triplicate.

Very truly yours,
CHARLES W. JEWETT,
Mayor.

December 9, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen.—I submit you herewith an ordinance fixing the salary of certain Employees of the Department of Finance, appropriating the sum of Seven Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$780.00) to the Salary Fund of Contoller's Office of the Department of Finance, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

I recommend the passage of the above ordinance.

Yours very truly,
ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

December 9, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen.—I hand you herewith a request from the Department of Law, asking for the passage of an ordinance fixing the compensation of stenographers in the Department of Law and appropriating the sum of One Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to the Salary Fund of the Department of Law and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

I submit you also an ordinance for same and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,
ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

December 9, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City:

Dear Sir.—I herewith submit for your consideration and approval, and introduction to the Common Council the following ordinance:

"An Ordinance fixing the compensation of the stenographers in the Department of Law, appropriating the sum of One Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to the Salary Fund of the Department of Law, repealing all ordinances in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect."

This ordinance is submitted in triplicate.

Very truly yours,

SAMUEL ASHBY,
Corporation Counsel.

December 9th, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen.—I hand you herewith a communication asking for the passage of an ordinance fixing the salary of each janitor and elevator-man of the City of Indianapolis, working at Tomlinson Hall and the City Hall Building, appropriating certain sums of money to certain Salary Funds of the Department of Public Works and fixing a time when the same shall take effect. Also, an ordinance appropriating the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000.00) to the Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage Removal of Fund of the Department of Public Works and the sum of Twenty-two Thousand, Nine Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$22,980.00) to the Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund of the Department of Public Works.

I submit you also herewith Ordinances referred to above and recommend their passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,
City Controller.

December 9th, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City Hall, City:

Dear Sir.—The Board of Public Works herewith submits for your consideration and approval, and introduction to the Common Council the following ordinances:

"An Ordinance fixing the salary of each janitor and elevator man of the City of Indianapolis working at Tomlinson Hall and the City Hall Building, appropriating certain sums of money to certain salary funds of the Department of Public Works, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect."

"An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000.00) to the Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, Removal of, fund of the De-

partment of Public Works, and the sum of Twenty-two Thousand, Nine Hundred Eighty Dollars to the Electric Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund of the Department of Public Works, and declaring a time when the same shall take effect."

These ordinances are submitted in triplicate.

Very truly yours,

W. F. CLEARY,

Clerk of Board of Public Works.

December 9th, 1918.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen.—I hand you herewith a request from the Purchasing Agent, asking for the passage of an ordinance creating the position of Clerk in the Purchasing Agent's Department, fixing the salary of same and appropriating the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for the payment thereof and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

I submit you also herewith an ordinance calling for above and recommend its passage.

Yours very truly,

ROBT. H. BRYSON,

City Controller.

December 9th, 1918.

Mr. Robert H. Bryson, City Controller, City:

Dear Sir.—The Purchasing Agent respectfully submits for your consideration and approval, and introduction to the Common Council the following ordinance:

An Ordinance creating the position of clerk to the Purchasing Agent, fixing the salary of same, and appropriating the sum of \$1,000.00 to the Salary Fund of the Purchasing Agency under the Department of Finance, and fixing the time when same shall take effect.

This ordinance is submitted in triplicate.

Yours very respectfully,

City of Indianapolis

D. S. RITTER,

City Purchasing Agent.

At 7:50, Mr. Kirsch entered the Council Chamber and took his seat.

From Board of Public Works:

December 9th, 1918.

Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Gentlemen.—The Board of Public Works herewith submits for your consideration, and approval and passage, the following ordinance:

"An Ordinance fixing the salary of certain employees of the Street Cleaning Department of the Board of Public Works, creating the positions of First Assistant Superintendent, Second Assistant Superintendent and Chief Inspector, and fixing the salaries thereof, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect."

This ordinance is submitted in triplicate.

Very truly yours,

W. F. CLEARY,

Clerk, Board of Public Works.

From Board of Public Safety:

December 9th, 1918.

Honorable Common Council, City of Indianapolis:

Gentlemen.—The Board of Public Safety respectfully submits for your consideration and approval the following ordinance:

"An Ordinance fixing the compensation of members of the Police Force and Fire Force, of the City of Indianapolis; fixing the compensation of other employees of the Department of Public Safety of said city; creating the position of stenographer of the Department of Public Safety and fixing the salary of same; repealing all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict therewith and providing a time when the same shall take effect."

The ordinance is submitted in triplicate.

Yours very truly,

A. L. TAGGART,

President Board of Public Safety.

INTRODUCTION OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

By City Controller:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 37, 1918.

An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Five Thousand, one Hundred, Forty-seven Dollars and Forty-six cents (\$5,147.46) to and for the use of Finance Department to the fund known as "Interest and Exchange on City Bonds" and fixing a time when same will take effect.

Section 1. *Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, That the sum of Five Thousand, One Hundred Forty-seven Dollars and Forty-six Cents (\$5,147.46) be and the same is hereby appropriated to and for the use of Finance Department to the fund known as "Interest and Exchange on City Bonds."*

Sec. 2. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller :

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 38, 1918.

An Ordinance., Appropriating the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) to the Fire Force Pay Roll of the Department of Public Safety; Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000.00) to the Police Force Pay Roll of the Department of Public Safety, and Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) to the Weights and Measures Salaries Fund, of the Department of Public Safety, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Section 1. That there be and is hereby appropriated the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) to the Fire Force Pay Roll Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

Sec. 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the sum of Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000.00) to the Police Force Pay Roll Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

Section 3. That there be and is hereby appropriated the sum of Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) to the Weights and Measures Salaries Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

Sec. 4. Whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

By City Controller :

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 39, 1918.

An Ordinance, Appropriating the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000.00) to the "Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, Removal of, Fund" of the Department of Public Works, and the sum of Twenty-two Thousand, Nine Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$22,980.00) to the "Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund" of the Department of Public Works, and declaring a time when the same shall take effect.

Section 1. That there be and is appropriated the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000.00) to the "Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, Removal of, Fund" of the Department of Public Works.

Sec. 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the sum of Twenty-two Thousand, Nine Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$22,980.00) to the "Elec-

tric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund" of the Department of Public Works.

Sec. 3. Whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time and referred to the Committee on Finance.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

By City Clerk:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 66, 1918.

An Ordinance, fixing compensation for certain appointees and employees under the City Clerk Amending clause (b) of Section 982 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, appropriating \$300.00 to the salary fund of the City Clerk under the Department of Finance; Repealing parts of ordinances conflicting herewith and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Section 1. That clause (b) of Section 982 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, be and the same is hereby amended as follows:

"B"—The City Clerk—Three thousand dollars per year.

The First Assistant City Clerk—Twelve hundred dollars per year.

The Second Assistant City Clerk—Twelve hundred dollars per year.

The Third Assistant City Clerk—Twelve hundred dollars per year.

Sec. 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the additional sum of three hundred (\$300.00) dollars, for the year 1919, to the salary fund of the City Clerk, under the Department of Finance.

Sec. 3. That all ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed from and after the date of the taking effect of this ordinance.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 67, 1918.

An Ordinance fixing the salary of the Secretary to the Mayor, repealing all ordinances in conflict therewith, and appropriating the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to the Salary Fund of the Mayor's Office under the Department of Finance, and declaring a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That the salary of the Secretary to the Mayor of the City of Indianapolis shall hereafter be at the rate of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) per year.

Sec. 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the additional sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to the Salary Fund of the Mayor's Office under the Department of Finance, for the year 1919.

Sec. 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after January 1st, 1919.

Which was read a first time.

By the Board of Public Safety:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 68, 1918.

An Ordinance, Fixing the compensation of the members of the police force and fire force of the City of Indianapolis, fixing the compensation of other employes of the Department of Public Safety of said city, creating the position of stenographer of the Department of Public Safety, and fixing the salary of same, repealing all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict therewith, and providing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That there be and is hereby created the position of stenographer to the Department of Public Safety of said city, which stenographer shall receive the compensation hereinafter named and fixed.

Sec. 2. That the members of the police force and fire force, and other employes of the Department of Public Safety of the City of Indianapolis, hereinafter designated, shall receive the compensation named and fixed in this ordinance for the offices and positions held by each of them respectively.

(a) For the Police Department:

Chief of Police, Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000.00) per year.

Secretary to the Chief, One Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per year.

Inspector, Two Thousand, Five Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$2,520.00) per year.

Each Captain, Two Thousand, Eighty-eight Dollars (\$2,088.00) per year.

Each Lieutenant, One Thousand, Eight Hundred Dollars (\$1,800.00) per year.

Each Sergeant, One Thousand, Five Hundred Eighty-four Dollars (\$1,584.00) per year.

Each Detective, One Thousand, Five Hundred Eighty-four Dollars (\$1,584.00) per year.

Each Patrolman, first year, Three Dollars and Thirty Cents (\$3.30) per day.

Each Patrolman, after first year, Three Dollars and sixty cents (\$2.60) per day.

Each City Prison Matron, Ninety-three Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$93.50) per month.

Each Police Matron, first year, Three Dollars and Thirty Cents (\$3.30) per day.

Each Police Matron, after first year, Three Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$3.60) per day.

Each Bicycle Policeman, Four Dollars and Twenty Cents (\$4.20) per day.

Each Plain Clothes Man, Three Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$3.60) per day.

Each Traffic Man, Four Dollars and Twenty Cents (\$4.20) per day.

Police Officer assigned to Board of Children's Guardians, Seven Hundred Ninety-two Dollars (\$792.00) per year.

Each Humane Officer, One Thousand, Five Hundred Eighty-four Dollars (\$1,584.00) per year.

Bertillion Clerk, One Thousand, Five Hundred Eighty-four Dollars (\$1,584.00) per year.

Each Turnkey, Three Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$3.60) per day.

Custodian Police Station, Three Dollars and Five Cents (\$3.05) per day.

Each Janitor at police station, Sixty-five (\$65.00) per month.

Each Gamewell Operator at police station, Three Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$3.60) per day.

Each Telephone Operator at police station, One Thousand, Five Hundred Eighty-four Dollars (\$1,584.00) per year.

Surgeon, Police and Fire Department, One Thousand, Four Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$1,440.00) per year.

Assistant Surgeon Police and Fire Departments, Eight Hundred and Sixty-Four Dollars (\$864.00) per year.

Each Wagonman and Chauffeur at police station, Three Dollars and Ninety Cents (\$3.90) per day.

Bailiff of the City Court, Nine Hundred Sixty Dollars (\$960.00) per year.

Each Safety Zone Repair Man, One Thousand, Ninety Dollars (\$1,090.00) per year.

Each Painter, Safety Zone, Nine Hundred Thirty-nine Dollars per year, (\$939.00).

(b) For the Fire Force:

Chief of the Fire Force, Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000.00) per year.

First Assistant Chief, Two Thousand, Five Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$2,520.00) per year.

Each Battalion Chief, Two Thousand, Eighty-Eight Dollars (\$2,088.00) per year.

Chief Clerk, One Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per year.

Superintendent of Fire Alarm Telegraph, Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) per year.

Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarm Telegraph, One Thousand, Six Hundred Forty-two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$1,642.50) per year.

Captains and Fire Inspectors, each, One Thousand, Five Hundred and Eighty-four Dollars (\$1,584.00) per year.

Lieutenants, engineers, chauffeurs, electricians, Four Dollars and Two Cents (\$4.02) per day.

Firemen, first grade, after serving one year from regular appointment as a private, Three Dollars and Sixty Cents (\$3.60) per day.

Firemen, second grade, for first year after appointment as a private, Three Dollars and Thirty Cents (\$3.30) per day.

Substitute Firemen, Three Dollars (\$3.00) per day.

Cable Splicer, Four Dollars and Twenty Cents (\$4.20) per day.

Veterinary Surgeon, Seventy-two Dollars (\$72.00) per month.

(c) For the Board of Public Safety:

Clerk to the Board of Public Safety, Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per annum.

Stenographer, Nine Hundred Dollars (\$900.00) per annum.

(d) For the East Market:

Market Master, One Thousand, Eight Hundred Dollars (\$1,800.00) per annum.

Asst. Market Master, One Thousand, Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) per annum.

Each Janitor, Sixty-five Dollars (\$65.00) per month. ₪ ₪

Extra Janitor Service, One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per annum.

Matron, One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) per annum.

Each General Repair Man, Nine Hundred Dollars (\$900.00) per year.

(e) For the Department of Buildings:

Commissioner of Buildings, Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) per annum.

Chief Asst. Bldg. Inspector, One Thousand, Eight Hundred Dollars (\$1,800.00) per annum.

Each Building Inspector, One Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per annum.

Elevator Inspector, One Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per annum.

Clerk to Building Commissioner, One Thousand, Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) per annum.

Stenographer and Filing Clerk, Seven Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$720.00) per year.

(f) For extra help:

Tree Trimmers and Team, for period of 90 days at \$15.00 per day, One Thousand, Three Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$1,350.00) per annum.

Line Men (not to exceed three), for ninety days each, hree Dollars and Thirty Cents (\$3.30) per day.

(g) For the Weights and Measures Dept.:

Each Deputy Inspector, One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) per annum.

Sec. 3. The bailiff of the city court shall be a member of the police force, and shall also act as and be the sergeant-at-arms of the Common Council.

Sec. 4. The salaries and wages provided for in this ordinance relating to the police and fire departments, shall be paid for police and fire duty only, except when sick, disabled or on annual vacation.

Sec. 5. All parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 6. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after January 1st, 1919.

Which was read a first time.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDER NO. 69, 1918.

As Ordinance, Fixing the salary of certain employees of the Department of Finance, appropriating the sum of Seven Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$780.00) to the Salary Fund of the Controller's Office of the Department of Finance, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. The salaries of the Chief Bookkeeper, stenographer and Barrett Law Bookkeeper of the Controller's Office of the Department of Finance shall be as follows:

Chief Bookkeeper, Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per year.

Barrett Law Bookkeeper, Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per year.

Stenographer, Nine Hundred Dollars (\$900.00) per year.

Sec. 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the additional sum of Seven Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$780.00) to the Salary Fund of the Controller's office of the Department of Finance for the year 1919.

Sec. 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Which was read a first time.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 70, 1918.

An Ordinance fixing the salary of each Janitor and Elevator Man of the city of Indianapolis, working at Tomlinson Hall and the City Hall Building, appropriating certain sums of money to certain salary funds of the Department of Public Works, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. The salary of each janitor and elevator man of the city of Indianapolis working at Tomlinson Hall or the City Hall Building shall hereafter be at the rate of Sixty-five Dollars (\$65.00) per month.

Sec. 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the additional sum of One Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$180.00) to the Salary Fund of Tomlinson Hall of the Board of Public Works.

Sec. 3. That there be and is hereby appropriated the additional sum of Five Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$550.00) to the Janitor's Salary Fund of the City Hall of the Department of Public Works for the year 1919.

Sec. 4. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after January 1st, 1919.

Which was read a first time.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 71, 1918.

An Ordinance, Fixing the compensation of the stenographers in the Department of Law, appropriating the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to the Salary Fund of the Department

of Law, repealing all ordinances in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That the salaries of the stenographer of the Department of Law be and are hereby fixed as follows:

Chief Stenographer, One Thousand, Twenty Dollars (\$1020.00) per annum.

Assistant Stenographer, Nine Hundred Dollars (\$900.00) per annum.

Section 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the additional sum of One Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to the salary fund of the Department of Law for the year 1919.

Section 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after January 1st, 1919.

Which was read a first time.

By Board of Public Works:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 72, 1918.

An Ordinance, Fixing the salary of certain employees of the Street Cleaning Department of the Board of Public Works, creating the positions of First Assistant Superintendent, Second Assistant Superintendent, and Chief Inspector, and fixing the salaries thereof, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That there be and are created the positions of Chief Inspector, First Assistant Superintendent and Second Assistant Superintendent, (who shall be in charge of ash hauling) of the Street Cleaning Department of the Department of Public Works of said city, which Chief Inspector, First Assistant Superintendent and Second Assistant Superintendent, shall receive the compensation named and fixed hereafter in this ordinance.

Sec. 2. That officers and employees of the Street Cleaning Department of the Department of Public Works of the City of Indianapolis, hereinafter designated, shall receive the compensation hereinafter named in this ordinance for the position held by each of them respectively as follows:

Superintendent, Twenty-one Hundred Dollars per year (\$2,100.00).

First Assistant Superintendent, Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per year.

Second Asst. Superintendent, in charge of ash hauling, Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) per year.

Clerk, One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) per year.

Chief Inspector, One Thousand, Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) per year.

Each Inspector, One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) per year.

Each Stable Foreman, One Thousand, Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200.00) per year.

Each Asst. Stable Foreman, Eighteen Dollars per week (\$18.00).

Each Stableman, Seven Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$720.00) per year.

Each Yard Master, Eighteen Dollars (\$18.00) per week.

Each Blacksmith, Three Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$3.50) per day.

Each Blacksmith's helper, Eighteen Dollars (\$18.00) per week.

Each Sweeping Machine Operator, Ninety Dollars (\$90.00) per month.

Each Broommaker, Eighteen Dollars (\$18.00) per week.

Each Harness Maker, Thirty Cents (\$0.30) per hour.

Each Alley Gang Foreman, Sixteen Dollars (\$16.00) per week.

Each Driver, Three Dollars (\$3.00) per day.

Each Laborer, Thirty Cents per hour, (\$0.30).

Each Janitor, Twelve Dollars (\$12.00) per week.

Each Chauffeur,

Each Night Watchman

Sec. 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after January 1st, 1919.

Which was read a first time.

By City Controller:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 73, 1918.

An Ordinance creating the position of clerk to the Purchasing Agent, fixing the salary of same, and appropriating the sum of one Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to the Salary Fund of the Purchasing Agency under the Department of Finance, and fixing the time when same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. That there be and is hereby created the position of clerk in the office of the City Purchasing Agency, and that said clerk shall receive a salary at the rate of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) per annum.

Sec. 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to the Salary Fund of the Purchasing Agency, under the Department of Finance for the year 1919.

Sec. 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after January 1st, 1919.

For the introduction and consideration of the following:

An ordinance appropriating money for use of the Finance Department to the fund known as Interest and Exchange on City Bonds:

An ordinance affecting compensation of the members of the Police and Fire Departments and other employees of the Department of Public Safety;

An ordinance fixing salaries of janitors at City Hall and Tomlinson Hall and other employees of the Department of Public Works;

An ordinance fixing salary of the Secretary to the Mayor;

An ordinance fixing salary of the Third Assistant City Clerk;

An ordinance fixing salaries of employees of the City Controller's office;

An ordinance fixing salary of stenographer in the Department of Law.

An ordinance creating position of Clerk in Office of Purchasing Agent, appropriating \$1,000.00 and fixing time for taking effect;

An ordinance appropriating money for the removal of ashes, sweepings and garbage fund; also for Electric, Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund of the Department of Public Works;

An ordinance creating positions and fixing salaries in the Street Cleaning Department of the Board of Public Works;

An ordinance appropriating money for the Department of Public Safety for the pay roll of the Fire Force and Police Force.

Which was read a first time.

President Carnefix appointed a Special Committee composed of Mr. Willson, Chairman, and Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Carnefix, to which committee he referred the following ordinances:

General Ordinance No. 66, 1918.

General Ordinance No. 67, 1918.

General Ordinance No. 68, 1918.

General Ordinance No. 69, 1918.

General Ordinance No. 70, 1918.

General Ordinance No. 71, 1918.

General Ordinance No. 72, 1918.

General Ordinance No. 73, 1918.

On motion of Mr. Furniss the Common Council, at 8:15 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

Louis W. Barnefix

President.

Attest:

[Signature]

-----,
City Clerk.

REGULAR MEETING.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, CITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Monday, December 16, 1918.

The Common Council of the City of Indianapolis met in the Council Chamber, Monday evening, December 16, 1918, at 7:30 o'clock in regular session, President Louis W. Carnefix in the chair.

Present: The Hon. Louis W. Carnefix, President of the Common Council, and seven (7) members, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Furniss, Pettijohn and Brown.

Absent: Mr. Schmidt.

Mr. Peake moved that the reading of the Journal be dispensed with. Carried.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR.

Indianapolis, Ind., December 9, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen—I have this day signed and delivered to Geo. O. Hutsell, City Clerk, General Ordinances Nos. 58 and 59, and Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 34 and 35.

Very truly,

CHARLES W. JEWETT.

REPORTS FROM STANDING COMMITTEES.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 39, 1918, entitled An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000.00) to the "Ashes, Sweepings, Garbage, Removal of, Fund" of the Department of Public Works, and the sum of Twenty-two Thousand, Nine Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$22,980.00) to the "Electric Gas and Vapor Lighting Fund" of

the Department of Public Works, and declaring a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. E. MILLER.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 38, 1918, entitled An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) to the Fire Force Pay Roll of the Department of Public Safety; Nineteen Thousand Dollars (\$19,000.00) to the Police Force Pay Roll of the Department of Public Safety, and Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) to the Weights and Measures Salaries Fund, of the Department of Public Safety, and fixing the time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

J. E. MILLER.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the Committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred Appropriation Ordinance No. 37, 1918, entitled An Ordinance appropriating the sum of Five Thousand, One Hundred Forty-seven Dollars and Forty-six Cents (\$5,147.46) to and for the use of Finance Depart-

ment to the fund known as "Interest and Exchange on City Bonds," and fixing a time when same will take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

J. P. BROWN.
W. B. PEAKE.
J. E. MILLER.
S. A. FURNISS.
RUSSELL WILLSON.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From the Committee on Public Safety:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Public Safety, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 64, 1918, entitled An Ordinance regulating the use of horse and other animal drawn vehicles, requiring the use of a light on same, prescribing penalty, and providing when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON,
Chairman.

J. P. BROWN.
W. B. PEAKE.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From Special Committee:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Special Committee, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 68, 1918, entitled An Ordinance fixing the compensation of the members of the Police and Fire Force of the City of Indianapolis, fixing the compensation of other employes of the Department of Public Safety of said city, creating the position of stenographer of the Department of Public Safety, and fixing the salary of same, repealing all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict therewith, and providing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended as follows:

(1) By inserting the word "One" before the word "Inspector" at the beginning of line 6 in Paragraph "A" of Section One;

(2) By inserting the words "of Police" after the word "Inspector" in said line 6;

(3) By inserting as the 6th item in said Paragraph "A" the following language: "One Inspector of Detectives, Two Thousand, Five Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$2,520.00) per year";

(4) By striking out the words "Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000.00)" after the words "Fire Force" in line 2 of Paragraph "B" of said Section One and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Thirty-eight Hundred Forty Dollars (\$3,840.00)";

(5) By striking out the words "Nine Hundred Sixty Dollars (\$960.00)" after the words "City Court" in the last line but five of Paragraph "A" of Section One and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Eleven Hundred Eighty-four Dollars (\$1,184.00)";

(6) By changing the words and figures One Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars, in lines one and two of Paragraph "D" of Section One, to read "Fifteen Hundred Dollars";

(7) By changing the words and figures Sixty-five Dollars (\$65.00), in line 6 of Paragraph "D" of Section One, to read "Seventy Dollars (\$70.00)";

(8) By changing the words and figures Sixty-five Dollars (\$65.00), in line 1 of Paragraph "A" of Section One, to read Seventy Dollars (\$70.00);

(9) By striking out the word "each" in the last line but one of Paragraph "D" of Section One and inserting in lieu thereof the word "One";

(10) By changing the words and figures One Thousand Five Hundred in lines 8 and 9 of Paragraph "E" of Section One to read "Thirteen Hundred Fifty";

(11) By inserting the words "desk sergeant" in lieu of the words "telephone operators" in the fifth line of page 3;

And that as amended the same do pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON,
Chairman.

S. A. FURNISS.

J. E. MILLER.

G. G. SCHMIDT.

J. P. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

O. B. PETTIJOHN.

LEE J. KIRSCH.

LOUIS W. CARNEFIX.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From Special Committee:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Special Committee, appointed to consider General Ordinance No. 66, 1918, entitled An Ordinance fixing compensation for certain appointees and employees under the City Clerk, amending clause (b) of Section 982 of General Ordinance No. 12, 1917, appropriating \$300.00 to the salary fund of the City Clerk under the Department of Finance; repealing parts of ordinances conflicting herewith, and providing a time for the taking effect of this ordinance, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON,
Chairman.
S. A. FURNISS.
J. E. MILLER.
G. G. SCHMIDT.
J. F. BROWN.
W. B. PEAKE.
O. B. PETTIJOHN.
LEE J. KIRSCH.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From Special Committee:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Special Committee, appointed to consider General Ordinance No. 67, 1918, entitled An Ordinance fixing the salary to the Secretary to the Mayor, repealing all ordinances in conflict therewith, and appropriating the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to the Salary Fund of the Mayor's Office under the Department of Finance, and declaring a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to

report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON,

Chairman.

S. A. FURNISS.

J. F. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

LEE J. KIRSCH.

G. G. SCHMIDT.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From Special Committee:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Special Committee, appointed to consider General Ordinance No. 69, 1918, entitled An Ordinance fixing the salary of certain employees of the Department of Finance, appropriating the sum of Seven Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$780.00) to the Salary Fund of the Controller's Office of the Department of Finance, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON,

Chairman.

S. A. FURNISS.

J. E. MILLER.

J. F. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

G. G. SCHMIDT.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

At 8:05 o'clock Mr. Schmidt entered the Council Chamber and took his seat.

From Special Committee:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Special Committee, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 70, 1918, entitled An Ordinance fixing the salary of each janitor and elevator man of the City of Indianapolis, working at Tomlinson Hall and the City Hall Building, appropriating certain sums of money to certain salary funds of the Department of Public Works, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be amended by inserting in the first line of title thereof after the word "of" the words "the Custodian of Tomlinson Hall."

Also by inserting after Section One the following language:

"Section One-A"—The salary of the Custodian of Tomlinson Hall shall hereafter be One Thousand Dollars" (\$1,000.00) per year;

Also by changing the words and figures One Hundred Eighty Dollars (\$180.00) to read Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00);

Also by striking out the words and figures Five Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$550.00) and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures Eleven Hundred (\$1,100.00) Dollars, and by changing the words and figures Sixty-five Dollars (\$65.00) to read Seventy Dollars (\$70.00) in line 3 of Section One thereof;

And that as amended the same do pass.

RUSSELL WILLSON,

Chairman.

S. A. FURNISS.

J. F. BROWN.

L. W. CARNEFIX.

W. B. PEAKE.

O. B. PETTIJOHN.

J. E. MILLER.

LEE J. KIRSCH.

G. G. SCHMIDT.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

From Special Committee:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Special Committee, appointed to consider General Ordinance No. 71, 1918, entitled An Ordinance fixing the com-

pensation of the stenographers in the Department of Law, appropriating the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to the salary fund of the Department of Law, repealing all ordinances in conflict therewith, and fixing a time when the same shall take effect, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same be passed.

RUSSELL WILLSON.

J. F. BROWN.

W. B. PEAKE.

O. B. PETTIJOHN.

J. E. MILLER.

S. A. FURNISS.

LEE J. KIRSCH.

Mr. Willson moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

INTRODUCTION OF GENERAL ORDINANCES.

By Mr. Willson:

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 74, 1918.

An ordinance fixing the salary of certain employees of the Board of Public Works, and appropriating the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to certain salary funds of the Department of Public Works, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and fixing the time when same shall take effect.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis:

Section 1. The salary of each of the two telephone operators for the private branch exchange in the City Hall, City of Indianapolis, shall hereafter be at the rate of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) per month.

Sec. 2. That there be and is hereby appropriated the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to the Janitor's Salary Fund of City Hall of the Department of Public Works for the year 1919.

Sec. 3. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Sec. 4. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after January 12, 1919.

Which was read a first time.

Mr. Willson moved that the rules be suspended and General Ordinance No. 74, 1918, be placed upon its passage.

The roll was called and the motion to suspend the rules carried by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 74, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 74, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 74, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

ORDINANCES ON SECOND READING.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 37, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 37, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 37, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 38, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 38, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 38, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown called for Appropriation Ordinance No. 39, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Brown moved that Appropriation Ordinance No. 39, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time, and placed upon its passage. Carried.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 39, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 66, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 66, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 66, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 67, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 67, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 67, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 68, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 68, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried.

By Mr. Willson:

Mr. President:

I move you that General Ordinance No. 68, in addition to the amendments heretofore recommended by the committee, be further amended as follows: "By striking out the words and figures One Thousand Four Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$1,440.00), in line 8 of page 3, in the item respecting the police surgeon, and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures Thirteen Hundred Twenty (\$1,320.00) Dollars."

RUSSELL WILLSON, Chairman.

Which motion was carried.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 68, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 68, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 69, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 69, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 69, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 70, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 70, 1918, be amended as recommended by the committee. Carried.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 70, 1918, be ordered engrossed as amended, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 70, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Willson called for General Ordinance No. 71, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

Mr. Willson moved that General Ordinance No. 71, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 71, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 61, 1918, be stricken from the files.

The roll was called and General Ordinance No. 61, 1918, was stricken from the files by the following vote:

Ayes, 9, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Miller, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown, and President Louis W. Carnefix.

By consent the Council referred back to Reports of Standing Committees.

From the Committee on Finance:

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1918.

To the President and Members of the Common Council of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana:

Gentlemen—We, your Committee on Finance, to whom was referred General Ordinance No. 65, 1918, entitled An Ordinance fixing and prescribing certain license fees within and for the City of Indianapolis, beg leave to report that we have had said ordinance under consideration, and recommend that the same do pass.

J. P. BROWN.
W. B. PEAKE.
RUSSELL WILLSON.
S. A. FURNISS.

Mr. Brown moved that the report of the committee be concurred in. Carried.

Mr. Brown called for General Ordinance No. 65, 1918, for second reading. It was read a second time.

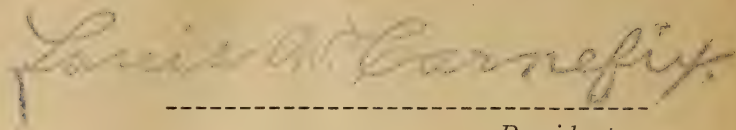
Mr. Brown moved that General Ordinance No. 65, 1918, be ordered engrossed, read a third time and placed upon its passage. Carried.

General Ordinance No. 65, 1918, was read a third time and passed by the following vote:

Ayes, 8, viz.: Messrs. Kirsch, Peake, Willson, Schmidt, Furniss, Pettijohn, Brown and President Carnefix.

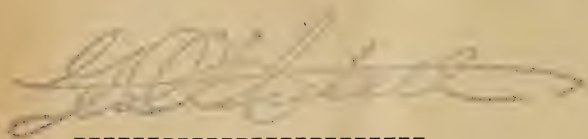
Noes, 1, viz.: Mr. Miller.

On motion of Mr. Furniss the Common Council, at 9:25 o'clock p. m., adjourned.

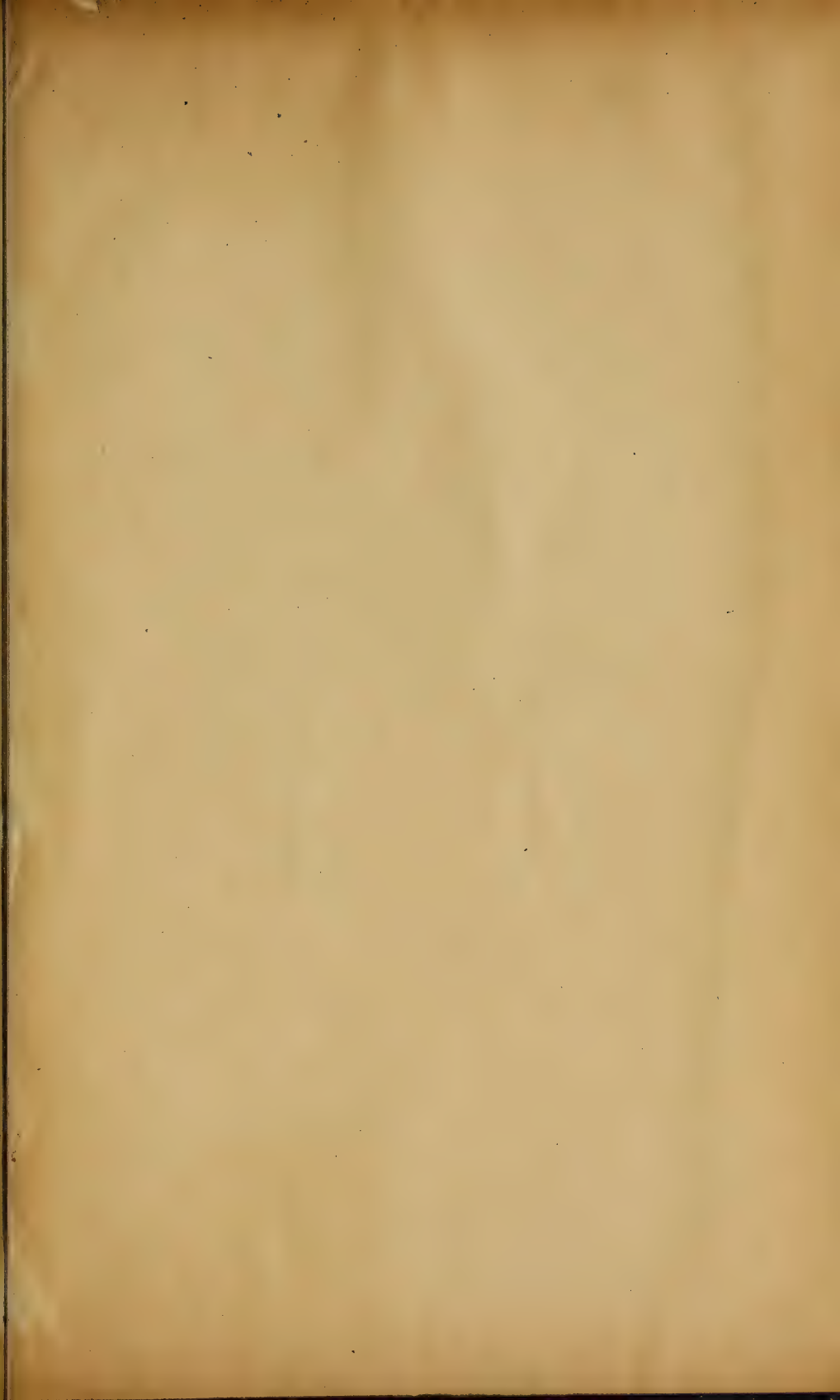


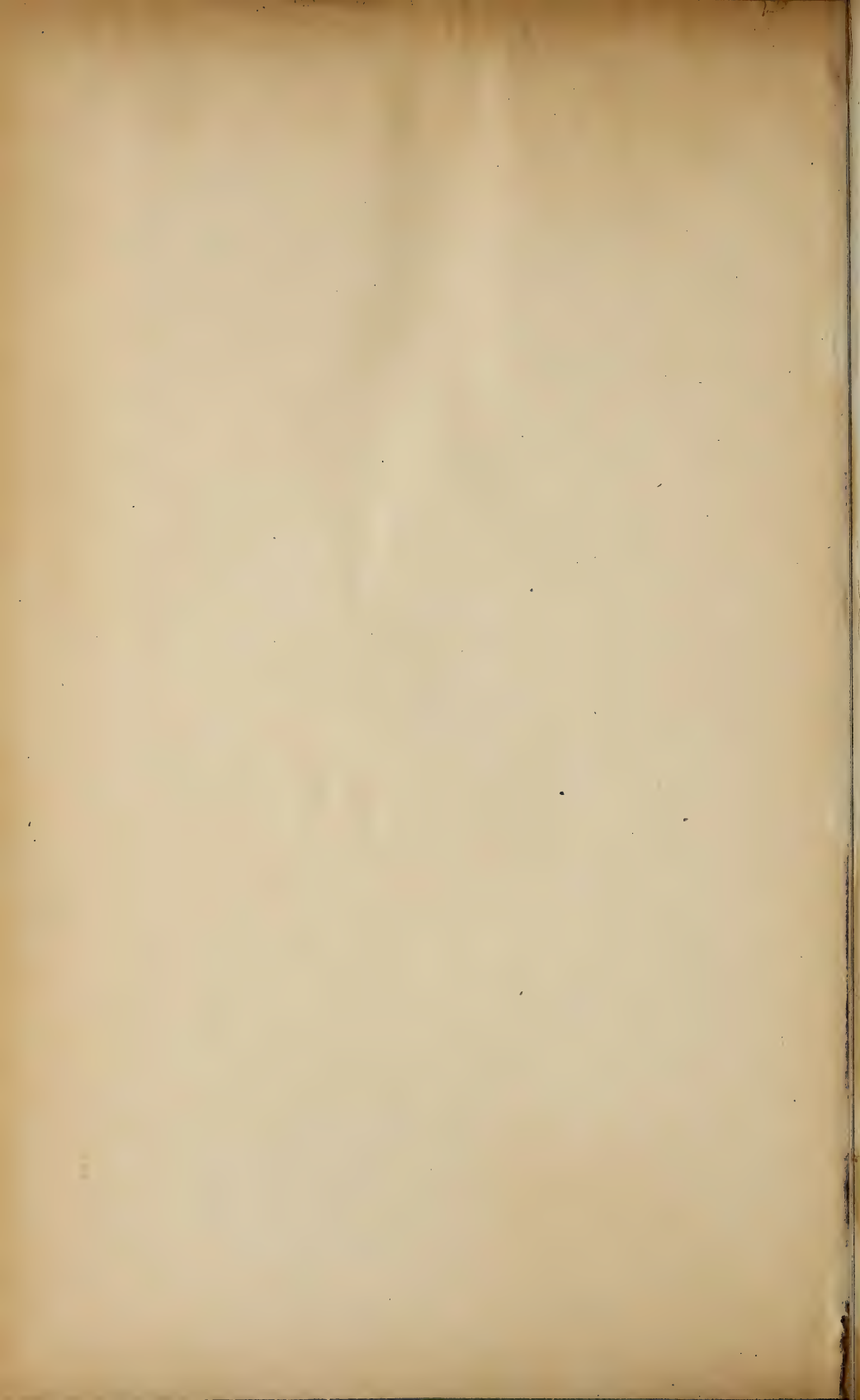
President.

ATTEST:



City Clerk.





INDIANA UNIVERSITY
INDIANAPOLIS LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
INDIANAPOLIS LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY.

